# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# Form 10-K

FOR ANNUAL AND TRANSITION REPORTS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

(Mark One)

☑

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007

or

to

## TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from

Commission file number 001-15451



# **United Parcel Service, Inc.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

55 Glenlake Parkway, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia (Address of Principal Executive Offices)

(404) 828-6000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Class B common stock, par value \$.01 per share

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) 30328

(Zip Code)

58-2480149

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Class A common stock, par value \$.01 per share (Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗹 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗹

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🗹 No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "accelerated filer", "large accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Check one:

Large accelerated filer 🗹 Accelerated filer 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🛛 No 🗹

The aggregate market value of the class B common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$49,523,505,067 as of June 30, 2007. The registrant's class A common stock is not listed on a national securities exchange or traded in an organized over-the-counter market, but each share of the registrant's class A common stock is convertible into one share of the registrant's class B common stock.

As of February 14, 2008, there were 342,043,020 outstanding shares of class A common stock and 692,320,301 outstanding shares of class B common stock.

Non-accelerated filer  $\ \square$ 

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Smaller reporting company  $\Box$ 

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its annual meeting of shareowners scheduled for May 8, 2008 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report.

# Item 1. Business

#### Overview

United Parcel Service, Inc. ("UPS") is the world's largest package delivery company, a leader in the U.S. less-than-truckload industry, and a global leader in supply chain management. We were founded in 1907 as a private messenger and delivery service in Seattle, Washington. Today, we deliver packages each business day for 1.8 million shipping customers to 6.1 million consignees in over 200 countries and territories. In 2007, we delivered an average of 15.75 million pieces per day worldwide, or a total of 3.97 billion packages. Total revenue in 2007 was \$49.7 billion.

Our primary business is the time-definite delivery of packages and documents worldwide. In recent years, we have extended our service portfolio to include less-thantruckload transportation, primarily in the U.S., and supply chain services. We report our operations in three segments: U.S. Domestic Package operations, International Package operations, and Supply Chain & Freight operations.

- U.S. Domestic Package. U.S. Domestic Package operations include the time-definite delivery of letters, documents, and packages throughout the United States.
- International Package. International Package operations include delivery to more than 200 countries and territories worldwide, including shipments wholly
  outside the United States, as well as shipments with either origin or distribution outside the United States.
- Supply Chain & Freight. Supply Chain & Freight includes our forwarding and logistics operations, UPS Freight, and other related business units. Our forwarding
  and logistics business provides services in more than 175 countries and territories worldwide, and includes supply chain design and management, freight
  distribution, customs brokerage, mail and consulting services. UPS Freight offers a variety of less-than-truckload ("LTL") and truckload ("TL") services to
  customers in North America. Other business units within this segment include Mail Boxes, Etc. (the franchisor of Mail Boxes, Etc. and The UPS Store) and UPS
  Capital.

*Transportation and Infrastructure.* We operate a ground fleet approximately 100,000 vehicles, which reaches all business and residential zip codes in the contiguous U.S. We also operate an air fleet of about 600 aircraft, the ninth largest airline in the world. Our primary air hub is in Louisville, KY. Regional air hubs are located in Columbia, SC; Dallas, TX; Hartford, CT; Ontario, CA; Philadelphia, PA; and Rockford, IL. Our largest international air hub is in Cologne, Germany, with other regional international hubs in Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan, Miami, FL and Pampanga, Philippines.

We have established a global transportation infrastructure and a comprehensive portfolio of services. We support these services with advanced operational and customerfacing technology. Our supply chain solutions enable customers' inventory to move more effectively. As a consequence, they can concentrate on their own core competencies.

*Outlook.* We believe that the following trends will allow us to continue to grow our business:

- Globalization of trade is a worldwide economic reality, which will continue to expand as trade barriers are eliminated and large consumer markets, in particular China, India and Europe, experience economic growth.
- Package shipments will increase as a result of just-in-time inventory management, greater use of the Internet for ordering goods, and direct-to-consumer business models.
- Outsourcing supply chain management is becoming more prevalent, as customers increasingly view effective management of their supply chains as a strategic advantage rather than a cost center.

Our vision for the future is to synchronize the world of commerce, addressing the complexities of our customers' supply chain needs. Our goal is to develop business solutions that create value and competitive advantages for our customers, enabling them to achieve supply chain efficiencies, better customer service for *their* customers and improved cash flow.

#### Operations

We believe that our integrated global network is the most extensive in the industry. It is the only network that handles all levels of service (air, ground, domestic, international, commercial, residential) through one integrated pickup and delivery service system.

#### U.S. Domestic Package

The U.S. business consists of air and ground delivery of small packages—up to 150 pounds in weight—and letters to and from all 50 states. It also provides guaranteed, time-definite delivery of certain heavy-weight packages. Substantially all of our U.S. small package delivery services are guaranteed.

This business is built on an integrated air and ground pick-up and delivery network. We believe that this model improves productivity and asset utilization, and provides the flexibility to transport packages using the most reliable and cost-effective transportation mode or combination of modes.

In 2006, we made the most significant upgrade ever to our U.S. ground package delivery network, accelerating the transit times for more than a half-million packages nationwide by one day or more. Additional lane enhancements were introduced in February 2008.

We believe that our broad product portfolio, reliable package delivery service, experienced and dedicated employees and unmatched, integrated air and ground network provide us with the advantages of reputation, service quality and economies of scale that differentiate us from our competitors. Our strategy is to increase domestic revenue through cross-selling services to our large and diverse customer base, to limit the rate of expense growth, and to employ technology-driven efficiencies to increase operating profit.

#### International Package

The International Package segment provides air and ground delivery of small packages and letters to 200 countries and territories around the world. Export services cross country boundaries; domestic services move shipments within a country's borders. UPS's global presence grew out of its highly refined U.S. domestic business.

- Europe is our largest region outside the United States—accounting for approximately half of our international revenue. In Europe we provide both express and domestic service, much like the service portfolio we offer in the U.S., and based on the same integrated network.
- Through more than two dozen alliances with Asian delivery companies that supplement company-owned operations, we currently serve more than 40 Asia Pacific countries and territories. Two of the fastest growing economies in the world, China and India, are among our most promising opportunities.
- Our Canadian operations include both domestic and import/export capabilities. We deliver to all addresses throughout Canada. We are also the largest air cargo carrier and a leading logistics provider in Latin America and the Caribbean.

We have built a strong international presence through significant investments over several decades. Some of our recent acquisitions and investments include the following:

In 2005, we acquired Stolica in Poland and Lynx Express in the United Kingdom. These acquisitions strengthened our European network, increasing package delivery density, and hence, productivity, in these geographic areas.

- In 2006, to capitalize on growth opportunities across the whole of Europe, we completed the expansion of our automated package sorting hub at the Cologne/Bonn
  airport in Germany. The expansion doubled the hub's sorting capacity to 110,000 packages per hour, largely through the use of new automation technology.
- In 2007, we implemented the largest service expansion of our international shipping portfolio in more than a decade. UPS began offering customers three, rather than two, daily time-definite delivery options to and from the world's most active trading markets, giving customers greater flexibility in managing their businesses.

Growth in Asia is being driven by global demand, which is stimulating improved demographic and economic trends throughout the region, particularly in China and India. Over the last few years UPS has steadily increased air service between the U.S. and Asia.

- In 2005, UPS became the first U.S. airline to launch non-stop service between the U.S. and Guangzhou, which is located in one of China's fastest growing manufacturing regions. We also launched express delivery service for customers within China.
- In 2006, we added another three daily flights between Shanghai, China and the U.S., and another new flight between Qingdao, China and Incheon, Korea. We also
  began direct air service between Shanghai and Cologne. Those flights support international express volume into and out of China, which has seen dramatic growth
  in recent years.
- In 2007, we added six daily flights between the U.S. and Nagoya, Japan. This new service complements our 78 weekly flights into and out of Tokyo and Osaka, Japan. These flights will connect to Shanghai in 2008, enhancing intra-Asia service.
- In 2007, we also announced plans for a new air hub in Shanghai, the first constructed in China by a U.S. carrier. Scheduled to open in 2008, it will link all of China via Shanghai to UPS's international network with direct service to the Americas, Europe and Asia. It also will connect points served in China by UPS. Once this hub is operational, we will have the ability to add an unlimited number of flights between the U.S. and Shanghai.

The international package delivery market has been growing at a faster rate than that of the U.S., and our international package operations have historically been growing faster than the market. We plan to use our worldwide infrastructure and broad product portfolio to grow high-margin premium services. We will also implement cost, process and technology improvements in our international operations. We believe that both Europe and Asia offer significant opportunities for growth.

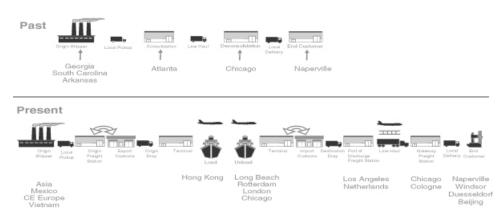
#### Supply Chain & Freight Segment

The Supply Chain & Freight segment consists of our forwarding and logistics capabilities as well as our freight business unit.

In recent years we extended our service portfolio into heavy air and ground forwarding through two acquisitions. In 2005 we acquired Menlo Worldwide Forwarding, which forms the basis for our time-definite, guaranteed air forwarding service. In the same year, we acquired Overnite Corp., a LTL service, which offers a full range of regional, inter-regional and long-haul LTL capabilities in all 50 states, Canada, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands and Mexico. Overnite Corp. was rebranded as UPS Freight in 2006.

In today's global economy, companies' supply chains are growing increasingly complex, as shown in Diagram 1 below. Many of our customers, large and small, have outsourced all or part of their supply chains to streamline and gain efficiencies, to improve service, to support new business models and to strengthen their balance sheets.

Diagram 1. The Changing Nature of the Supply Chain



This increasing complexity creates demand for a global service offering that incorporates transportation, distribution and international trade services with financial and information services. We believe that we can capitalize on this opportunity because:

- We manage supply chains in over 175 countries and territories, with about 35 million square feet of distribution space worldwide.
- We focus on supply chain optimization, freight forwarding, international trade services and management-based solutions for our customers rather than solely on more traditional asset-based logistics such as warehouses and vehicle fleets.
- We provide a broad range of transportation solutions to customers worldwide, including air, ocean and ground freight, as well as customs brokerage, and trade and materials management.
- We provide service, information technology systems and distribution facilities adapted to the unique supply chains of specific industries such as healthcare, technology, and consumer/retail. We call this "configurable solutions." In a configurable solution, multiple customers share standardized IT systems and processes as well as a common network of assets. A configurable solution is repeatable for multiple customers and has a transportation component.
- We offer a portfolio of financial services that provides customers with short-term and long-term financing, secured lending, working capital, government guaranteed lending, letters of credit, global trade financing, credit cards and equipment leasing.

Our growth strategy is to increase the number of customers benefiting from configurable supply chain solutions and to increase the amount of small package transportation from these customers. We intend to leverage our small package and freight customers through cross-selling the full complement of UPS services.

#### **Products and Services**

Our goal is to provide our customers with easy-to-use products and services. We seek to streamline their shipment processing and integrate critical transportation information into their own business processes, helping them create supply chain efficiencies, better serve their customers and improve their cash flows. These products and services support LTL and air freight shipments, as well as small package transportation. UPS offers a variety of technology solutions for automated shipping, visibility and billing. We believe we have the most comprehensive suite of such services in the industry.



*Global Small Package*. Our global small package portfolio consists of air and ground services for package delivery to over 200 countries, providing delivery within one-to-two business days to the world's major business centers. We offer a spectrum of export and domestic services. Export services are those provided for packages crossing a country's borders, while domestic services are for packages that stay within the borders of a single country. We provide domestic services in 23 major countries outside the United States. This portfolio includes guaranteed delivery options to major cities around the world. We handle packages that weigh up to 150 pounds and are up to 165 inches in combined length and girth. We offer same-day pickup of air and ground packages. We also offer worldwide customs clearance service for any mode of transportation.

Additional products that provide enhanced shipping, visibility, billing and returns services are available to customers who require customized package solutions.

Our enhanced, data-driven package pick-up and delivery technology is the basis for new services introduced in 2007. For example, UPS Delivery Intercept enables a shipper to reroute a package while it is in transit. And UPS Proactive Response provides support to customers who require even greater control of their shipments. Shipments sent using this service are constantly monitored from pickup to delivery, watching for problems or delays, at which point prearranged intervention steps commence.

We provide our customers with easy access to UPS. There are approximately 150,000 domestic and international access points to UPS. These include: nearly 40,000 branded drop-boxes, more than 1,000 UPS Customer Centers, over 5,800 independently owned and operated The UPS Store<sup>®</sup> and Mail Boxes Etc.<sup>®</sup> locations worldwide (over 4,400 in the U.S.), more than 2,400 alliance partner locations, in excess of 15,000 Authorized Shipping Outlets and commercial counters, and more than 85,000 UPS drivers who can accept packages given to them.

Supply Chain Services. Our freight forwarding and logistics businesses meet customers' supply chain needs through a comprehensive portfolio of services, including:

- *Freight Forwarding:* international air, full container load ("FCL") and less than container load ("LCL") ocean, rail and ground freight for all size shipments utilizing UPS and other carriers, and multimodal transportation network management.
- Logistics and Distribution: supply chain management, distribution center design, planning and management, order fulfillment, inventory management, receiving
  and shipping, critical parts logistics, reverse logistics and cross docking.
- International Trade Management: customs brokerage and international trade consulting.
- Industry-specific Solutions: for healthcare, retail, high tech, automotive, industrial manufacturing and government customers.
- UPS Capital<sup>SM</sup> provides asset-based lending, global trade finance and export-import lending services.

*Freight Services.* UPS Freight provides LTL services through a network of owned and leased service centers and carrier partnerships. UPS Freight also provides our customers with truckload and dedicated truckload transportation solutions. Since expanding into the freight transport market, we have enhanced our value proposition through improvements in technology, operations and the customer experience. These efforts have resulted in expanded market presence, despite a challenging economic environment. Significant service and reliability improvements for freight transportation enabled us to implement a no-fee, guaranteed delivery service in early 2008.

#### Technology

Technology is the backbone of everything we do at UPS. It is at the heart of customer access to the company.

 UPS.com processes over 15 million package tracking transactions daily. A growing number of those tracking requests now come from customers in countries that have wireless access to UPS tracking information.

- Package tracking, pickup requests, rate quotes, account opening, wireless registration, drop-off locator, transit times and supply ordering services are all available
  at customers' desktops or laptops. The site also displays full domestic and international service information and allows customers to process outbound shipments
  as well as return labels for their customers.
- Businesses in a number of countries also can download UPS OnLine Tools SM to their own websites for direct use by their customers. This allows users to access
  the information they need without leaving our customers' websites.
- In 2007, we integrated all freight products, including international air freight forwarding shipments, into our small package visibility systems. Now a shipper can
  view the status of package and freight shipments from a single web page.

Technology is also the foundation for process improvements within UPS that enhance productivity, improve efficiency and reduce costs. The most comprehensive improvement to our U.S. small package handling facilities was completed in 2007. This multi-year effort re-engineered our domestic business, based on a data-driven platform, and included software, hardware and process changes. It enables a package center to produce an optimized dispatch plan for every driver and detailed loading instructions for every vehicle before center employees handle any packages. This plan reduces mileage driven, resulting in substantial savings in fuel usage. The re-engineered system provides the basis for unique customer-focused services based on the customer-specific data which powers the system.

#### Sales and Marketing

The UPS worldwide sales organization is responsible for the complete spectrum of UPS products and services. This field sales organization consists primarily of locally based account executives assigned to our individual operating units. For our largest multi-shipping-site customers, we manage sales through an organization of regionally based account managers, reporting directly to executive management.

Our sales force also includes specialized groups that work with our general sales organization to support the sale of customer technology solutions, international package delivery, LTL and freight transportation, and warehousing and distribution services.

In 2007, we completed a major sales force reorganization to better align our sales resources and integrate with customer business processes. Our goal is to enhance the customer experience when dealing with the extensive scope of UPS capabilities, at any point in the shipping or supply chain management process.

Our worldwide marketing organization also supports global small package and our supply chain and freight businesses. Our corporate marketing function is engaged in market and customer research, brand management, rate-making and revenue management policy, new product development, product portfolio management, marketing alliances and e-commerce, including the non-technical aspects of our web presence. Advertising, public relations, and most formal marketing communications are centrally developed and controlled.

In addition to our corporate marketing group, field-based marketing personnel are assigned to our individual operating units and are primarily engaged in business planning, bid preparation and revenue management activities. These local marketing teams support the execution of corporate initiatives while also managing limited promotional and public relations activities pertinent to their local markets.

#### Employees

As of December 31, 2007, we had approximately 425,300 employees.

Approximately 246,000 of our employees are employed under a national master agreement and various supplemental agreements with local unions affiliated with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters

("Teamsters"). These agreements run through July 31, 2008. At the end of 2007, UPS Teamster-represented employees ratified a new five-year labor contract which will take effect on August 1, 2008 and run through July 31, 2013.

We have approximately 2,900 pilots who are employed under a collective bargaining agreement with the Independent Pilots Association ("IPA"). The current contract becomes amendable at the end of 2011. Our airline mechanics are covered by a collective bargaining agreement with Teamsters Local 2727, which became amendable on November 1, 2006. We began formal negotiations with Teamsters Local 2727 in October 2006. In addition, the majority of our ground mechanics who are not employed under agreements with the Teamsters are employed under collective bargaining agreements with the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (approximately 2,900). These agreements run through July 31, 2009.

We believe that our relations with our employees are good. Every year we survey all our employees to determine their level of job satisfaction. Areas of concern receive management attention as we strive to keep UPS the employer of choice among our employees.

We consistently receive numerous awards and wide recognition as an employer-of-choice, resulting in part from our emphasis on diversity and corporate citizenship.

#### Competition

We are the largest package delivery company in the world, in terms of both revenue and volume. We offer a broad array of services in the package and freight delivery industry and, therefore, compete with many different local, regional, national and international companies. Our competitors include worldwide postal services, various motor carriers, express companies, freight forwarders, air couriers and others. Through our supply chain service offerings, we compete with a number of participants in the supply chain, financial services and information technology industries.

#### **Competitive Strengths**

Our competitive strengths include:

Integrated Global Network. We believe that our integrated global ground and air network is the most extensive in the industry. It is the only network that handles all levels of service (air, ground, domestic, international, commercial, residential) through a single pickup and delivery service system.

Our sophisticated engineering systems allow us to optimize our network efficiency and asset utilization on a daily basis. This unique, integrated global business model creates consistent and superior returns.

We believe we have the most comprehensive integrated delivery and information services portfolio of any carrier in Europe. In other regions of the world, we rely on both our own and local service providers' capabilities to meet our service commitments.

Leading-edge Technology. We are a global leader in developing technology that helps our customers optimize their shipping and logistics business processes to lower costs, improve service and increase efficiency.

Technology powers virtually every service we offer and every operation we perform. Our technology initiatives are driven by our customers' needs. We offer a variety of on-line service options that enable our customers to integrate UPS functionality into their own businesses not only to conveniently send, manage and track their shipments, but to provide their customers with better information services. We provide the infrastructure for an Internet presence that extends to tens of thousands of customers who have integrated UPS tools directly into their own web sites.

*Broad, Portfolio of Services.* Our portfolio of services enables customers to choose the delivery option that is most appropriate for their requirements. Increasingly, our customers benefit from business solutions that integrate many UPS services in addition to package delivery. For example, our supply chain services—such as freight forwarding, customs brokerage, order fulfillment, and returns management—help improve the efficiency of the supply chain management process.

*Customer Relationships.* We focus on building and maintaining long-term customer relationships. We serve 1.8 million pick-up customers and 6.1 million delivery customers daily. Cross-selling small package, supply chain and freight services across our customer base is an important growth mechanism for the company.

Brand Equity. We have built a leading and trusted brand in our industry—a brand that stands for quality service, reliability and product innovation. The distinctive appearance of our vehicles and the friendliness and helpfulness of our drivers are major contributors to our brand equity.

Distinctive Culture. We believe that the dedication of our employees results in large part from our distinctive "employee-owner" concept. Our employee stock ownership tradition dates from 1927, when our founders, who believed that employee stock ownership was a vital foundation for successful business, first offered stock to employees. To facilitate employee stock ownership, we maintain several stock-based compensation programs.

Our long-standing policy of "promotion from within" complements our tradition of employee ownership, and this policy reduces the need for us to hire managers and executive officers from outside UPS. The majority of our management team began their careers as full-time or part-time hourly UPS employees, and have spent their entire careers with us. Many of our executive officers have more than 30 years of service with UPS and have accumulated a meaningful ownership stake in our company. Therefore, our executive officers have a strong incentive to effectively manage UPS, which benefits all our shareowners.

*Financial Strength.* Our balance sheet reflects financial strength that few companies can match. As of December 31, 2007, we had a balance of cash and marketable securities of approximately \$2.604 billion and shareowners' equity of \$12.183 billion. We carry long-term debt ratings of AA- / Aa2 from Standard & Poor's and Moody's, respectively, reflecting our strong capacity to service our obligations. Our financial strength gives us the resources to achieve global scale; to make investments in technology, transportation equipment and buildings; to pursue strategic opportunities which will facilitate our growth; and to return value to our shareowners in the form of increasing dividends and share repurchases.

#### **Government Regulation**

The U.S. Department of Homeland Security, through the Transportation Security Administration ("TSA"), the U.S. Department of Transportation ("DOT") and the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA"), regulates air transportation services.

The TSA regulates various security aspects of air cargo transportation in a manner consistent with the TSA mission statement to "protect[s] the Nation's transportation systems to ensure freedom of movement for people and commerce."

The DOT's authority primarily relates to economic aspects of air transportation, such as discriminatory pricing, non-competitive practices, interlocking relations and cooperative agreements. The DOT also regulates, subject to the authority of the President of the United States, international routes, fares, rates and practices, and is authorized to investigate and take action against discriminatory treatment of U.S. air carriers abroad. We are subject to U.S. customs laws and related DOT regulations regarding the import and export of shipments to and from the U.S. In addition, our customs brokerage entities are subject to those same laws and regulations as they relate to the filing of documents on behalf of client importers.

The FAA's authority primarily relates to safety aspects of air transportation, including aircraft standards and maintenance, personnel and ground facilities. In 1988, the FAA granted us an operating certificate, which remains in effect so long as we meet the operational requirements of federal aviation regulations.

FAA regulations mandate an aircraft corrosion control program, and aircraft inspection and repair at periodic intervals specified by approved programs and procedures, for all aircraft. Our total expenditures under these programs for 2007 were \$15 million. The future cost of repairs pursuant to these programs may fluctuate. All mandated repairs have been completed, or are scheduled to be completed, within the timeframes specified by the FAA.

Our ground transportation of packages in the U.S. is subject to the DOT's jurisdiction with respect to the regulation of routes and to both the DOT's and the states' jurisdiction with respect to the regulation of safety, insurance and hazardous materials.

We are subject to similar regulation in many non-U.S. jurisdictions. In addition, we are subject to non-U.S. government regulation of aviation rights involving non-U.S. jurisdictions, and non-U.S. customs regulation.

The Postal Reorganization Act of 1970 created the U.S. Postal Service as an independent establishment of the executive branch of the federal government, and vested the power to recommend domestic postal rates in a regulatory body, the Postal Rate Commission. We participate in the proceedings before the Postal Rate Commission in an attempt to secure fair postal rates for competitive services.

We are subject to numerous other laws and regulations in connection with our non-package businesses, including customs regulations, Food and Drug Administration regulation of our transportation of pharmaceuticals, and state and federal lending regulations.

#### Where You Can Find More Information

We make our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to these reports available free of charge through the investor relations page of our website, located at *www.shareholder.com/ups*, as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed with or furnished to the SEC. Additional information about UPS is available at *www.ups.com*. Our sustainability report, which presents the highlights of our activities that support our commitment to acting responsibly and contributing to society, is available at *www.sustainability.ups.com*.

We have adopted a written Code of Business Conduct that applies to all of our directors, officers and employees, including our principal executive officer and senior financial officers. It is available in the governance section of the investor relations page of our website, located at *www.shareholder.com/ups*. In the event that we make changes in, or provide waivers from, the provisions of the Code of Business Conduct that the SEC requires us to disclose, we intend to disclose these events in the governance section of our investor relations website.

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines and the charters for our Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are also available in the governance section of the investor relations page of our website.

See Footnote 12 to our consolidated financial statements for financial information regarding our reporting segments and geographic areas in which we operate.

# **Executive Officers of the Registrant**

Executive officers of the Registrant		
Name and Office	Age	Principal Occupation and Employment For the Last Five Years
David P. Abney Senior Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, and President—UPS Airlines	Age 52	Senior Vice President, Chief Operating Officer and President, UPS Airlines (2007 – present), Senior Vice President and President, UPS International (2003 – 2007), UPS/Fritz Companies Integration Manager (2001 – 2002).
David A. Barnes Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer	52	Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer (2005 – present), Corporate Information Services Portfolio Coordinator (2001 – 2004).
Daniel J. Brutto Senior Vice President and President, UPS International	51	Senior Vice President and President, UPS International (2008 – present), President, Global Freight Forwarding (2006-2007), Corporate Controller (2004 – 2006), Vice President (1997 – 2004).
D. Scott Davis Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	56	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (2008 – present), Vice Chairman (2006 – 2007), Senior Vice President (2001-2007), Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (2001 – 2007), Director (2006 – present).
Alan Gershenhorn Senior Vice President	49	Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales and Marketing (2008 – present), Senior Vice President and President, UPS International (2007), President, UPS Supply Chain Solutions – Asia and Europe (2006), President, UPS Supply Chain Solutions – Shared Services (2005), President, United Parcel Service Canada, Ltd. (2002 – 2004).
Allen E. Hill Senior Vice President	52	Senior Vice President, Human Resources (2007 – present), Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Public Affairs (2006 – 2007), Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary (2004 – 2006), Corporate Legal Department Manager (1995 – 2004).
Kurt P. Kuehn Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	53	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (2008 – present), Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales and Marketing (2004 – 2007), Vice President, Investor Relations (1999 – 2003).
Teri P. McClure Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary	44	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary (2006 – present), Corporate Legal Department Manager (2005 – 2006), Compliance Department Manager (2004 – 2005), District Manager (2003 – 2005), and Vice President (1999 – 2003).

Name and Office John J. McDevitt Senior Vice President	<u>Age</u> 49	Principal Occupation and Employment For the Last Five Years Senior Vice President, Global Transportation Services and Labor Relations (2005 – present), Senior Vice President, Strategic Integration (2003 – 2005), Air Region Manager (2000 – 2002).
Christine M. Owens Senior Vice President	52	Senior Vice President, Communications and Brand Management (2005 – present), Corporate Transportation Group Manager (2004 – 2005), Region Manager (1997 – 2004).
Robert E. Stoffel Senior Vice President	52	Senior Vice President, Engineering, Strategy and Supply Chain Distribution (2007 – present), Senior Vice President of Supply Chain Group (2004 – 2007), President, UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc. (2002 – 2003), Vice President, UPS Logistics Group, Inc. (2000 – 2002).
James F. Winestock Senior Vice President	56	Senior Vice President, U.S. Operations (2004 – present), Region Manager (1998 – 2003).
Item 1A. Risk Factors		

Information about risk factors can be found in Item 7 of this report under the caption "Risk Factors".

#### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

#### Item 2. Properties

#### **Operating Facilities**

We own our headquarters, which are located in Atlanta, Georgia and consist of about 735,000 square feet of office space on an office campus, and our UPS Supply Chain Solutions group's headquarters, which are located in Alpharetta, Georgia and consist of about 310,000 square feet of office space.

We also own our 27 principal U.S. package operating facilities, which have floor spaces that range from about 310,000 to 693,000 square feet. In addition, we have a 1.9 million square foot operating facility near Chicago, Illinois, which is designed to streamline shipments between East Coast and West Coast destinations, and we own or lease over 1,100 additional smaller package operating facilities in the U.S. The smaller of these facilities have vehicles and drivers stationed for the pickup of packages and facilities for the sorting, transfer and delivery of packages. The larger of these facilities also service our vehicles and equipment and employ specialized mechanical installations for the sorting and handling of packages.

We own or lease almost 600 facilities that support our international package operations and over 900 facilities that support our freight forwarding and logistics operations. Our freight forwarding and logistics operations maintain facilities with about 35 million square feet of floor space. We own and operate a logistics campus consisting of approximately 3.5 million square feet in Louisville, Kentucky.

UPS Freight operates approximately 270 service centers with a total of 6.3 million square feet of floor space. UPS Freight owns 200 of these service centers, while the remainder are occupied under operating lease agreements. The main offices of UPS Freight are located in Richmond, Virginia and consist of about 240,000 square feet of office space.

Our aircraft are operated in a hub and spokes pattern in the U.S. Our principal air hub in the U.S., known as Worldport, is located in Louisville, KY. The Worldport facility consists of over 4.1 million square feet and the site includes approximately 596 acres. We are able to sort over 300,000 packages per hour in the Worldport facility. We also have regional air hubs in Columbia, SC; Dallas, TX; Hartford, CT; Ontario, CA; Philadelphia, PA; and Rockford, IL. These hubs house facilities for the sorting, transfer and delivery of packages. Our European air hub is located in Cologne, Germany, and our Asia-Pacific air hub is located in Taipei, Taiwan. Our intra-Asia air hub is located at Clark Air Force Base in Pampanga, Philippines, our regional air hub in Canada is located in Hamilton, Ontario, and our regional air hub for Latin America and the Caribbean is in Miami, FL.

In 2007, work continued on our Worldport facility that will increase sorting capacity over the next five years by 37 percent to 416,000 packages per hour. The expansion involves the addition of two aircraft load / unload wings to the hub building, followed by the installation of high-speed conveyor and computer control systems. The overall size of the Worldport facility will increase by 1.1 million square feet to 5.2 million square feet, and the facility will be able to accommodate the Boeing 747-400 aircraft currently on order. The expansion will cost over \$1 billion and is expected to be completed by 2010.

Over the past five years, UPS has invested about \$600 million in China, including a successful transition to become the first wholly-owned foreign express carrier in the country. In 2007, UPS broke ground for the UPS International Air Hub at Pudong International Airport, which will be built on a parcel totaling 1 million square feet and will open during 2008. Rapid expansion is planned to a sorting capacity of 17,000 pieces per hour. The new hub will link all of China via Shanghai to UPS's international network with direct service to the Americas, Europe and Asia. It also will connect points served in China by UPS through a dedicated service provided by Yangtze River Express, a Chinese all-cargo airline.

Our primary information technology operations are consolidated in a 435,000 square foot owned facility, the Ramapo Ridge facility, which is located on a 39-acre site in Mahwah, New Jersey. We also own a 175,000 square foot facility located on a 25-acre site in Alpharetta, Georgia, which serves as a backup to the main information technology operations facility in New Jersey. This facility provides production functions and backup capacity in the event that a power outage or other disaster incapacitates the main data center. It also helps us to meet our internal communication needs.

We believe that our facilities are adequate to support our current operations.

# Fleet

#### Aircraft

The following table shows information about our aircraft fleet as of December 31, 2007:

		Short-		
		term		
	Owned and	Leased or Chartered		
	Capital	From	On	Under
Description	Leases	Others	Order	Option
McDonnell-Douglas DC-8-71	20		_	_
McDonnell-Douglas DC-8-73	26	_	_	
Boeing 727-100	8	_	_	_
Boeing 727-200	2	_	_	—
Boeing 747-100	7	_		—
Boeing 747-200	4	_	_	—
Boeing 747-400F	3	_	9	_
Boeing 747-400BCF	_	_	2	—
Boeing 757-200	75	_		—
Boeing 767-300	32	_	27	—
Boeing MD-11	38	_		—
Airbus A300-600	53	_	_	—
Other	_	311		—
Total	268	311	38	_

We maintain an inventory of spare engines and parts for each aircraft.

All of the aircraft we own meet Stage III federal noise regulations and can operate at airports that have aircraft noise restrictions. We became the first major airline to successfully operate a 100% Stage III fleet more than three years in advance of the date required by federal regulations.

During 2007, we placed into service 10 Boeing MD-11 aircraft and 3 Boeing 747-400F aircraft. In February 2007, we announced an order for 27 Boeing 767-300ER freighters to be delivered between 2009 and 2012. We also have firm commitments to purchase nine Boeing 747-400F aircraft scheduled for delivery between 2008 and 2010 and two Boeing 747-400BCF aircraft scheduled for delivery during 2008. Also, during 2007 we sold 21 727-100 aircraft, with eight remaining to be sold in 2008. In addition, we terminated the agreement to purchase 10 Airbus A380-800 freighter aircraft including the options to purchase 10 additional A380-800 aircraft.

#### Vehicles

We operate a ground fleet of approximately 100,000 package cars, vans, tractors and motorcycles. Our ground support fleet consists of over 26,000 pieces of equipment designed specifically to support our aircraft fleet, ranging from non-powered container dollies and racks to powered aircraft main deck loaders and cargo tractors. We also have about 41,000 containers used to transport cargo in our aircraft.

#### Safety

We promote safety throughout our operations. Our Automotive Fleet Safety Program is built with the following components:

Selection. Five out of every six drivers come from our part-time ranks. Therefore, many of our new drivers are familiar with our philosophies, policies, practices
and training programs.



- Training. Training is the cornerstone of our Fleet Safety Program. Our approach starts with training the trainer. All trainers are certified to ensure that they have
  the skills and motivation to effectively train novice drivers. A new driver's employment includes extensive classroom and on-line training as well as on-road
  training, followed by three safety training rides integrated into his or her training cycle.
- Responsibility. Our operations managers are responsible for their drivers' safety records. We investigate every accident. If we determine that an accident could
  have been prevented, we retrain the driver.
- Preventive Maintenance. An integral part of our Fleet Safety Program is a comprehensive Preventive Maintenance Program. Our fleet is tracked by computer to
  ensure that each vehicle is serviced before a breakdown or accident is likely to occur.
- Honor Plan. A well-defined safe driver honor plan recognizes and rewards our drivers when they achieve success. We have over 4,450 drivers who have driven for 25 years or more without an avoidable accident.

Our workplace safety program is built upon a comprehensive health and safety process. The foundation of this process is our employee-management health and safety committees. The workplace safety process focuses on employee conditioning and safety-related habits. Our employee co-chaired health and safety committees complete comprehensive facility audits and injury analyses, and recommend facility and work process changes.

#### Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are a defendant in a number of lawsuits filed in state and federal courts containing various class-action allegations under state wage-and-hour laws. In one of these cases, Marlo v. UPS, which has been certified as a class action in a California federal court, plaintiffs allege that they improperly were denied overtime, and seek penalties for missed meal and rest periods, and interest and attorneys' fees. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of 1,200 full-time supervisors. In August 2005, the court granted summary judgment in favor of UPS on all claims, and plaintiff appealed the ruling. In October 2007, the appeals court reversed the lower court's ruling. We have denied any liability with respect to these claims and intend to vigorously defend ourselves in this case. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

In another case, Cornn v. UPS, which was certified as a class action in a California federal court, plaintiffs allege that they were improperly denied wages and/or overtime and meal and rest periods. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of approximately 23,600 drivers and seek back wages, penalties, interest and attorneys' fees. UPS settled this matter in full for a total payment of \$87 million in the second quarter of 2007. The settlement had no impact on our 2007 operating results as it was accrued for previously during the third quarter of 2006.

In another case, Hohider v. UPS, which in July 2007 was certified as a class action in a Pennsylvania federal court, plaintiffs have challenged certain aspects of the Company's interactive process for assessing requests for reasonable accommodation under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of over 35,000 current and former employees, and seek backpay, compensatory and punitive damages, as well as attorneys' fees. In August 2007, the Third Circuit Court of Appeals granted the Company's Petition to hear the appeal of the trial court's recent certification order. The appeal will likely take one year. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

UPS and Mail Boxes Etc., Inc. are defendants in various lawsuits brought by franchisees who operate Mail Boxes Etc. centers and The UPS Store locations. These lawsuits relate to the re-branding of Mail Boxes Etc. centers to The UPS Store, the The UPS Store business model, the representations made in connection with the rebranding and the sale of The UPS Store franchises, and UPS's sale of services in the franchisees' territories.

We have denied any liability with respect to these claims and intend to defend ourselves vigorously. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from these matters or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

UPS and UPS Freight, along with several other companies involved in the LTL freight business, have been named as defendants in numerous putative class-action lawsuits filed since July 30, 2007 in courts across the nation. The cases have been consolidated for pretrial purposes in a Multi-District Litigation proceeding in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. The lawsuits allege that the defendants conspired to fix fuel surcharge rates, and they seek injunctive relief, treble damages and attorneys' fees. We intend to defend against these suits vigorously. These cases are at a preliminary stage and at this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

We are a defendant in various other lawsuits that arose in the normal course of business. We believe that the eventual resolution of these cases will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

#### Other Matters

We received grand jury subpoenas from the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") regarding the DOJ's investigations into air cargo pricing practices in July 2006 and into freight forwarding pricing practices in December 2007. In October 2007, we received information requests from the European Commission and the New Zealand Commerce Commission relating to investigations of freight forwarding pricing practices. We are cooperating with these investigations.

#### Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

None

#### PART II

### Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our Class A common stock is not listed on a national securities exchange or traded in an organized over-the-counter market, but each share of our Class A common stock is convertible into one share of our Class B common stock.

The following is a summary of our Class B common stock price activity and dividend information for 2007 and 2006. Our Class B common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "UPS."

	High	Low	Close	Dividends Declared
2007:				
First Quarter	\$75.98	\$68.66	\$70.10	\$ 0.42
Second Quarter	\$74.48	\$69.54	\$73.00	\$ 0.42
Third Quarter	\$78.99	\$72.70	\$75.10	\$ 0.42
Fourth Quarter	\$77.00	\$70.00	\$70.72	\$ 0.42
2006:				
First Quarter	\$80.16	\$72.74	\$79.38	\$ 0.38
Second Quarter	\$83.99	\$77.55	\$82.33	\$ 0.38
Third Quarter	\$83.00	\$65.50	\$71.94	\$ 0.38
Fourth Quarter	\$79.72	\$71.95	\$74.98	\$ 0.38

As of January 31, 2008, there were 171,519 and 17,454 record holders of Class A and Class B common stock, respectively.

The policy of our Board of Directors is to declare dividends each year out of current earnings. The declaration of future dividends is subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors in light of all relevant facts, including earnings, general business conditions and working capital requirements.

On January 31, 2008, our Board declared a dividend of \$0.45 per share, which is payable on March 4, 2008 to shareowners of record on February 11, 2008.

On October 30, 2007, the Board of Directors approved an increase in our share repurchase authorization to \$2.0 billion, which replaced the remaining amount available under our February 2007 share repurchase authorization. In January 2008, the Board of Directors approved an increase in our share repurchase authorization to \$10.0 billion, as part of a new financial policy. Unless terminated earlier, the program will expire when we have purchased all shares authorized for repurchase under the program.

A summary of repurchases of our Class A and Class B common stock during the fourth quarter of 2007 is as follows (in millions, except per share amounts):

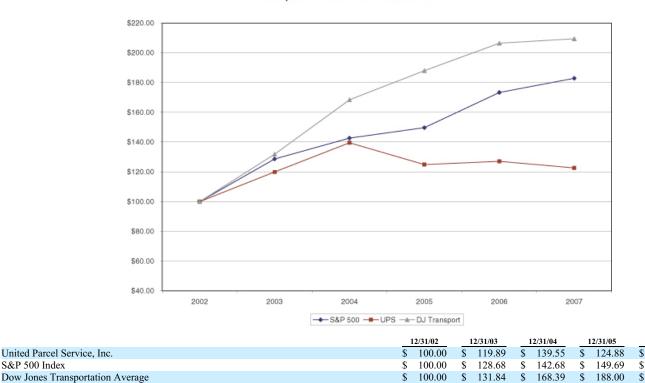
	Total Number of Shares Purchased(1)	Average Price Paid <u>Per Share(1)</u>	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Program	Valu May Unc	oroximate Dollar te of Shares that Yet be Purchased ler the Program of month-end)
October 1—October 31, 2007	2.1	\$ 75.58	2.1	\$	60
November 1—November 30, 2007	3.8	72.19	3.8		1,725
December 1—December 31, 2007	2.2	73.04	2.2		1,566
Total October 1—December 31, 2007	8.1	\$ 73.31	8.1	\$	1,566

 Includes shares repurchased through our publicly announced share repurchase program and shares tendered to pay the exercise price and tax withholding on employee stock options.

#### Shareowner Return Performance Graph

The following Performance Graph and related information shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each as amended, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates such information by reference into such filing.

The following graph shows a five-year comparison of cumulative total shareowners' returns for our class B common stock, the S&P 500 Index, and the Dow Jones Transportation Average. The comparison of the total cumulative return on investment, which is the change in the quarterly stock price plus reinvested dividends for each of the quarterly periods, assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2002 in the S&P 500 Index, the Dow Jones Transportation Average, and the class B common stock of United Parcel Service, Inc.



Comparison of Five Year Cumulative Total Return

#### Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

S&P 500 Index

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2007 regarding compensation plans under which our Class A common stock is authorized for issuance. These plans do not authorize the issuance of our Class B common stock.

17

12/31/07

122.64

182.85

209.40

\$

\$

\$

12/31/06

127.08

173.33

206.46

# EQUITY COMPENSATION PLANS

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	price of out	average exercise standing options, ts and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Plan category				
Equity compensation plans approved by				
security holders	33,493,586	\$	36.12	44,589,843
Equity compensation plans not approved by				
security holders			N/A	
Total	33,493,586	\$	36.12	44,589,843

Our shareowners have approved the United Parcel Service, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan and the United Parcel Service, Inc. Discounted Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The material features of each of these plans are described in Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K.

#### Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth selected financial data for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2007 (amounts in millions, except per share amounts). This financial data should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and related notes, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, and other financial data appearing elsewhere in this report.

		Years Ended December 31,			
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Selected Income Statement Data					
Revenue:					
U.S. Domestic Package	\$30,985	\$30,456	\$28,610	\$26,960	\$25,362
International Package	10,281	9,089	7,977	6,809	5,609
Supply Chain & Freight	8,426	8,002	5,994	2,813	2,514
Total revenue	49,692	47,547	42,581	36,582	33,485
Operating expenses:					
Compensation and benefits	31,745	24,421	22,517	20,823	19,251
Other	17,369	16,491	13,921	10,770	9,789
Total operating expenses	49,114	40,912	36,438	31,593	29,040
Operating profit (loss):					
U.S. Domestic Package	(1,531)	4,923	4,493	3,702	3,657
International Package	1,831	1,710	1,494	1,149	732
Supply Chain and Freight	278	2	156	138	56
Total operating profit	578	6,635	6,143	4,989	4,445
Other income (expense):					
Investment income	99	86	104	82	18
Interest expense	(246)	(211)	(172)	(149)	(121)
Gain on redemption of long-term debt					28
Income before income taxes	431	6,510	6,075	4,922	4,370
Income tax expense	(49)	(2,308)	(2,205)	(1,589)	(1,472)
Net income	\$ 382	\$ 4,202	\$ 3,870	\$ 3,333	\$ 2,898
Per share amounts:					
Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.36	\$ 3.87	\$ 3.48	\$ 2.95	\$ 2.57
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.36	\$ 3.86	\$ 3.47	\$ 2.93	\$ 2.55
Dividends declared per share	\$ 1.68	\$ 1.52	\$ 1.32	\$ 1.12	\$ 0.92
Weighted average shares outstanding:					
Basic	1,057	1,085	1,113	1,129	1,128
Diluted	1,063	1,089	1,116	1,137	1,138

		A	As of December 31	l <b>,</b>	
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Selected Balance Sheet Data					
Cash and marketable securities	\$ 2,604	\$ 1,983	\$ 3,041	\$ 5,197	\$ 3,952
Total assets	39,042	33,210	34,947	32,847	29,734
Long-term debt	7,506	3,133	3,159	3,261	3,149
Shareowners' equity	12,183	15,482	16,884	16,378	14,852

# Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

# Operations

The following tables set forth information showing the change in revenue, average daily package volume, and average revenue per piece, both in dollars or amounts and in percentage terms:

		Year Ended December 31,		ge
	2007	2006	\$	%
Revenue (in millions):				
U.S. Domestic Package:	A ( <b>7</b> 30 )		<b>•</b> (10)	(0, 0) 0
Next Day Air		6,778	\$ (40)	(0.6)%
Deferred	3,359	3,424	(65)	(1.9)
Ground		20,254	634	3.1
Total U.S. Domestic Package	30,985	30,456	529	1.7
International Package:				
Domestic	2,177	1,950	227	11.6
Export	7,488	6,554	934	14.3
Cargo	616	585	31	5.3
Total International Package	10,281	9,089	1,192	13.1
Supply Chain & Freight:				
Forwarding and Logistics	5,911	5,681	230	4.0
Freight	2,108	1,952	156	8.0
Other	407	369	38	10.3
Total Supply Chain & Freight	8,426	8,002	424	5.3
Consolidated	<u>\$49,692</u> \$	47,547	\$2,145	4.5%
verage Daily Package Volume (in thousands):			#	
U.S. Domestic Package:				
Next Day Air	1,277	1,267	10	0.8%
Deferred	974	993	(19)	(1.9)
Ground		11,537	69	0.6
Total U.S. Domestic Package	13,857	13,797	60	0.4
International Package:				
Domestic	1,132	1,108	24	2.2
Export	761	689	72	10.4
Total International Package	1,893	1,797	96	5.3
Consolidated	15,750	15,594	156	1.0%
Operating days in period	252	253		
verage Revenue Per Piece:			\$	
U.S. Domestic Package:				
Next Day Air		21.14	\$ (0.20)	(0.9)%
Deferred	13.69	13.63	0.06	0.4
Ground	7.14	6.94	0.20	2.9
Total U.S. Domestic Package	8.87	8.73	0.14	1.6
International Package:		6.0.6		0.6
Domestic	7.63	6.96	0.67	9.6
Export	39.05	37.60	1.45	3.9
Total International Package	20.26	18.70	1.56	8.3
Consolidated	<u>\$ 10.24</u> \$	9.88	\$ 0.36	3.6%

		Year Ended December 31,		nge
	2006	2005	\$	%
Revenue (in millions):				
U.S. Domestic Package:				
Next Day Air	\$ 6,778	\$ 6,381	\$ 397	6.2%
Deferred	3,424	3,258	166	5.1
Ground	20,254	18,971	1,283	6.8
Total U.S. Domestic Package	30,456	28,610	1,846	6.5
International Package:				
Domestic	1,950	1,588	362	22.8
Export	6,554	5,856	698	11.9
Cargo	585	533	52	9.8
Total International Package	9,089	7,977	1,112	13.9
Supply Chain & Freight:				
Forwarding and Logistics	5,681	4,859	822	16.9
UPS Freight	1,952	797	1,155	144.9
Other	369	338	31	9.2
Total Supply Chain & Freight	8,002	5,994	2,008	33.5
Consolidated	\$47,547	\$42,581	\$4,966	11.79
verage Daily Package Volume (in thousands):			#	
U.S. Domestic Package:				
Next Day Air	1,267	1,228	39	3.29
Deferred	993	946	47	5.0
Ground	11,537	11,044	493	4.5
Total U.S. Domestic Package	13,797	13,218	579	4.4
International Package:				
Domestic	1,108	916	192	21.0
Export	689	616	73	11.9
Total International Package	1,797	1,532	265	17.3
Consolidated	15,594	14,750	844	5.7%
Operating days in period	253	254		
verage Revenue Per Piece:			\$	
U.S. Domestic Package:				
Next Day Air	\$ 21.14	\$ 20.46	\$ 0.68	3.39
Deferred	13.63	13.56	0.07	0.5
Ground	6.94	6.76	0.18	2.7
Total U.S. Domestic Package	8.73	8.52	0.21	2.5
International Package:				
Domestic	6.96	6.83	0.13	1.9
Export	37.60	37.43	0.17	0.5
Total International Package	18.70	19.13	(0.43)	(2.2)
Consolidated	<u>\$ 9.88</u>	<u>\$ 9.62</u>	\$ 0.26	2.7%

The following tables set forth information showing the change in UPS Freight's less-than-truckload ("LTL") revenue, shipments, and gross weight hauled, both in dollars or amounts and in percentage terms:

	Y	ear Ended		
	De	cember 31,	Cha	nge
	2007	2006	\$	%
LTL revenue (in millions)	\$ 2,013	\$ 1,831	\$ 182	9.9%
LTL revenue per LTL hundredweight	\$ 17.41	\$ 15.93	\$ 1.48	9.3%
LTL shipments (in thousands)	10,481	9,638	843	8.7%
LTL shipments per day (in thousands)	41.4	38.2	3.2	8.3%
LTL gross weight hauled (in millions of pounds)	11,560	11,498	62	0.5%
LTL weight per shipment	1,103	1,193	(90)	(7.5)%
Operating days in period	253	252		

		Year Ended December 31,		ige
	2006	2005	\$	%
LTL revenue (in millions)	\$ 1,831	\$ 754	\$1,077	142.8%
LTL revenue per LTL hundredweight	\$ 15.93	\$ 15.53	\$ 0.40	2.6%
LTL shipments (in thousands)	9,638	4,113	5,525	134.3%
LTL shipments per day (in thousands)	38.2	40.7	(2.5)	(6.1)%
LTL gross weight hauled (in millions of pounds)	11,498	4,855	6,643	136.8%
LTL weight per shipment	1,193	1,180	13	1.1%
Operating days in period	252	101		

Overnite Corp., now known as UPS Freight, was acquired on August 5, 2005. The information presented above reflects the performance of UPS Freight for the period subsequent to the date of acquisition.

# **Operating Profit and Margin**

The following tables set forth information showing the change in operating profit (loss), both in dollars (in millions) and in percentage terms, for each reporting segment:

	Year Ended			
December 31,	Change			
2007 2006	\$	%		
Reporting Segment				
U.S. Domestic Package \$(1,531) \$4,923 \$	6(6,454)	N/A		
International Package 1,831 1,710	121	7.1%		
Supply Chain & Freight 278 2	276	N/A		
		(91.3)%		

		Ended ber 31,	Change		
	2006	2005	\$	%	
Reporting Segment					
U.S. Domestic Package	\$ 4,923	\$4,493	\$ 430	9.6%	
International Package	1,710	1,494	216	14.5	
Supply Chain & Freight	2	156	(154)	(98.7)	
Consolidated Operating Profit	\$ 6,635	\$6,143	\$ 492	8.0%	



The following table sets forth information showing the operating margin for each reporting segment:

	Yea	Year Ended December 31,		
	2007	2006	2005	
Reporting Segment				
U.S. Domestic Package	(4.9)%	16.2%	15.7%	
International Package	17.8%	18.8%	18.7%	
Supply Chain & Freight	3.3%	0.0%	2.6%	
Consolidated Operating Margin	1.2%	14.0%	14.4%	

# U.S. Domestic Package Operations

#### 2007 compared to 2006

U.S. Domestic Package revenue increased \$529 million, or 1.7%, in 2007, due to a 1.6% improvement in revenue per piece and a 0.4% increase in average daily package volume. Next Day Air volume increased 0.8% and Ground volume increased 0.6% for the year, largely as a result of a solid peak season in the fourth quarter, when our Next Day Air volume rose 2.2% and Ground volume increased 1.5%. Deferred air volume declined 1.9% in 2007. Our domestic air and ground products have been impacted by the slowing U.S. economy and weak small package market in 2007. Trends in U.S. industrial production and business-to-consumer shipments in 2007 have not been favorable to the overall small package market, which places pressure on our domestic package volume.

The increase in overall revenue per piece of 1.6% in 2007 resulted primarily from a rate increase that took effect earlier in the year, but was negatively impacted by lower fuel surcharge revenue and an unfavorable shift in product mix. Next Day Air revenue per piece declined 0.9%, and was negatively impacted by strong growth in our lower-yielding Next Day Air Saver products. Deferred revenue per piece increased only 0.4%. The change in revenue per piece for all our air products was negatively impacted by a lower fuel surcharge rate (discussed further below). Ground revenue per piece increased 2.9%, primarily due to the rate increase, but was also impacted slightly by a higher fuel surcharge due to higher diesel fuel prices in 2007 compared with 2006. Overall product mix reduced revenue per piece, as our premium air products suffered volume declines while our ground volume grew 0.6%.

Consistent with the practice in previous years, a rate increase took effect on January 1, 2007. We increased the base rates 6.9% on UPS Next Day Air, UPS 2<sup>d</sup> Day Air, and UPS 3 Day Select, and 4.9% on UPS Ground. Other pricing changes included a \$0.10 increase in the residential surcharge, and a \$0.75 increase in the charge for undeliverable packages after three delivery attempts.

In January 2007, we modified the fuel surcharge on domestic air services by reducing the index used to determine the fuel surcharge by 2%. This fuel surcharge continues to be based on the U.S. Energy Department's Gulf Coast spot price for a gallon of kerosene-type jet fuel. Based on published rates, the average fuel surcharge on domestic air products was 12.17% in 2007, a decline from the 14.02% in 2006, primarily due to the 2% reduction in the index. The ground fuel surcharge rate continues to fluctuate based on the U.S. Energy Department's On-Highway Diesel Fuel Price. Based on published rates, the average fuel surcharge on domestic ground products was 4.30% in 2007, an increase from 4.13% in 2006, due to higher diesel fuel prices. As a result of the air products index rate reduction and fuel market price movements, total domestic fuel surcharge revenue decreased by \$110 million in 2007.

U.S. Domestic Package incurred an operating loss of \$1.531 billion in 2007, compared with a \$4.923 billion operating profit in 2006, largely due to a \$6.100 billion charge related to our withdrawal from the Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund ("Central States Pension Fund"). Additionally, Domestic Package operating results were negatively impacted by low revenue growth, an aircraft impairment charge, and a special voluntary separation opportunity ("SVSO") charge. The aircraft impairment and SVSO charges reduced domestic operating profit by \$159 million and \$53 million, respectively. These factors were partially offset by cost controls, including, among other categories, lower self-insurance expense. The expense associated with our self-insurance

accruals for workers' compensation claims, automotive liability and general business liabilities declined as a result of several factors. The Central States Pension Fund withdrawal, aircraft impairment, and SVSO charges, as well as the impact of lower self-insurance expense, are discussed further in the "Operating Expenses" section.

#### 2006 compared to 2005

U.S. Domestic Package revenue increased \$1.846 billion, or 6.5%, for the year, with average daily package volume up 4.4%. Volume gains were realized across all products primarily due to a solid U.S. economy, strong small package market and continuing efforts to generate new volume. Overall domestic volume growth moderated in the latter half of 2006 compared with 2005, due to slower overall economic growth in the U.S. and a downturn in industrial production during the fourth quarter.

Pricing remained firm as overall revenue per piece was up 2.5% for the year. Ground revenue per piece increased 2.7% and Next Day Air revenue per piece increased 3.3% for the year, primarily due to the impact of a rate increase that took effect in 2006 and the impact of an increased fuel surcharge rate in 2006 compared to 2005. Deferred revenue per piece increased 0.5% for the year for the same reasons, but was adversely affected by the growth in lighter weight, lower revenue packages.

On January 2, 2006, a rate increase took effect which was in line with previous years' rate increases. We increased rates 5.5% on UPS Next Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air, and UPS 3 Day Select, and 3.9% on UPS Ground. Other pricing changes included a new charge for undeliverable packages after three delivery attempts and an increase in rates for proof of delivery features for our Delivery Required and Signature Confirmation services. The residential surcharge increased \$0.25 for UPS Ground services and \$0.35 for UPS Next Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air and UPS 3 Day Select.

In January 2006, we modified the fuel surcharge on domestic air services by reducing the index used to determine the fuel surcharge by 2%. The air fuel surcharge was subject to a maximum cap of 12.50% through June 4, 2006. Effective June 5, 2006, we reduced the index by another 2% and no longer applied a cap to the air fuel surcharge. This fuel surcharge continued to be based on the U.S. Energy Department's Gulf Coast spot price for a gallon of kerosene-type jet fuel. Based on published rates, the average fuel surcharge on domestic air products was 14.02% in 2006, as compared with 10.23% in 2005. Additionally, the UPS Ground fuel surcharge continued to fluctuate based on the U.S. Energy Department's On-Highway Diesel Fuel Price. Based on published rates, the average fuel surcharge on domestic ground products was 4.13% in 2006, as compared to 2.86% in 2005. Total domestic fuel surcharge revenue increased by \$542 million in 2006, due to higher jet and diesel fuel prices, volume growth, and the modifications to our fuel surcharges noted above. These fuel surcharges are used to provide some protection against the increased fuel expense that we incur due to higher fuel prices, as well as the increased purchased transportation expense which is also affected by higher fuel prices.

U.S. Domestic Package operating profit increased \$430 million, or 9.6%, for the year, and the operating margin increased by approximately 50 basis points to 16.2%. This increase was primarily a result of the revenue growth described previously, combined with efficiencies from leveraging our integrated ground and air networks. The 2006 operating profit for our U.S. Domestic Package segment was negatively impacted by the settlement of a class action litigation (see "Contingencies" section below), which resulted in an \$87 million charge to expense. Operating profit for this segment was positively affected as a result of lower expense associated with our self-insurance accruals for workers' compensation claims, automotive liability and general business liabilities in 2006 compared with 2005.

#### International Package Operations

#### 2007 compared to 2006

International Package revenue improved \$1.192 billion, or 13.1% in 2007, driven by a 10.4% volume increase for our export products and an 8.3% increase in total revenue per piece. The growth in revenue per piece

was positively impacted by base rate increases and the weakening of the U.S. Dollar against several major foreign currencies in 2007, but was adversely affected by a lower fuel surcharge rate applied to our U.S. origin international air products.

Export volume increased throughout the world. Asian export volume grew strongly in key markets during the year, especially China. Asian export volume continues to benefit from our geographic service expansion, as well as strong economic growth, which benefits our intra-Asian package business. To continue this expansion, we received authority in 2007 to operate six daily flights between the U.S. and Nagoya, Japan. We are also constructing a package and freight air hub in Shanghai, China that is expected to open in 2008. This hub will link Shanghai to our international air network, with direct service to Europe, Asia, and the Americas.

European export volume also grew solidly, largely due to continued growth in the transborder business and improved economic and industrial output in the European Union. U.S. export volume increased at a slower pace. Non-U.S. domestic volume increased 2.2% for the year, and was impacted by growth in several major European countries and Canada.

Export revenue per piece increased 3.9% for the year, largely due to rate increases and favorable exchange rates, but was adversely impacted by relatively higher growth in lower revenue per piece transborder products, and a reduction in certain fuel surcharge rates. Non-U.S. domestic revenue per piece increased 9.6% for the year, and was affected by rate increases and favorable exchange rates. Total average revenue per piece increased 2.7% on a currency-adjusted basis, and the overall change in segment revenue was positively affected by \$464 million in 2007 due to currency fluctuations, net of hedging activity.

In January 2007, we increased rates 6.9% for international shipments originating in the United States (Worldwide Express, Worldwide Express Plus, UPS Worldwide Expedited and UPS International Standard service). Rate changes for international shipments originating outside the United States vary by geographical market and occur throughout the year.

Also in January 2007, we modified the fuel surcharge on certain U.S.-related international air services by reducing the index used to determine the fuel surcharge by 2%. The fuel surcharge for products originating outside the United States continues to be indexed to fuel prices in our different international regions. Total international fuel surcharge revenue increased by \$12 million during the year due to increased volume, but was partially offset by the reduction in the fuel surcharge index.

International Package operating profit increased \$121 million, or 7.1%, for the year, primarily due to the volume and revenue per piece improvements described above. The change in operating profit was also positively affected by \$153 million during the year due to favorable currency exchange rates, net of hedging activity. International Package operating profit was adversely affected in 2007 by charges related to the aircraft impairment (\$62 million) and the SVSO (\$7 million), both of which are discussed further in the "Operating Expenses" section. Operating profit was negatively impacted by fuel, as the increase in fuel surcharge revenue was more than offset by the increase in fuel expense. The adverse impact of the aircraft impairment, SVSO charge, and fuel were the primary causes of the 100 basis point decline in operating margin to 17.8%.

#### 2006 compared to 2005

International Package revenue improved \$1.112 billion, or 13.9%, for the year, primarily due to the 11.9% volume growth for our export products and the impact of acquisitions completed in 2005. Total international revenue per piece declined slightly for the year due to changes in product mix, as lower-yielding domestic products comprised a larger proportion of overall international volume. The change in revenue was positively affected by \$83 million during the year due to currency fluctuations, net of hedging activity. Revenue increased by \$247 million during the year due to business acquisitions completed previously.

In January 2006, we increased rates 5.5% for international shipments originating in the United States (Worldwide Express, Worldwide Express Plus, UPS Worldwide Expedited and UPS International Standard service). Rate changes for international shipments originating outside the United States varied by geographical market and occurred throughout the year.

Also in January 2006, we modified the fuel surcharge on certain U.S.-related international air services by reducing the index used to determine the fuel surcharge by 2%. The air fuel surcharge continued to remain subject to a maximum cap of 12.5% through June 4, 2006. Effective June 5, 2006, we reduced the index by another 2% and no longer applied a cap to the air fuel surcharge. The fuel surcharge for products originating outside the United States continued to be indexed to fuel prices in our different international regions, depending upon where the shipment took place. Total international fuel surcharge revenue increased by \$189 million during the year due to higher jet fuel prices and increased international air volume.

Export volume increased throughout the world, with solid volume increases in Europe, Asia, and U.S. export products. Asian export volume continued to benefit from geographic service expansion and strong economic growth in Asia, while European export volume gains were impacted by our growing transborder business and the expansion of the European Union. International domestic volume increased 21.0% for the year, due to volume growth in Canada and Europe, which also benefited from the acquisition of Stolica in Poland during the second quarter of 2005 and the acquisition of Lynx in the U.K. during the third quarter of 2005. Excluding the impact of acquisitions, international domestic volume and revenue increased 6.9% and 8.3%, respectively, for the year.

Export revenue per piece increased 0.5% for the year, largely due to the rate increases discussed previously, the impact of the fuel surcharge, and currency fluctuations, partially offset by relatively higher growth in lower revenue per piece transborder products. For the year, total international average daily package volume increased 17.3%, while average revenue per piece decreased 2.2% (decreased 3.3% currency-adjusted).

The improvement in operating profit for our International Package segment was \$216 million for the year, or 14.5%, and the operating margin increased 10 basis points to 18.8%. The increases in operating profit and margin were driven by the volume and revenue growth described previously. The change in operating profit was also positively affected by \$26 million during the year due to currency fluctuations.

#### Supply Chain & Freight Operations

#### 2007 compared to 2006

Supply Chain & Freight revenue increased \$424 million, or 5.3%, in 2007. Forwarding and logistics revenue increased \$230 million, or 4.0%, for the year, and was affected by favorable exchange rate movements and revenue management initiatives begun in 2006. Favorable exchange rate movements positively affected the growth in revenue by \$178 million during the year. Revenue growth in this business was driven by improvements in international air freight and mail services, which were impacted by overall market growth and lower customer turnover rates.

UPS Freight increased revenue \$156 million, or 8.0%, for the year as a result of improved yields and a strong increase in average daily shipment volume. Average LTL shipments per day increased 8.3% during the year, driven by new customer wins and leveraging our existing small package customer base for new sales opportunities. LTL revenue per hundredweight increased 9.3% during the year, due to an increase in base rates in 2007 and a focus on higher-yielding customer segments. The increase in revenue per hundredweight and average daily shipments were somewhat offset by a 7.5% decrease for the year in the LTL weight per shipment.

The other businesses within Supply Chain & Freight, which include our retail franchising business, our financial business, and our U.S. domestic cargo operations, increased revenue by 10.3% during the year. This revenue growth was primarily due to increased revenue from our contract to provide domestic air transportation services for the U.S. Postal Service.

Operating profit for the Supply Chain & Freight segment was \$278 million in 2007, compared with a profit of \$2 million in 2006, resulting in a 330 basis point improvement in the operating margin. This improvement was largely due to improved results in the forwarding and logistics business as a result of cost controls, a focus on asset utilization, and revenue management initiatives. Cost improvements were realized as a result of the restructuring program that began in 2006, which included a reduction of non-operating staff of approximately 1,400 people. Additionally, margin improvements are being realized by focusing on capacity utilization in the air freight business, through better utilizing space available on our own aircraft. Finally, revenue management initiatives put into place last year are producing better returns through reducing less profitable accounts, and ensuring that new accounts meet specific criteria that allow us to better utilize our existing transportation assets.

Operating profit in 2007 for this segment was reduced by \$46 million as a result of a charge for restructuring and disposing of certain non-core business units in France, as well as by \$8 million due to the SVSO charge. These charges are discussed further in the "Operating Expenses" section. Currency fluctuations positively affected the growth in operating profit by \$18 million in 2007.

#### 2006 compared to 2005

Supply Chain & Freight revenue increased \$2.008 billion, or 33.5%, for the year. UPS Freight, formerly known as Overnite Corp., provided \$1.155 billion of the increase in revenue for the year. Excluding the impact of the Overnite acquisition in August 2005, segment revenues grew 16.4% for the year. Total average daily LTL shipments for UPS Freight in 2006 declined against the full year 2005 (both the pre and post-acquisition period) due to service issues caused by the integration of the UPS Freight business, as well as a weakening in the overall LTL market in the United States in the latter half of 2006. LTL revenue per LTL hundredweight increased as we proactively reduced less profitable accounts and focused on higher yielding customer segments.

Forwarding and logistics revenue increased \$822 million, or 16.9% for the year, largely due to continued changes in the business model for this unit. The forwarding and logistics business is moving towards a model that places more transactional ownership risk on UPS, including increased utilization of UPS-owned assets. This has the effect of increasing revenue as well as purchased transportation expense. The increased revenue associated with these forwarding transactions was somewhat offset by certain revenue management initiatives, which involved reducing less profitable accounts. In addition, revenue increased by \$29 million during the year due to currency fluctuations.

The other businesses within Supply Chain & Freight, which include our retail franchising business and our financial business, increased revenue by 9.2% during the year. This revenue growth was primarily due to increased financial services revenue, as well as revenue earned from our previously-announced contract to provide domestic air transportation for the U.S. Postal Service.

For the year, the Supply Chain & Freight segment reported \$2 million in operating profit, as compared with a \$156 million in operating profit for 2005. These results were impacted by the integration of the acquired Menlo Worldwide Forwarding business into our air network, and the integration of the Motor Cargo business unit within the acquired Overnite Corp. operations into the UPS Freight network. The UPS Freight integration led to service issues, which resulted in a loss of revenue, as well as productivity setbacks resulting in increased costs. The integration of the Menlo Worldwide Forwarding business resulted in increased costs and some lost sales resulting from customer turnover. The increase in operating profit was positively affected by \$2 million during 2006 due to the impact of currency fluctuations on revenue and expense.

In an effort to rationalize our cost structure and focus on profitable revenue growth, we initiated a restructuring plan for our forwarding and logistics operations in the fourth quarter of 2006. This restructuring plan was designed to generate efficiencies, resulting in improved operating profits, by further integrating all of our transportation services to better serve our customers. This restructuring involved the reduction of non-operating expenses by approximately 20%, including a reduction in non-operating staff of approximately 1,400 people. We incurred \$12 million in expenses in 2006 related to employee severance.

#### **Operating Expenses**

#### 2007 compared to 2006

Consolidated operating expenses increased by \$8.202 billion, or 20.0%, in 2007 compared with 2006. Currency fluctuations in our International Package and Supply Chain & Freight segments resulted in consolidated operating expenses increasing by \$471 million for the year.

Compensation and benefits expense increased by \$7.324 billion for the year, and was impacted by several items including the charge for the withdrawal from the Central States Pension Fund, higher wage rates in the union workforce, increased stock-based compensation, higher expense for union pension and welfare programs, the SVSO charge, and the restructuring charge in our Supply Chain & Freight business in France. These increases were slightly offset by lower workers compensation expense.

Our national master agreement with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters ("Teamsters") allowed us, upon ratification, to withdraw employees from the Central States Pension Fund and to establish a jointly trusteed single-employer plan for this group. Upon ratification of the contract in December 2007 and our withdrawal from the Central States Pension Fund, we recorded a pre-tax \$6.100 billion charge to establish our withdrawal liability, and made a December 2007 payment in the same amount to the Central States Pension Fund to satisfy this liability.

In December 2006, we offered a special voluntary separation opportunity ("SVSO") to approximately 640 employees who work in non-operating functions. This program was established to improve the efficiency of non-operating processes by eliminating duplication and sharing expertise across the company. The SVSO ended in February 2007, and 195, or 30% of eligible employees, accepted the offer. As a result, we recorded a charge to expense of approximately \$68 million in the first quarter of 2007, to reflect the cash payout and the acceleration of stock compensation and certain retiree healthcare benefits under the SVSO program.

In the third quarter of 2007, we initiated a restructuring plan for our forwarding and logistics operations in France. The objective of this restructuring plan was to reduce our forwarding and logistics cost structure and focus on profitable revenue growth in the Europe region. The restructuring principally consisted of an employment reduction program, which was ratified by our company's trade union representatives in France in July 2007. Employees participating in this program are entitled to severance benefits, including certain bonuses for employees participating in the voluntary termination phase. These severance benefits are formula-driven and are in accordance with French statutory laws as well as the applicable collective bargaining agreements. We recorded a restructuring charge of \$46 million (\$42 million related to severance costs, and thus recorded in compensation and benefits expense) in 2007 related to this program.

Stock-based and other management incentive compensation expense increased \$113 million, or 17.7%, during 2007, primarily due to 2007 awards of stock options, restricted performance units, and restricted stock units. Pension and healthcare expense increased during the year, largely due to higher expense associated with plans covering union employees, but was somewhat offset by lower expense for the UPS-sponsored pension benefits (See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

During the first quarter of 2005, we modified our Management Incentive Awards program under our Incentive Compensation Plan to provide that half of the annual award be made in restricted stock units, with certain exceptions for first time participants in the program. The restricted stock units granted each year under this program generally have a five-year graded vesting period, with approximately 20% of the total restricted stock unit award vesting at each anniversary date of the grant. The other half of the Management Incentive Award granted each year is in the form of cash and unrestricted shares of Class A common stock and is fully vested at the time of grant. Previous awards under the Management Incentive Awards program were made in common stock that was fully vested in the year of grant. As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, we recognize the expense associated with restricted stock unit awards over the appropriate vesting

period. We anticipate that this change in the award structure will have the effect of increasing the expense recognized for our restricted stock unit grants in future years, until approximately 2010, when we the effect of expensing new restricted stock unit grants will be somewhat offset with the elimination of expense from awards that have become completely vested.

The expense associated with our self-insurance accruals for workers' compensation claims, automotive liability and general business liabilities was \$46 million lower in 2007 compared with 2006. Insurance reserves are established for estimates of the loss that we will ultimately incur on reported claims, as well as estimates of claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. Recorded balances are based on reserve levels, which incorporate historical loss experience and judgments about the present and expected levels of cost per claim. The lower expense reflects favorable claims experience resulting from several company initiatives put into place over the last several years and other factors, including initiatives to decrease accident frequencies, improved oversight and management of claims, improved trends in health care costs, and favorable state legislative reforms.

The 0.2% increase in repairs and maintenance reflects higher maintenance expense on aircraft, largely offset by lower maintenance expense on vehicles and buildings. The 0.2% decrease in depreciation and amortization was influenced by several factors, including lower depreciation expense on aircraft and amortization expense on capitalized software, partially offset by increased depreciation expense on vehicles. The 7.4% increase in purchased transportation was impacted by volume growth in our International Package business and currency fluctuations, as well as growth in our international forwarding business. The 12.0% increase in fuel expense for the year was primarily due to higher prices for jet and diesel fuel, as well as higher usage, but was partially mitigated by hedging gains. Other occupancy expense increased 2.1% for the year, and was affected by increased rent expense and property taxes, but partially offset by lower utilities expense. The 3.0% increase in other expenses for the year was affected by a \$221 million aircraft impairment charge, discussed further below, but partially offset with cost controls in several areas. The comparison in other expenses was also affected by the \$87 million charge in the Cornn class action litigation in 2006 (see "Contingencies" section).

As a result of business changes that occurred in the first quarter of 2007, including capacity-optimization programs in our domestic and international air freight forwarding business as well as changes to our aircraft orders and planned delivery dates, we began a review process of our aircraft fleet types to ensure that we maintain the optimum mix of aircraft types to service our international and domestic package businesses. The review was completed in March 2007, and based on the results of our evaluation we accelerated the planned retirement of certain Boeing 727 and 747 aircraft, and recognized an impairment and obsolescence charge of \$221 million for the aircraft and related engines and parts in 2007. This charge is included in the caption "Other expenses" in the Statement of Consolidated Income, of which \$159 million impacted our U.S. Domestic Package segment and \$62 million impacted our International Package segment.

#### 2006 compared to 2005

Consolidated operating expenses increased by \$4.474 billion, or 12.3%, for the year, and were significantly impacted by the acquisitions of Overnite, Stolica, and Lynx. Currency fluctuations in our International Package and Supply Chain & Freight segments resulted in operating expenses increasing by \$84 million for the year.

Compensation and benefits increased by \$1.904 billion, or 8.5%, for the year, largely due to the acquisitions mentioned above, as well as increased health and welfare benefit costs and higher pension expense. These increases were partially offset by the decline in workers compensation expense, as previously discussed. Excluding the effect of acquisitions, compensation and benefits expense increased 5.1% for the year. Stock-based and other management incentive compensation expense increased \$49 million, or 8.0% in 2006, due to the expensing of restricted stock units granted in the fourth quarter of 2005, the impact of a new grant of stock options and restricted performance units in the second quarter of 2006, and the impact of adopting the non-substantive vesting period approach of FAS 123R (discussed further in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements). These grants were partially offset by lower accruals for our Management Incentive Awards program in 2006.

Other operating expenses increased by \$2.570 billion, or 18.5%, for the year, largely due to the acquisitions mentioned above, as well as increases in fuel expense and purchased transportation. The table below indicates the impact of business acquisitions completed in 2005 on the increase in operating expenses by category in 2006.

	Total % Increase	Acquisition Impact	% Increase without Acquisitions	
Other Operating Expenses:				
Repairs and maintenance	5.3%	3.0%	2.3%	
Depreciation and amortization	6.3%	3.1%	3.2%	
Purchased transportation	34.9%	4.8%	30.1%	
Fuel	27.3%	7.1%	20.2%	
Other occupancy	7.6%	4.2%	3.4%	
Other expenses	8.5%	3.9%	4.6%	
	18.5%	4.5%	14.0%	

Excluding the effect of acquisitions, the 20.2% increase in fuel expense for the year was impacted by higher prices for jet-A, diesel and unleaded gasoline as well as higher usage, but was partially mitigated by hedging gains. The 30.1% increase in purchased transportation was influenced by volume growth in our International Package business, currency fluctuations, higher fuel prices, increased rail costs, and changes to the freight forwarding business model described previously. The 2.3% increase in repairs and maintenance was largely due to increased expense on airframe and engine repairs. The 3.2% increase in depreciation and amortization for the year was caused primarily by higher depreciation expense on plant equipment, aircraft and engines, and higher amortization expense on intangible assets. The 3.4% increase in other occupancy expense was largely due to higher electricity and other utilities expenses. The increase in other expenses was impacted by several items, including the \$87 million tentative settlement of a class action litigation (see "Contingencies" section below).

#### Investment Income and Interest Expense

#### 2007 compared to 2006

The increase in investment income of \$13 million was primarily due to higher realized gains on sales of investments, but partially offset by a lower average balance of interest-earning investments and increased equity-method losses on investment partnerships.

Interest expense increased \$35 million in 2007, primarily due to higher average debt balances outstanding, largely related to commercial paper. Our commercial paper balances increased in the fourth quarter of 2007, causing a corresponding increase in interest expense, as a result of the payment made to withdraw from the Central States Pension Fund. Increased interest charges were somewhat offset, however, by higher capitalized interest related to various construction projects, including aircraft purchases and our Worldport expansion.

#### 2006 compared to 2005

The decrease in investment income of \$18 million during the year was primarily due to a lower average balance of interest-earning investments, due to the timing of cash payments for pension fundings, business acquisitions, and capital expenditures. This was partially offset by a higher average interest rate earned on investments, as well as the absence of any investment impairments during 2006 (\$16 million of investment impairments were recognized in 2005, as described below).

The \$39 million increase in interest expense during the year was primarily due to higher average interest rates on variable rate debt and interest rate swaps, as well as interest expense incurred on debt related to real estate investment partnerships. This was partially offset by slightly lower average debt balances during 2006, as well as higher capitalized interest due to large aircraft contract deposit payments made during the year.

#### Net Income and Earnings Per Share

#### 2007 compared to 2006

Net income for 2007 was \$382 million, an 90.9% decrease from the \$4.202 billion achieved in 2006, resulting in an 90.7% decrease in diluted earnings per share to \$0.36 in 2007 from \$3.86 in 2006. This decrease in net income was largely due to the after-tax \$3.772 billion charge recorded to reflect our withdrawal from the Central States Pension Fund. Additionally, 2007 net income was adversely impacted by \$31 million as a result of the restructuring charge in our France Supply Chain & Freight business, \$141 million as a result of the aircraft impairment charge, and \$43 million as a result of the SVSO charge. These items were partially offset by the improved results in our International Package and Supply Chain & Freight segments.

The reduction in basic and diluted earnings per share were largely due to the pension withdrawal, aircraft impairment, France restructuring, and SVSO charges noted above. These items reduced basic and diluted earnings per share by \$3.77 and \$3.75 in 2007. Basic and diluted earnings per share benefited from a reduction in outstanding shares in 2007 compared with 2006, due to our ongoing share repurchase program.

#### 2006 compared to 2005

Net income for 2006 was \$4.202 billion, an 8.6% increase from the \$3.870 billion achieved in 2005, resulting in a 11.2% increase in diluted earnings per share to \$3.86 in 2006 from \$3.47 in 2005. Net income in 2006 benefited from a \$52 million reduction in income tax expense (\$0.05 impact to diluted earnings per share) due to favorable developments with certain U.S. Federal tax contingency matters involving non-U.S. operations. Diluted earnings per share has increased at a faster rate than the growth in net income due to the reduction in shares outstanding as a result of our ongoing share repurchase program. The increase in net income for 2006 was largely due to higher operating profits for both our U.S. Domestic and International Package segments.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

#### **Operating Activities**

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$1.123, \$5.589, and \$5.793 billion in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The decrease in 2007 operating cash flows compared with 2006 and 2005 was primarily due to the \$6.100 billion payment made to withdraw from the Central States Pension Fund in 2007. This was partially offset by reduced 2007 fundings to our management pension and postretirement benefit plans. In 2007, we funded \$687 million to our pension and postretirement benefit plans as compared to \$1.625 billion in 2006 and \$995 million in 2005. As discussed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, pension and postretirement health contributions to plan trusts in 2008 are projected to be approximately \$133 million.

The amount of U.S. federal estimated income tax payments was lower in 2007 compared with 2006 and 2005, due to the deductibility of the pension withdrawal payment for income tax purposes. Additionally, in the first quarter of 2008, we received an \$850 million U.S. federal tax refund due to 2007 overpayments of our estimated tax liability. In 2005, we received a \$374 million tax refund associated with the 1985-1990 settlement with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") reached previously, primarily on tax matters related to excess value package insurance.

Additionally, we paid approximately \$35 million in 2007 to employees who accepted the SVSO offer, and we expect to pay approximately \$28 million in the first quarter of 2008 related to this program.

On November 9, 2007, we announced a rate increase and a change in the fuel surcharge that took effect on December 31, 2007. We increased the base rates 6.9% on UPS Next Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air, and UPS 3 Day Select, and 4.9% on UPS Ground. We also increased the base rates 6.9% for international shipments originating in the United States (Worldwide Express, Worldwide Express Plus, UPS Worldwide Expedited and UPS International Standard service). Other pricing changes included a \$0.10 increase in the residential surcharge, and

an increase of \$0.10 in the delivery area surcharge on both residential and commercial services to certain ZIP codes. These rate changes are customary, and are consistent with previous years' rate increases. Additionally, we modified the fuel surcharge on domestic and U.S.-origin international air services by reducing by 2% the index used to determine the fuel surcharge. The UPS Ground fuel surcharge continues to fluctuate based on the U.S. Energy Department's On-Highway Diesel Fuel Price. Rate changes for shipments originating outside the U.S. were made throughout the past year and varied by geographic market.

In January 2008, UPS Freight announced a general rate increase averaging 5.4 percent covering non-contractual shipments in the United States and Canada. The increase goes into effect on February 4, 2008, and applies to minimum charge, LTL and TL rates.

#### Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was \$2.199 billion, \$2.340 billion, and \$975 million in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The decrease in cash used in 2007 compared with 2006 was primarily due to lower capital expenditures and increased net sales of marketable securities and short-term investments. Net sales of marketable securities and short-term investments were \$621 million, \$482 million, and \$2.752 billion in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively, and were primarily used to fund our pension and postretirement medical benefit plans, as well as complete business acquisitions. In 2005, we spent \$1.488 billion on business acquisitions, primarily Overnite Corp., Lynx Express Ltd. in the United Kingdom, Messenger Service Stolica S.A. in Poland, and the express operations of Sinotrans Air Transportation Development Co. Ltd. in China (See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements). We had a net cash use of \$39 million in 2007, compared with cash generation of \$68 and \$95 million in 2005, respectively, due to originations, sales, and customer paydowns of finance receivables, primarily in our commercial lending, asset-based lending, and leasing portfolios.

In the second quarter of 2006, we terminated several energy derivatives and received \$229 million in cash, which is reported in other investing activities in the statement of cash flows. These derivatives were designated as hedges of forecasted cash outflows for purchases of fuel products. As these derivatives maintained their effectiveness and qualified for hedge accounting, we recognized the gains associated with these hedges as a reduction of fuel expense over the original term of the hedges through 2007.

Capital expenditures represent a primary use of cash in investing activities, as follows (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
Buildings and facilities	\$ 853	\$ 720	\$ 495
Aircraft and parts	1,137	1,150	874
Vehicles	492	831	456
Information technology	338	384	362
	<u>\$ 2,820</u>	\$ 3,085	\$ 2,187

As described in the "Commitments" section below, we have commitments for the purchase of aircraft, vehicles, equipment and other fixed assets to provide for the replacement of existing capacity and anticipated future growth. We fund our capital expenditures with our cash from operations.

#### Financing Activities

Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities was \$2.297, (\$3.851), and (\$4.175) billion in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. As of December 31, 2007, we increased our commercial paper borrowings to \$7.366 billion, an increase of \$6.575 billion over December 31, 2006. This issuance of commercial paper was used to fund the withdrawal payment to the Central States Pension Fund upon ratification of our labor contract with the Teamsters, as previously discussed. The commercial paper balance was reduced subsequent to December 31, 2007 as a result of an issuance of long-term debt (discussed further in the "Sources of Credit" section) and the receipt of an income tax refund.



Issuances of debt during 2007 consisted primarily of issuances of commercial paper and UPS Notes. Repayments of debt consisted primarily of scheduled principal payments on our capital lease obligations and principal payments on debt related to our investment in certain equity-method partnerships. We consider the overall fixed and floating interest rate mix of our portfolio and the related overall cost of borrowing when planning for future issuances and non-scheduled repayments of debt.

Our primary uses of cash in financing activities have been to repurchase stock, pay dividends, and repay long-term debt. In October 2007, the Board of Directors approved an increase in our share repurchase authorization to \$2.0 billion, which replaced the remaining amount available under our February 2007 share repurchase authorization. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, we repurchased a total of 35.9, 32.6, and 33.9 million shares of Class A and Class B common stock for \$2.618, \$2.455, and \$2.479 billion, respectively (\$2.639, \$2.460, and \$2.479 billion reported on the statement of cash flows due to timing of settlements).

In January 2008, we announced a new financial policy regarding our capital structure to enhance shareowner value. Prospectively, we intend to manage our balance sheet to a target debt ratio of approximately 50%-60% funds from operations to total debt. To implement this policy, the Board of Directors authorized an increase in our share repurchase authorization to \$10.0 billion. We intend to complete this level of share repurchases within two years. Share repurchases may take the form of an accelerated share repurchase program, open market purchases, or other such methods as we deem appropriate.

We increased our quarterly cash dividend payment to \$0.42 per share in 2007 from \$0.38 per share in 2006, resulting in an increase in total cash dividends paid to \$1.703 billion from \$1.577 billion. The declaration of dividends is subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend on various factors, including our net income, financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects, and other relevant factors. We expect to continue the practice of paying regular cash dividends. On January 31, 2008, our Board declared a dividend of \$0.45 per share, which is payable on March 4, 2008 to shareowners of record on February 11, 2008. The Board also approved an earlier payment schedule for the dividend typically declared in November. Beginning in 2008 and going forward, that dividend is expected to be paid in December instead of the following January. The movement of the fourth quarter dividend payment into December will result in a total of five dividend payments being made in 2008.

#### Sources of Credit

We are authorized to borrow up to \$10.0 billion under our U.S. commercial paper program. We had \$7.366 billion outstanding under this program as of December 31, 2007, with an average interest rate of 4.36%. At December 31, 2007, we classified \$4.0 billion of our commercial paper as long-term debt on our balance sheet, due to the subsequent refunding of the commercial paper through the issuance of long-term debt, as discussed further below. We also maintain a European commercial paper program under which we are authorized to borrow up to €1.0 billion in a variety of currencies, however no amounts were outstanding under this program as of December 31, 2007.

In November 2007, we filed a shelf registration statement under which we may issue debt securities in the United States. On January 15, 2008, we completed an offering of \$1.750 billion of 4.50% senior notes due January 2013, \$750 million of 5.50% senior notes due January 2018, and \$1.500 billion of 6.20% senior notes due January 2038. All of these notes pay interest semiannually, and allow for redemption of the notes by UPS at any time by paying the greater of the principal amount or a "make-whole" amount, plus accrued interest. After pricing and underwriting discounts, we received a total of \$3.961 billion in cash proceeds from the offering. The proceeds from the offering were used to reduce our outstanding commercial paper balance.

We maintain three credit agreements with a consortium of banks, two of which provide revolving credit facilities of \$1.0 billion each, with one expiring April 17, 2008 and the other April 19, 2012, and the third

providing a revolving credit facility of \$7.0 billion and expiring on October 17, 2008. Interest on any amounts we borrow under these facilities would be charged at 90-day LIBOR plus 15 basis points. At December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding borrowings under these facilities.

Our existing debt instruments and credit facilities do not have cross-default or ratings triggers, however these debt instruments and credit facilities do subject us to certain financial covenants. Covenants in our credit facilities generally require us to maintain a \$3.0 billion minimum net worth and limit the amount of secured indebtedness that may be incurred by the company. The notes issued in January 2008 include limitations on secured indebtedness and on sale-leaseback transactions. These covenants are not considered material to the overall financial condition of the company, and all applicable covenant tests were satisfied as of December 31, 2007.

#### Commitments

We have contractual obligations and commitments in the form of capital leases, operating leases, debt obligations, purchase commitments, and certain other liabilities. We intend to satisfy these obligations through the use of cash flow from operations. The following table summarizes the expected cash outflow to satisfy our contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2007 (in millions):

Year	Capital Leases	Operating Leases	Debt Principal	Debt Interest	Purchase Commitments	Pension Fundings	Other Liabilities
2008	\$ 108	\$ 378	\$ 3,426	\$ 329	\$ 1,306	\$ 101	\$ 78
2009	73	325	83	384	791	824	74
2010	91	237	40	380	729	630	71
2011	31	166	33	379	698	717	69
2012	31	116	26	377	304	859	67
After 2012	285	560	6,919	6,177		334	203
Total	\$ 619	\$ 1,782	\$ 10,527	\$ 8,026	\$ 3,828	\$ 3,465	\$ 562

Our capital lease obligations relate primarily to leases on aircraft. Capital leases, operating leases, and purchase commitments, as well as our debt principal obligations, are discussed further in Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements. The amount of interest on our debt was calculated as the contractual interest payments due on our fixed-rate debt, in addition to interest on variable rate debt that was calculated based on interest rates as of December 31, 2007. The calculations of debt interest do not take into account the effect of interest rate swap agreements. The maturities of debt principal and interest include the effect of the January 2008 issuance of \$4.0 billion in senior notes that were used to reduce the commercial paper balance.

Purchase commitments represent contractual agreements to purchase goods or services that are legally binding, the largest of which are orders for aircraft, engines, and parts. In February 2007, we announced an order for 27 Boeing 767-300ER freighters to be delivered between 2009 and 2012. We also have firm commitments to purchase nine Boeing 747-400F aircraft scheduled for delivery between 2008 and 2010, and two Boeing 747-400BCF aircraft scheduled for delivery during 2008. These aircraft purchase orders will provide for the replacement of existing capacity and anticipated future growth.

In July 2007, we formally cancelled our previous order for ten Airbus A380-800 freighter aircraft, pursuant to the provisions of an agreement signed with Airbus in February 2007. As a result of our cancellation of the Airbus A380-800 order, we received cash in July 2007 representing the return of amounts previously paid to Airbus as purchase contract deposits and accrued interest on those balances. Additionally, we received a credit memorandum to be used by UPS for the purchase of parts and services from Airbus. The cancellation of the Airbus order did not have a material impact on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

Pension fundings represent the anticipated required cash contributions that will be made to the UPS IBT Pension Plan, which was established upon ratification of the national master agreement with the Teamsters. The UPS IBT Pension Plan is the only UPS-sponsored pension or postretirement benefit plan with a material minimum funding requirement as of December 31, 2007. The pension funding requirements were estimated under the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, using discount rates, asset returns, and other assumptions appropriate for this plan. To the extent that the funded status of the UPS IBT pension plan in future years differs from our current projections, the actual contributions made in future years could materially differ from the amounts shown in the table above.

The contractual payments due under the "other liabilities" column primarily includes commitment payments related to our investment in certain partnerships. The table above does not include approximately \$355 million of unrecognized tax benefits that have been recognized as liabilities in accordance with FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109" ("FIN 48"), because we are uncertain if or when such amounts will ultimately be settled in cash. In addition, although we have recognized and disclosed unrecognized tax benefits in accordance with FIN 48, we also have outstanding recognized tax benefits in excess of the recorded liabilities such that we do not believe a net contractual obligation exists to the taxing authorities. FIN 48 is discussed further in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

As of December 31, 2007, we had outstanding letters of credit totaling approximately \$2.177 billion issued in connection with routine business requirements. As of December 31, 2007, we had unfunded loan commitments totaling \$860 million associated with our financial business.

We believe that funds from operations and borrowing programs will provide adequate sources of liquidity and capital resources to meet our expected long-term needs for the operation of our business, including anticipated capital expenditures, such as commitments for aircraft purchases, for the foreseeable future.

#### Contingencies

We are a defendant in a number of lawsuits filed in state and federal courts containing various class-action allegations under state wage-and-hour laws. In one of these cases, Marlo v. UPS, which has been certified as a class action in a California federal court, plaintiffs allege that they improperly were denied overtime, and seek penalties for missed meal and rest periods, and interest and attorneys' fees. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of 1,200 full-time supervisors. In August 2005, the court granted summary judgment in favor of UPS on all claims, and plaintiff appealed the ruling. In October 2007, the appeals court reversed the lower court's ruling. We have denied any liability with respect to these claims and intend to vigorously defend ourselves in this case. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

In another case, Cornn v. UPS, which was certified as a class action in a California federal court, plaintiffs allege that they were improperly denied wages and/or overtime and meal and rest periods. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of approximately 23,600 drivers and seek back wages, penalties, interest and attorneys' fees. UPS settled this matter in full for a total payment of \$87 million in the second quarter of 2007. The settlement had no impact on our 2007 operating results as it was accrued for previously during the third quarter of 2006.

In another case, Hohider v. UPS, which in July 2007 was certified as a class action in a Pennsylvania federal court, plaintiffs have challenged certain aspects of the Company's interactive process for assessing requests for reasonable accommodation under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of over 35,000 current and former employees, and seek backpay, compensatory and punitive damages, as well as attorneys' fees. In August 2007, the Third Circuit Court of Appeals granted the Company's Petition to hear the appeal of the trial court's recent certification order. The appeal will likely take one year. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

UPS and Mail Boxes Etc., Inc. are defendants in various lawsuits brought by franchisees who operate Mail Boxes Etc. centers and The UPS Store locations. These lawsuits relate to the re-branding of Mail Boxes Etc. centers to The UPS Store, the The UPS Store business model, the representations made in connection with the rebranding and the sale of The UPS Store franchises, and UPS's sale of services in the franchisees' territories. We have denied any liability with respect to these claims and intend to defend ourselves vigorously. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from these matters or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

UPS and UPS Freight, along with several other companies involved in the LTL freight business, have been named as defendants in numerous putative class-action lawsuits filed since July 30, 2007 in courts across the nation. The cases have been consolidated for pretrial purposes in a Multi-District Litigation proceeding in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. The lawsuits allege that the defendants conspired to fix fuel surcharge rates, and they seek injunctive relief, treble damages and attorneys' fees. We intend to defend against these suits vigorously. These cases are at a preliminary stage and at this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

We are a defendant in various other lawsuits that arose in the normal course of business. We believe that the eventual resolution of these cases will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

Along with an income tax audit for years 2003 and 2004, the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") is currently examining non-income based taxes including excise taxes on transportation of property by air and fuel purchases, which could lead to proposed assessments. The IRS has not presented an official position with regard to excise taxes at this time, and therefore we are not able to determine the technical merit of any potential assessment; however, we do not believe that the resolution of this matter would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

As of December 31, 2007, we had approximately 246,000 employees employed under a national master agreement and various supplemental agreements with local unions affiliated with the Teamsters. In September 2007, we reached a new national master agreement with the Teamsters, which was ratified in December 2007. The new agreement provides for wage increases as well as contributions to healthcare and pension plans, and most economic provisions of the new five year agreement will take effect on August 1, 2008, with the exception of our withdrawal from the Central States Pension Fund, as discussed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements. We have approximately 2,900 pilots who are employed under a collective bargaining agreement with the Independent Pilots Association, which becomes amendable at the end of 2011. Our airline mechanics are covered by a collective bargaining agreement with Teamsters Local 2727, which became amendable on November 1, 2006. We began formal negotiations with Teamsters Local 2727 on October 2, 2006. In addition, the majority of our ground mechanics who are not employed under agreements with the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (approximately 2,900). These agreements run through July 31, 2009.

Apart from the Central States Pension Fund, we participate in a number of trustee-managed multi-employer pension and health and welfare plans for employees covered under collective bargaining agreements. Several factors could cause us to make significantly higher future contributions to these plans, including unfavorable investment performance, changes in demographics, and increased benefits to participants. At this time, we are unable to determine the amount of additional future contributions, if any, or whether any material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity would result from our participation in these plans.

#### Other Matters

We received grand jury subpoenas from the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") regarding the DOJ's investigations into air cargo pricing practices in July 2006 and into freight forwarding

pricing practices in December 2007. In October 2007, we received information requests from the European Commission and the New Zealand Commerce Commission relating to investigations of freight forwarding pricing practices. We are cooperating with these investigations.

#### **Market Risk**

We are exposed to market risk from changes in certain commodity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices. All of these market risks arise in the normal course of business, as we do not engage in speculative trading activities. In order to manage the risk arising from these exposures, we utilize a variety of foreign exchange, interest rate, equity and commodity forward contracts, options, and swaps.

The following analysis provides quantitative information regarding our exposure to commodity price risk, foreign currency exchange risk, interest rate risk, and equity price risk. We utilize valuation models to evaluate the sensitivity of the fair value of financial instruments with exposure to market risk that assume instantaneous, parallel shifts in exchange rates, interest rate yield curves, and commodity and equity prices. For options and instruments with non-linear returns, models appropriate to the instrument are utilized to determine the impact of market shifts. There are certain limitations inherent in the sensitivity analyses presented, primarily due to the assumption that exchange rates change in a parallel fashion and that interest rates change instantaneously. In addition, the analyses are unable to reflect the complex market reactions that normally would arise from the market shifts modeled.

A discussion of our accounting policies for derivative instruments and further disclosures are provided in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Commodity Price Risk

We are exposed to changes in the prices of refined fuels, principally jet-A, diesel, and unleaded gasoline. Currently, the fuel surcharges that we apply to our domestic and international package and LTL services are the primary means of reducing the risk of adverse fuel price changes. Additionally, we use a combination of options contracts to provide partial protection from changing fuel and energy prices. The net fair value of such contracts subject to price risk, excluding the underlying exposures, as of December 31, 2007 and 2006 was an asset (liability) of \$(179) and \$10 million, respectively. The potential loss in the fair value of these derivative contracts, assuming a hypothetical 10% adverse change in the underlying commodity price, would be approximately \$42 and \$8 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. This amount excludes the offsetting impact of the price risk inherent in the physical purchase of the underlying commodities.

In the second quarter of 2006, we terminated several energy derivatives and received \$229 million in cash. These derivatives were designated as hedges of forecasted cash outflows for purchases of fuel products. As these derivatives maintained their effectiveness and qualified for hedge accounting, the gains associated with these hedges were recognized in income over the original term of the hedges through the end of 2007.

#### Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

We have foreign currency risks related to our revenue, operating expenses, and financing transactions in currencies other than the local currencies in which we operate. We are exposed to currency risk from the potential changes in functional currency values of our foreign currency-denominated assets, liabilities, and cash flows. Our most significant foreign currency exposures relate to the Euro, the British Pound Sterling and the Canadian Dollar. We use a combination of purchased and written options and forward contracts to hedge cash flow currency exposures. These derivative instruments generally cover forecasted foreign currency exposures for periods up to one year. As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, the net fair value of the hedging instruments described above was an asset (liability) of \$(42) and \$30 million, respectively. The potential loss in fair value for

such instruments from a hypothetical 10% adverse change in quoted foreign currency exchange rates would be approximately \$387 and \$183 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. This sensitivity analysis assumes a parallel shift in the foreign currency exchange rates. Exchange rates rarely move in the same direction. The assumption that exchange rates change in a parallel fashion may overstate the impact of changing exchange rates on assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency.

#### Interest Rate Risk

As described in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, we have issued debt instruments, including debt associated with capital leases, that accrue expense at fixed and floating rates of interest. We use a combination of derivative instruments, including interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps, as part of our program to manage the fixed and floating interest rate mix of our total debt portfolio and related overall cost of borrowing. These swaps are generally entered into concurrently with the issuance of the debt that they are intended to modify, and the notional amount, interest payment, and maturity dates of the swaps match the terms of the associated debt.

Our floating rate debt and interest rate swaps subject us to risk resulting from changes in short-term (primarily LIBOR) interest rates. The potential change in annual interest expense resulting from a hypothetical 100 basis point change in short-term interest rates applied to our floating rate debt and swap instruments at December 31, 2007 and 2007 would be approximately \$100 and \$29 million, respectively.

We have investments in debt and preferred equity securities (including auction rate securities), as well as cash-equivalent instruments, some of which accrue income at variable rates of interest. The potential change in annual investment income resulting from a hypothetical 100 basis point change in interest rates applied to our investments exposed to variable interest rates at December 31, 2007 and 2006 would be approximately \$15 and \$12 million, respectively.

Additionally, as described in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, we hold a portfolio of finance receivables that accrue income at fixed and floating rates of interest. The potential change in the annual income resulting from a hypothetical 100 basis point change in interest rates applied to our variable rate finance receivables at December 31, 2007 and 2006 would be immaterial.

This interest rate sensitivity analysis assumes interest rate changes are instantaneous, parallel shifts in the yield curve. In reality, interest rate changes are rarely instantaneous or parallel. While this is our best estimate of the impact of the specified interest rate scenarios, these estimates should not be viewed as forecasts. We adjust the fixed and floating interest rate mix of our interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities in response to changes in market conditions.

#### Equity Price Risk

We hold investments in various common equity securities that are subject to price risk, and for certain of these securities, we utilize options to hedge this price risk. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the fair value of such investments was \$35 and \$80 million, respectively. The potential change in the fair value of such investments, assuming a 10% change in equity prices net of the offsetting impact of any hedges, would be approximately \$4 and \$8 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006.

#### Credit Risk

The forward contracts, swaps, and options previously discussed contain an element of risk that the counterparties may be unable to meet the terms of the agreements. However, we minimize such risk exposures for these instruments by limiting the counterparties to large banks and financial institutions that meet established credit guidelines. We do not expect to incur any losses as a result of counterparty default.

#### New Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 157 "Fair Value Measurements" ("FAS 157"), which was issued to define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value, and expand disclosures about fair value measurements, and is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. In February 2008, the FASB deferred the effective date of FAS 157 for one year for certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities, and removed certain leasing transactions from its scope. We adopted FAS 157 on January 1, 2008, and the impact of adoption was not material to our results of operations or financial condition.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 158 "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans (an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106, and 132(R))" ("FAS 158"). This statement requires us to recognize the funded status of defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans as an asset or liability in the balance sheet, and required delayed recognition items, consisting of actuarial gains and losses and prior service costs and credits, to be recognized in other comprehensive income and subsequently amortized to the income statement. On December 31, 2006, we adopted the recognition and disclosure provisions of FAS 158, which resulted in a reduction to AOCI of \$2.097 billion and a reduction of long-term deferred tax liabilities of \$1.258 billion.

Additionally, we currently utilize the early measurement date option available under Statement No. 87 "Employers' Accounting for Pensions", and we measure the funded status of our plans as of September 30 each year. Under the provisions of FAS 158, we will be required to use a December 31 measurement date for all of our pension and postretirement benefit plans beginning in 2008. As a result of this change in measurement date, we recorded a cumulative effect after-tax \$44 million reduction to retained earnings as of January 1, 2008.

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 159 "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities" ("FAS 159"), which gives entities the option to measure eligible financial assets, financial liabilities and firm commitments at fair value (i.e., the fair value option), on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that are otherwise not accounted for at fair value under other accounting standards. The election to use the fair value option is available at specified election dates, such as when an entity first recognizes a financial asset or financial liability or upon entering into a firm commitment. Subsequent changes in fair value must be recorded in earnings. Additionally, SFAS No. 159 allows for a one-time election for existing positions upon adoption, with the transition adjustment recorded to beginning retained earnings. We adopted FAS 159 on January 1, 2008, and elected to apply the fair value option to our investment in certain investment partnerships that were previously accounted for under the equity method. Accordingly, we recorded an after-tax \$12 million reduction to retained earnings as of January 1, 2008, representing the cumulative effect adjustment of adopting FAS 159.

In June 2006, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109" ("FIN 48"). FIN 48 requires that we determine whether a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Once it is determined that a position meets this recognition threshold, the position is measured to determine the amount of benefit to be recognized in the financial statements. On January 1, 2007, we adopted the provisions of FIN 48, and the impact of this Interpretation is discussed in Note 13.

In June 2007, the EITF reached consensus on Issue No. 06-11, "Accounting for Income Tax Benefits of Dividends on Share-Based Payment Awards." EITF 06-11 requires that the tax benefit related to dividend equivalents paid on restricted stock units, which are expected to vest, be recorded as an increase to additional paid-in capital. EITF 06-11 is to be applied prospectively for tax benefits on dividends declared in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007, and we will adopt the provisions of EITF 06-11 beginning in the first quarter of 2008. EITF 06-11 is not expected to have a material impact on our results of operations or financial condition.

In December 2007 the FASB issued Statement No. 141(R) "Business Combinations" ("FAS 141(R)"). FAS 141(R) requires the acquiring entity in a business combination to recognize the full fair value of assets acquired

and liabilities assumed in the transaction (whether a full or partial acquisition); establishes the acquisition-date fair value as the measurement objective for all assets acquired and liabilities assumed; requires expensing of most transaction and restructuring costs; and requires the acquirer to disclose to investors and other users all of the information needed to evaluate and understand the nature and financial effect of the business combination. FAS 141(R) applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2009. The impact of FAS No. 141R on our consolidated financial statements will depend upon the nature, terms and size of the acquisitions we consummate after the effective date.

In December 2007, the FASB issued FAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 51" ("FAS 160"). FAS 160 requires reporting entities to present noncontrolling (minority) interests as equity (as opposed to as a liability or mezzanine equity) and provides guidance on the accounting for transactions between an entity and noncontrolling interests. As of December 31, 2007, we had approximately \$13 million in noncontrolling interests classified in other non-current liabilities. FAS 160 applies prospectively as of January 1, 2009, except for the presentation and disclosure requirements which will be applied retrospectively for all periods presented.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based on our consolidated financial statements, which are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. As indicated in Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements, the amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses reported in our financial statements are affected by estimates and judgments that are necessary to comply with generally accepted accounting principles. We base our estimates on prior experience and other assumptions that we consider reasonable to our circumstances. Actual results could differ from our estimates, which would affect the related amounts reported in our financial statements. While estimates and judgments are applied in arriving at many reported amounts, we believe that the following matters may involve a higher degree of judgment and complexity.

*Contingencies*—As discussed in Note 9 to our consolidated financial statements, we are involved in various legal proceedings and contingencies. We have recorded liabilities for these matters in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies" ("FAS 5"). FAS 5 requires a liability to be recorded based on our estimate of the probable cost of the resolution of a contingency. The actual resolution of these contingencies may differ from our estimates. If a contingency is settled for an amount greater than our estimate, a future charge to income would result. Likewise, if a contingency is settled for an amount that is less than our estimate, a future credit to income would result.

The events that may impact our contingent liabilities are often unique and generally are not predictable. At the time a contingency is identified, we consider all relevant facts as part of our FAS 5 evaluation. We record a liability for a loss that meets the recognition criteria of FAS 5. These criteria require recognition of a liability when the loss is probable of occurring and reasonably estimable. Events may arise that were not anticipated and the outcome of a contingency may result in a loss to us that differs from our previously estimated liability. These factors could result in a material difference between estimated and actual operating results. Contingent losses that meet the recognition as of December 31, 2007. In addition, we have certain contingent liabilities that have not been recognized as of December 31, 2007, because a loss is not reasonably estimable.

Goodwill Impairment—We account for goodwill in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" ("FAS 142"), which requires annual impairment testing of goodwill for each of our reporting units. Goodwill impairment testing requires that we estimate the fair value of our goodwill and compare that estimate to the amount of goodwill recorded on our balance sheet.

We use a discounted cash flow model ("DCF model") to estimate the fair value of our goodwill. The completion of the DCF model requires that we make a number of significant assumptions to produce an estimate of future cash flows. These assumptions include projections of future revenue, costs and working capital changes. In addition, we make assumptions about the estimated cost of capital and other relevant variables, as required, in estimating the fair value of our reporting units. The projections that we use in our DCF model are updated annually and will change over time based on the historical performance and changing business conditions for each of our reporting units.

As of December 31, 2007, our recorded goodwill was \$2.577 billion, of which \$2.282 billion relates to our Supply Chain and Freight segment. This segment of our business has experienced rapid growth over the last several years, largely due to the acquisitions that we have made. Because of its growth, this segment continues to experience significant change as we integrate the acquired companies, resulting in higher volatility in our DCF model projections than for our other segments. Our annual impairment tests performed in 2007, 2006 and 2005 resulted in no goodwill impairment.

Self-Insurance Accruals—We self-insure costs associated with workers' compensation claims, automotive liability, health and welfare, and general business liabilities, up to certain limits. Insurance reserves are established for estimates of the loss that we will ultimately incur on reported claims, as well as estimates of claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. Recorded balances are based on reserve levels, which incorporate historical loss experience and judgments about the present and expected levels of cost per claim. Trends in actual experience are a significant factor in the determination of such reserves. We believe our estimated reserves for such claims are adequate, but actual experience in claim frequency and/or severity could materially differ from our estimates and affect our results of operations.

Workers' compensation, automobile liability and general liability insurance claims may take several years to completely settle. Consequently, actuarial estimates are required to project the ultimate cost that will be incurred to fully resolve the claims. A number of factors can affect the actual cost of a claim, including the length of time the claim remains open, trends in health care costs and the results of related litigation. Furthermore, claims may emerge in future years for events that occurred in a prior year at a rate that differs from previous actuarial projections. Changes in state legislation with respect to workers compensation can affect the adequacy of our self-insurance accruals. All of these factors can result in revisions to prior actuarial projections and produce a material difference between estimated and actual operating results.

We sponsor a number of health and welfare insurance plans for our employees. These liabilities and related expenses are based on estimates of the number of employees and eligible dependents covered under the plans, anticipated medical usage by participants and overall trends in medical costs and inflation. Actual results may differ from these estimates and, therefore, produce a material difference between estimated and actual operating results.

Pension and Postretirement Medical Benefits—As discussed in Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements, we maintain several defined benefit and postretirement benefit plans. Our pension and other postretirement benefit costs are calculated using various actuarial assumptions and methodologies as prescribed by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, "Employers' Accounting for Pensions" and Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other than Pensions." These assumptions include discount rates, health care cost trend rates, inflation, rate of compensation increases, expected return on plan assets, mortality rates, and other factors. Actual results that differ from our assumptions are accumulated and amortized over future periods and, therefore, generally affect our recognized expense and recorded obligation in such future periods. We believe that the assumptions utilized in recording the obligations under our plans are reasonable based on information as to historical experience and performance as well as other factors that might cause future expectations to differ from past trends. Differences in actual

experience or changes in assumptions may affect our pension and other postretirement obligations and future expense. A 25 basis point change in the assumed discount rate, expected return on assets, and health care cost trend rate for the U.S. pension and postretirement benefit plans would result in the following increases (decreases) on the Company's costs and obligations for the year 2007 (in millions):

	25 Basis Point Increase	25 Basis Point Decrease
Pension Plans		
Discount Rate:		
Effect on net periodic benefit cost	\$ (65)	\$ 67
Effect on projected benefit obligation	(615)	643
Return on Assets:		
Effect on net periodic benefit cost	(36)	36
Postretirement Medical Plans		
Discount Rate:		
Effect on net periodic benefit cost	(6)	6
Effect on projected benefit obligation	(88)	91
Health Care Cost Trend Rate:		
Effect on net periodic benefit cost	2	(2)
Effect on projected benefit obligation	19	(19)

*Financial Instruments*—As discussed in Notes 2, 3, 8, and 15 to our consolidated financial statements, and in the "Market Risk" section of this report, we hold and issue financial instruments that contain elements of market risk. Certain of these financial instruments are required to be recorded at fair value. Fair values are based on listed market prices, when such prices are available. To the extent that listed market prices are not available, fair value is determined based on other relevant factors, including dealer price quotations. Certain financial instruments, including over-the-counter derivative instruments, are valued using pricing models that consider, among other factors, contractual and market prices, correlations, time value, credit spreads, and yield curve volatility factors. Changes in the fixed income, equity, foreign exchange, and commodity markets will impact our estimates of fair value in the future, potentially affecting our results of operations. A quantitative sensitivity analysis of our exposure to changes in commodity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices is presented in the "Market Risk" section of this report.

Depreciation, Residual Value, and Impairment of Fixed Assets—As of December 31, 2007, we had \$17.663 billion of net fixed assets, the most significant category of which is aircraft. In accounting for fixed assets, we make estimates about the expected useful lives and the expected residual values of the assets, and the potential for impairment based on the fair values of the assets and the cash flows generated by these assets.

In estimating the lives and expected residual values of aircraft, we have relied upon actual experience with the same or similar aircraft types. Subsequent revisions to these estimates could be caused by changes to our maintenance program, changes in the utilization of the aircraft, governmental regulations on aging aircraft, and changing market prices of new and used aircraft of the same or similar types. We periodically evaluate these estimates and assumptions, and adjust the estimates and assumptions as necessary. Adjustments to the expected lives and residual values are accounted for on a prospective basis through depreciation expense.

In accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144 "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("FAS 144"), we review long-lived assets for impairment when circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable based on the undiscounted future cash flows of the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset is determined not to be recoverable, a write-down to fair value is recorded. Fair values are determined based on quoted market values, discounted cash flows, or external appraisals, as applicable. We review long-lived assets for impairment at the individual asset or the asset group level for which the lowest level of independent cash flows can be identified. The circumstances that

would indicate potential impairment may include, but are not limited to, a significant change in the extent to which an asset is utilized, a significant decrease in the market value of an asset, and operating or cash flow losses associated with the use of the asset. In estimating cash flows, we project future volume levels for our different air express products in all geographic regions in which we do business. Adverse changes in these volume forecasts, or a shortfall of our actual volume compared with our projections, could result in our current aircraft capacity exceeding current or projected demand. This situation would lead to an excess of a particular aircraft type, resulting in an aircraft impairment charge or a reduction of the expected life of an aircraft type (thus resulting in increased depreciation expense).

As a result of business changes that occurred in the first quarter of 2007, including capacity-optimization programs in our domestic and international air freight forwarding business as well as changes to our aircraft orders and planned delivery dates, we began a review process of our aircraft fleet types to ensure that we maintain the optimum mix of aircraft types to service our international and domestic package businesses. The review was completed in March 2007, and based on the results of our evaluation, we accelerated the planned retirement of certain Boeing 727 and 747 aircraft, and recognized an impairment and obsolescence charge of \$221 million for the aircraft and related engines and parts in 2007. This charge is included in the caption "Other expenses" in the Statement of Consolidated Income, of which \$159 million impacted our U.S. Domestic Package segment and \$62 million impacted our International Package segment.

During 2006, we reevaluated the anticipated service lives of our Boeing 757, Boeing 767, and Airbus A300 fleets, and as a result of this evaluation, increased the depreciable lives from 20 to 30 years and reduced the residual values from 30% to 10% of original cost. This change did not have a material effect on our results of operations.

Income Taxes—We make certain estimates and judgments in determining income tax expense for financial statement purposes. These estimates and judgments occur in the calculation of income by legal entity and jurisdiction, tax credits, benefits, and deductions, and in the calculation of certain tax assets and liabilities, which arise from differences in the timing of recognition of revenue and expense for tax and financial statement purposes, as well as the interest and penalties related to these uncertain tax positions. Significant changes to these estimates may result in an increase or decrease to our tax provision in a subsequent period.

We assess the likelihood that we will be able to recover our deferred tax assets. If recovery is not likely, we must increase our provision for taxes by recording a valuation allowance against the deferred tax assets that we estimate will not ultimately be recoverable. We believe that we will ultimately recover a substantial majority of the deferred tax assets recorded on our consolidated balance sheets. However, should there be a change in our ability to recover our deferred tax assets, our tax provision would increase in the period in which we determined that the recovery was not likely.

The calculation of our tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations. In the first quarter of 2007, we adopted FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an interpretation of SFAS No. 109" ("FIN 48"), and related guidance (see Note 13 in the consolidated financial statements). As a result of the implementation of FIN 48, we recognize liabilities for uncertain tax positions based on a two-step process prescribed in the interpretation. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step requires us to estimate and measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement. It is inherently difficult and subjective to estimate such amounts, as we have to determine the probability of various possible outcomes. We reevaluate these uncertain tax positions on a quarterly basis. This evaluation is based on factors including, but not limited to, changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, effectively settled issues under audit, and new audit activity. Such a change in recognition or measurement would result in the recognition of a tax benefit or an additional charge to the tax provision.

<sup>43</sup> 

### **Forward-Looking Statements**

"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and other parts of this report contain "forward-looking" statements about matters that inherently are difficult to predict. The words "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "we see," and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements include statements regarding our intent, belief and current expectations about our strategic direction, prospects and future results. We have described some of the important factors that affect these statements as we discussed each subject. Forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties, and certain factors may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements.

### **Risk Factors**

The following are some of the factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from the expected results described in our forward-looking statements:

- The effect of general economic and other conditions in the markets in which we operate, both in the United States and internationally. Our operations in international markets are also affected by currency exchange and inflation risks.
- The impact of competition on a local, regional, national, and international basis. Our competitors include the postal services of the U.S. and other nations, various motor carriers, express companies, freight forwarders, air couriers and others. Our industry is undergoing rapid consolidation, and the combining entities are competing aggressively for business.
- The impact of complex and stringent aviation, transportation, environmental, labor, employment and other governmental laws and regulations, and the impact of new laws and regulations that may result from increased security concerns following the events of September 11, 2001. Our failure to comply with applicable laws, ordinances or regulations could result in substantial fines or possible revocation of our authority to conduct our operations.
- Strikes, work stoppages and slowdowns by our employees. Such actions may affect our ability to meet our customers needs, and customers may do more business with competitors if they believe that such actions may adversely affect our ability to provide service. We may face permanent loss of customers if we are unable to provide uninterrupted service. The terms of future collective bargaining agreements also may affect our competitive position and results of operations.
- Possible disruption of supplies, or an increase in the prices, of gasoline, diesel and jet fuel for our aircraft and delivery vehicles as a result of war or other factors. We require significant quantities of fuel and are exposed to the commodity price risk associated with variations in the market price for petroleum products.
- Cyclical and seasonal fluctuations in our operating results due to decreased demand for our services.
  - 44

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Information about market risk can be found in Item 7 of this report under the caption "Market Risk."

#### Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Our financial statements are filed together with this report. See the Index to Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules on page F-1 for a list of the financial statements filed together with this report. Supplementary data appear in Note 17 to our financial statements.

#### Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

#### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures:

As of the end of the period covered by this report, management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting. Based upon, and as of the date of, the evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial controls over financial reporting were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports we file and submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported as and when required.

#### Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting:

There were no changes in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2007 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:

UPS management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting for United Parcel Service, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("the Company"). Based on the criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, management has assessed the Company's internal control over financial reporting as effective as of December 31, 2007. The independent registered public accounting firm of Deloitte & Touche LLP, as auditors of the consolidated balance sheet of United Parcel Service, Inc. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2007, has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting, which is included herein.

United Parcel Service, Inc. February 29, 2008

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

#### PART III

### Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information about our directors is presented under the caption "Election of Directors" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information about our executive officers can be found in Part I of this report under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in accordance with Instruction 3 of Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K and General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K.

Information about our Audit Committee is presented under the caption "Election of Directors—Committees of the Board of Directors—Audit Committee" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information about our Code of Business Conduct is presented under the caption "Where You Can Find More Information" in Part I, Item 1 of this report.

Information about our compliance with Section 16 of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is presented under the caption "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information about executive compensation is presented under the captions "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," "Compensation to Executive Officers," "Compensation of Directors," "Report of the Compensation Committee" and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information about security ownership is presented under the caption "Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information about our equity compensation plans is presented under the caption "Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans" in Part II, Item 5 of this report.

### Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information about transactions with related persons is presented under the caption "Related Person Transactions" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information about director independence is presented under the caption "Election of Directors—Director Independence" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Item 14. Principal Accountant and Fees and Services

Information about aggregate fees billed to us by our principal accountant is presented under the caption "Principal Accounting Firm Fees" in our definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meetings of Shareowners to be held on May 8, 2008 and is incorporated herein by reference.

# PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) 1. Financial Statements.

See the Index to Financial Statements on page F-1 for a list of the financial statements filed with this report.

2. Financial Statement Schedules.

None.

3. List of Exhibits.

See the Exhibit Index for a list of the exhibits incorporated by reference into or filed with this report.

(b) Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

See the Exhibit Index for a list of the exhibits incorporated by reference into or filed with this report.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules.

None.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, United Parcel Service, Inc. has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE, INC. (REGISTRANT)

By:

/s/ D. SCOTT DAVIS D. Scott Davis Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 29, 2008

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ F. DUANE ACKERMAN F. Duane Ackerman	Director	February 29, 2008
/s/ MICHAEL J. BURNS Michael J. Burns	Director	February 22, 2008
/s/ D. SCOTT DAVIS D. Scott Davis	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 29, 2008
/s/ STUART E. EIZENSTAT Stuart E. Eizenstat	Director	February 22, 2008
/s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW Michael L. Eskew	Director	February 21, 2008
/s/ JAMES P. KELLY James P. Kelly	Director	February 22, 2008
/s/ KURT P. KUEHN Kurt P. Kuehn	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	February 29, 2008
/s/ ANN M. LIVERMORE Ann M. Livermore	Director	February 26, 2008
/s/ RUDY MARKHAM Rudy Markham	Director	February 29, 2008
/s/ VICTOR A. PELSON Victor A. Pelson	Director	February 21, 2008
/s/ JOHN W. THOMPSON John W. Thompson	Director	February 22, 2008
/s/ CAROL B. TOMÉ Carol B. Tomé	Director	February 29, 2008
/s/ BEN VERWAAYEN Ben Verwaayen	Director	February 29, 2008

# UNITED PARCEL SERVICE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Item 8—Financial Statements

	Page
	Number
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-3
Consolidated balance sheets—December 31, 2007 and 2006	F-4
Statements of consolidated income—Years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	F-5
Statements of consolidated comprehensive income—Years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	F-5
Statements of consolidated cash flows—Years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	F-6
Notes to consolidated financial statements	F-7

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Board of Directors and Shareowners United Parcel Service, Inc. Atlanta, Georgia

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of United Parcel Service, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of United Parcel Service, Inc. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2007 and our report dated February 29, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements, and included an explanatory paragraph regarding the Company's adoption of the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109)," on January 1, 2007, the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment," on January 1, 2006, and the recognition and disclosure provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans (an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106, and 132(R))," on December 31, 2006.

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Atlanta, Georgia February 29, 2008

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Shareowners United Parcel Service, Inc. Atlanta, Georgia

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of United Parcel Service, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of United Parcel Service Inc. and subsidiaries at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109)," on January 1, 2007, the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment," on January 1, 2006, and the recognition and disclosure provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans (an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106, and 132(R))," on December 31, 2006.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 29, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Atlanta, Georgia February 29, 2008

# UNITED PARCEL SERVICE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In millions)

		nber 31,
ASSETS	2007	2006
ASSE IS Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,027	\$ 794
Marketable securities and short-term investments	577	1,189
Accounts receivable, net	6,084	5,794
Finance receivables, net	468	426
Deferred income tax assets	606	414
Income taxes receivable	1,256	65
Other current assets	742	695
Total Current Assets	11,760	9,377
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	17,663	16,779
Pension and Postretirement Benefit Assets	4,421	2,044
Goodwill	2,577	2,533
Intangible Assets, Net	628	688
Long-Term Finance Receivables, Net	431	374
Other Non-Current Assets	1,562	1,415
Total Assets	\$39,042	\$33,210
LIABILITIES AND SHAREOWNERS' EQUITY	\$55,012	\$55,210
Current Liabilities:		
Current maturities of long-term debt and commercial paper	\$ 3,512	\$ 983
Accounts payable	1,819	1,841
Accrued wages and withholdings	1,414	1,303
Dividends payable	440	400
Self-insurance reserves	704	682
Other current liabilities	1,951	1,510
Total Current Liabilities	9.840	6,719
Long-Term Debt	7,506	3,133
Pension and Postretirement Benefit Obligations	4,438	2,748
Deferred Income Tax Liabilities	2,620	2,529
Self-Insurance Reserves	1,651	1,604
Other Non-Current Liabilities	804	995
Shareowners' Equity:		
Class A common stock (349 and 401 shares issued in 2007 and 2006)	3	4
Class B common stock (694 and 672 shares issued in 2007 and 2006)	7	7
Additional paid-in capital	—	—
Retained earnings	14,186	17,676
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(2,013)	(2,205)
Deferred compensation obligations	137	147
	12,320	15,629
Less: Treasury stock (2 and 3 shares in 2007 and 2006)	(137)	(147)
Total Shareowners' Equity	12,183	15,482
Total Liabilities and Shareowners' Equity	\$39,042	\$33,210
Total Elabilities and Sharcowners' Equity	\$39,042	\$55,210

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# UNITED PARCEL SERVICE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED INCOME (In millions, except per share amounts)

	Year	Years Ended December 31,		
	2007	2006	2005	
Revenue	\$49,692	\$47,547	\$42,581	
Operating Expenses:				
Compensation and benefits	31,745	24,421	22,517	
Repairs and maintenance	1,157	1,155	1,097	
Depreciation and amortization	1,745	1,748	1,644	
Purchased transportation	5,902	5,496	4,075	
Fuel	2,974	2,655	2,085	
Other occupancy	958	938	872	
Other expenses	4,633	4,499	4,148	
Total Operating Expenses	49,114	40,912	36,438	
Operating Profit	578	6,635	6,143	
Other Income and (Expense):				
Investment income	99	86	104	
Interest expense	(246)	(211)	(172)	
Total Other Income and (Expense)	(147)	(125)	(68)	
Income Before Income Taxes	431	6,510	6,075	
Income Tax Expense	49	2,308	2,205	
Net Income	<u>\$ 382</u>	\$ 4,202	\$ 3,870	
Basic Earnings Per Share	\$ 0.36	\$ 3.87	\$ 3.48	
Diluted Earnings Per Share	\$ 0.36	\$ 3.86	\$ 3.47	

## STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In millions)

	Years	Years Ended December 31,			
	2007	2006	2005		
Net income	\$ 382	\$4,202	\$3,870		
Change in foreign currency translation adjustment	190	54	(36)		
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on marketable securities, net of tax	(3)	1	16		
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedges, net of tax	(318)	(15)	112		
Change in unrecognized pension and postretirement benefit costs, net of tax	323	16	(14)		
Comprehensive income	\$ 574	\$4,258	\$3,948		

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# UNITED PARCEL SERVICE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOWS (In millions)

	Year 2007	s Ended December 2006	er 31, 2005
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		2006	2005
Net income	\$ 382	\$ 4,202	\$ 3,870
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:	¢ 202	\$ 1,202	\$ 5,670
Depreciation and amortization	1,745	1,748	1,644
Pension and postretirement benefit expense	513	568	442
Pension and postretirement benefit contributions	(687)	(1,625)	(995
Deferred taxes, credits and other	(249)	99	189
Stock compensation expense	447	369	234
Self-insurance reserves	69	180	261
Asset impairment and obsolescence charge	221	_	_
Other (gains) losses	243	128	170
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable	(380)	(77)	(789
Income taxes receivable	(1,191)	17	440
Other current assets	(3)	82	(160
Accounts payable	(37)	24	158
Accrued wages and withholdings	108	12	56
Other current liabilities	56	(120)	273
Other operating activities	(114)	(18)	_
Net cash from operating activities	1,123	5,589	5,793
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Capital expenditures	(2,820)	(3,085)	(2,187
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment	85	75	27
Purchases of marketable securities and short-term investments	(9,017)	(9,056)	(7,623
Sales and maturities of marketable securities and short-term investments	9,638	9,538	10,375
Net (increase) decrease in finance receivables	(39)	68	95
Cash paid for business acquisitions	(2)	(50)	(1,488
Other investing activities	(44)	170	(174
Net cash (used in) investing activities	(2,199)	(2,340)	(975
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:			
Net change in short-term debt	2,613	(513)	(287
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	4,094	649	128
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(198)	(90)	(302
Purchases of common stock	(2,639)	(2,460)	(2,479
Issuances of common stock	174	164	164
Dividends	(1,703)	(1,577)	(1,391
Other financing activities	(44)	(24)	(8
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,297	(3,851)	(4,175
Effect Of Exchange Rate Changes On Cash And Cash Equivalents	12	27	(13
	1,233	(575)	630
Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash And Cash Equivalents Cash And Cash Equivalents:	1,233	(575)	630
	794	1 260	739
Beginning of period		1,369	
End of period	<u>\$ 2,027</u>	\$ 794	\$ 1,369
Cash Paid During The Period For:			
Interest (net of amount capitalized)	\$ 248	\$ 210	\$ 169
Income taxes	\$ 1,351	\$ 2,061	\$ 1,465
	<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Financial Statements and Business Activities

The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of United Parcel Service, Inc., and all of its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively "UPS" or the "Company"). All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

UPS concentrates its operations in the field of transportation services, primarily domestic and international letter and package delivery. Through our Supply Chain & Freight subsidiaries, we are also a global provider of specialized transportation, logistics, and financial services.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Revenue Recognition

U.S. Domestic and International Package Operations—Revenue is recognized upon delivery of a letter or package, in accordance with EITF 91-9 "Revenue and Expense Recognition for Freight Services in Process".

Forwarding and Logistics—Freight forwarding revenue and the expense related to the transportation of freight is recognized at the time the services are performed, and presented in accordance with EITF 99-19 "Reporting Revenue Gross as a Principal Versus Net as an Agent". Material management and distribution revenue is recognized upon performance of the service provided. Customs brokerage revenue is recognized upon completing documents necessary for customs entry purposes.

Freight-Revenue is recognized upon delivery of a less-than-truckload ("LTL") or truckload ("TL") shipment, in accordance with EITF 91-9.

*Financial Services*—Income on loans and direct finance leases is recognized on the effective interest method. Accrual of interest income is suspended at the earlier of the time at which collection of an account becomes doubtful or the account becomes 90 days delinquent. Income on operating leases is recognized on the straight-line method over the terms of the underlying leases.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash. We consider securities with maturities of three months or less, when purchased, to be cash equivalents. The carrying amount of these securities approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

### Marketable Securities and Short-Term Investments

Marketable securities are classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value, with related unrealized gains and losses reported, net of tax, as accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"), a separate component of shareowners' equity. The amortized cost of debt securities is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. Such amortization and accretion is included in investment

income, along with interest and dividends. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method; realized gains and losses resulting from such sales are included in investment income.

Investment securities are reviewed for impairment in accordance with FASB Statement No. 115 "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities" and FASB Staff Position ("FSP") 115-1 "The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairment and Its Application to Certain Investments." We periodically review our investments for indications of other than temporary impairment considering many factors, including the extent and duration to which a security's fair value has been less than its cost, overall economic and market conditions, and the financial condition and specific prospects for the issuer. Impairment of investment securities results in a charge to income when a market decline below cost is other than temporary.

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost. Depreciation and amortization are provided by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which are as follows: Vehicles—3 to 15 years; Aircraft—12 to 30 years; Buildings—20 to 40 years; Leasehold Improvements—terms of leases; Plant Equipment—6 to 10 years; Technology Equipment—3 to 5 years. The costs of major airframe and engine overhauls, as well as routine maintenance and repairs, are charged to expense as incurred. During 2006, we reevaluated the anticipated service lives of our Boeing 757, Boeing 767, and Airbus A300 fleets, and as a result of this evaluation, increased the depreciable lives from 20 to 30 years and reduced the residual values from 30% to 10% of original cost. This change did not have a material effect on our results of operations.

Interest incurred during the construction period of certain property, plant and equipment is capitalized until the underlying assets are placed in service, at which time amortization of the capitalized interest begins, straight-line, over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Capitalized interest was \$67, \$48, and \$32 million for 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

#### Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

In accordance with the provisions of FASB Statement No. 144 "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," we review long-lived assets for impairment when circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable based on the undiscounted future cash flows of the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset is determined not to be recoverable, a write-down to fair value is recorded. Fair values are determined based on quoted market values, discounted cash flows, or external appraisals, as applicable. We review long-lived assets for impairment at the individual asset or the asset group level for which the lowest level of independent cash flows can be identified.

As a result of business changes that occurred in the first quarter of 2007, including capacity-optimization programs in our domestic and international air freight forwarding business as well as changes to our aircraft orders and planned delivery dates, we began a review process of our aircraft fleet types to ensure that we maintain the optimum mix of aircraft types to service our international and domestic package businesses. The review was completed in March 2007, and based on the results of our evaluation, we accelerated the planned retirement of certain Boeing 727 and 747 aircraft, and recognized an impairment and obsolescence charge of \$221 million for the aircraft and related engines and parts in 2007. This charge is included in the caption "Other expenses" in the Statement of Consolidated Income, of which \$159 million impacted our U.S. Domestic Package segment and \$62 million impacted our International Package segment.

UPS continues to operate all of its other aircraft and continues to experience positive cash flow. No impairments of aircraft or other long-lived assets were recognized in 2006 or 2005.



### Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Costs of purchased businesses in excess of net assets acquired (goodwill), and intangible assets are accounted for under the provisions of FASB Statement No. 142 "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" ("FAS 142"). Under FAS 142, we are required to test all goodwill for impairment at least annually, unless changes in circumstances indicate an impairment may have occurred sooner. We are required to test goodwill on a "reporting unit" basis. A reporting unit is the operating segment unless, for businesses within that operating segment, discrete financial information is prepared and regularly reviewed by management, in which case such a component business is the reporting unit.

A fair value approach is used to test goodwill for impairment. An impairment charge is recognized for the amount, if any, by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its fair value. Fair values are established using discounted cash flows. When available and as appropriate, comparative market multiples were used to corroborate discounted cash flow results. Our annual impairment tests performed in 2007, 2006, and 2005 resulted in no goodwill impairment.

Finite-lived intangible assets, including trademarks, licenses, patents, customer lists, non-compete agreements, and franchise rights are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from 2 to 20 years. Capitalized software is amortized over periods ranging from 3 to 5 years.

#### Self-Insurance Accruals

We self-insure costs associated with workers' compensation claims, automotive liability, health and welfare, and general business liabilities, up to certain limits. Insurance reserves are established for estimates of the loss that we will ultimately incur on reported claims, as well as estimates of claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. Recorded balances are based on reserve levels, which incorporate historical loss experience and judgments about the present and expected levels of cost per claim.

#### Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under FASB Statement No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" ("FAS 109"). FAS 109 is an asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. In estimating future tax consequences, FAS 109 generally considers all expected future events other than proposed changes in the tax law or rates. Valuation allowances are provided if it is more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

We recognize liabilities for uncertain tax positions based on a two-step process. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step requires us to estimate and measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement. It is inherently difficult and subjective to estimate such amounts, as we have to determine the probability of various possible outcomes. We reevaluate these uncertain tax positions on a quarterly basis. This evaluation is based on factors including, but not limited to, changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, effectively settled issues under audit, and new audit activity. Such a change in recognition or measurement would result in the recognition of a tax benefit or an additional charge to the tax provision.

#### Foreign Currency Translation

We translate the results of operations of our foreign subsidiaries using average exchange rates during each period, whereas balance sheet accounts are translated using exchange rates at the end of each period. Balance sheet currency translation adjustments are recorded in AOCI. Net currency transaction gains and losses included in other operating expenses were pre-tax gains (losses) of \$26, \$23, and \$(22) million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation is accounted for under FASB Statement No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment" ("FAS 123(R)"). FAS 123(R), which was adopted on January 1, 2006 using the modified-prospective transition method, requires all share-based awards to employees to be measured based on their fair values and expensed over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award (the vesting period). Prior to January 1, 2006, we accounted for stock-based compensation under the recognition and measurement provisions of FASB Statement No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation". We issue employee share-based awards under the UPS Incentive Compensation Plan that are subject to specific vesting conditions; generally, the awards cliff vest or vest ratably over a five year period, "the nominal vesting period," or at the date the employee retires (as defined by the plan), if earlier. For awards that specify an employee vests in the award upon retirement, we accounted for the awards using the nominal vesting period approach prior to the adoption of FAS 123(R). Under this approach, we record compensation expense over the nominal vesting period. If the employee retires before the end of the nominal vesting period, any remaining unrecognized compensation expense is recorded at the date of retirement.

Upon our adoption of FAS 123(R), we revised our approach to apply the non-substantive vesting period approach to all new share-based compensation awards. Under this approach, compensation cost is recognized immediately for awards granted to retirement-eligible employees, or over the period from the grant date to the date retirement eligibility is achieved, if that is expected to occur during the nominal vesting period. We continue to apply the nominal vesting period approach for any awards granted prior to January 1, 2006, and for the remaining portion of the then unvested outstanding awards.

If we had accounted for all share-based compensation awards granted prior to January 1, 2006 under the non-substantive vesting period approach, the impact to our net income and earnings per share would have been immaterial for all prior periods. The adoption of the non-substantive vesting period approach reduced 2006 net income by \$23 million, or \$0.02 per diluted share.

#### Derivative Instruments

Derivative instruments are accounted for in accordance with FASB Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("FAS 133"), as amended, which requires all financial derivative instruments to be recorded on our balance sheet at fair value. Derivatives not designated as hedges must be adjusted to fair value through income. If a derivative is designated as a hedge, depending on the nature of the hedge, changes in its fair value that are considered to be effective, as defined, either offset the change in fair value of the hedged assets, liabilities, or firm commitments through income, or are recorded in AOCI until the hedged item is recorded in income. Any portion of a change in a derivative's fair value that is considered to be ineffective, or is excluded from the measurement of effectiveness, is recorded immediately in income.

#### New Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 157 "Fair Value Measurements" ("FAS 157"), which was issued to define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value, and expand disclosures about fair value measurements, and is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. In February 2008, the FASB deferred the effective date of FAS 157 for one year for certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities, and removed certain leasing transactions from its scope. We adopted FAS 157 on January 1, 2008, and the impact of adoption was not material to our results of operations or financial condition.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 158 "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans (an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106, and 132(R))" ("FAS 158"). This statement requires us to recognize the funded status of defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans as an asset or liability in the balance sheet, and required delayed recognition items, consisting of actuarial gains and losses and prior service costs and credits, to be recognized in other comprehensive income and subsequently amortized to the income statement. On December 31, 2006, we adopted the recognition and disclosure provisions of FAS 158, which resulted in a reduction to AOCI of \$2.097 billion and a reduction of long-term deferred tax liabilities of \$1.258 billion.

Additionally, we currently utilize the early measurement date option available under Statement No. 87 "Employers' Accounting for Pensions", and we measure the funded status of our plans as of September 30 each year. Under the provisions of FAS 158, we will be required to use a December 31 measurement date for all of our pension and postretirement benefit plans beginning in 2008. As a result of this change in measurement date, we recorded a cumulative effect after-tax \$44 million reduction to retained earnings as of January 1, 2008.

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 159 "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities" ("FAS 159"), which gives entities the option to measure eligible financial assets, financial liabilities and firm commitments at fair value (i.e., the fair value option), on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that are otherwise not accounted for at fair value under other accounting standards. The election to use the fair value option is available at specified election dates, such as when an entity first recognizes a financial asset or financial liability or upon entering into a firm commitment. Subsequent changes in fair value must be recorded in earnings. Additionally, SFAS No. 159 allows for a one-time election for existing positions upon adoption, with the transition adjustment recorded to beginning retained earnings. We adopted FAS 159 on January 1, 2008, and elected to apply the fair value option to our investment in certain investment partnerships that were previously accounted for under the equity method. Accordingly, we recorded an after-tax \$12 million reduction to retained earnings as of January 1, 2008, representing the cumulative effect adjustment of adopting FAS 159.

In June 2006, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109" ("FIN 48"). FIN 48 requires that we determine whether a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Once it is determined that a position meets this recognition threshold, the position is measured to determine the amount of benefit to be recognized in the financial statements. On January 1, 2007, we adopted the provisions of FIN 48, and the impact of this Interpretation is discussed in Note 13.

In June 2007, the EITF reached consensus on Issue No. 06-11, "Accounting for Income Tax Benefits of Dividends on Share-Based Payment Awards." EITF 06-11 requires that the tax benefit related to dividend equivalents paid on restricted stock units, which are expected to vest, be recorded as an increase to additional paid-in capital. EITF 06-11 is to be applied prospectively for tax benefits on dividends declared in fiscal years

beginning after December 15, 2007, and we will adopt the provisions of EITF 06-11 beginning in the first quarter of 2008. EITF 06-11 is not expected to have a material impact on our results of operations or financial condition.

In December 2007 the FASB issued Statement No. 141(R) "Business Combinations" ("FAS 141(R)"). FAS 141(R) requires the acquiring entity in a business combination to recognize the full fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the transaction (whether a full or partial acquisition); establishes the acquisition-date fair value as the measurement objective for all assets acquired and liabilities assumed; requires expensing of most transaction and restructuring costs; and requires the acquirer to disclose to investors and other users all of the information needed to evaluate and understand the nature and financial effect of the business combination. FAS 141(R) applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2009. The impact of FAS No. 141R on our consolidated financial statements will depend upon the nature, terms and size of the acquisitions we consummate after the effective date.

In December 2007, the FASB issued FAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 51" ("FAS 160"). FAS 160 requires reporting entities to present noncontrolling (minority) interests as equity (as opposed to as a liability or mezzanine equity) and provides guidance on the accounting for transactions between an entity and noncontrolling interests. As of December 31, 2007, we had approximately \$13 million in noncontrolling interests classified in other non-current liabilities. FAS 160 applies prospectively as of January 1, 2009, except for the presentation and disclosure requirements which will be applied retrospectively for all periods presented.

#### Changes in Presentation

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

### NOTE 2. MARKETABLE SECURITIES AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

The following is a summary of marketable securities and short-term investments classified as available-for-sale at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in millions):

	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
2007				
U.S. government and agency securities	\$ 59	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ 61
U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities	251	2	2	251
U.S. corporate securities	152	2		154
U.S. state and local municipal securities	4		_	4
Other debt securities	2			2
Total debt securities	468	6	2	472
Common equity securities	2			2
Preferred equity securities	103			103
Current marketable securities and short-term investments	573	6	2	577
Non-current common equity securities	25	8		33
Total marketable securities and short-term investments	\$598	\$ 14	\$ 2	\$ 610

	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
2006				
U.S. government and agency securities	\$ 124	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 124
U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities	234	1	2	233
U.S. corporate securities	79		1	78
U.S. state and local municipal securities	582	_		582
Other debt securities	2			2
Total debt securities	1,021	1	3	1,019
Common equity securities	38	10		48
Preferred equity securities	122			122
Current marketable securities and short-term investments	1,181	11	3	1,189
Non-current common equity securities	24	8		32
Total marketable securities and short-term investments	\$1,205	\$ 19	\$ 3	\$ 1,221

The gross realized gains on sales of marketable securities totaled \$23, \$12, and \$2 million in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The gross realized losses totaled \$9, \$21, and \$12 million in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. Impairment losses recognized on marketable securities and short-term investments totaled \$16 million during 2005, with no such losses recognized in 2007 or 2006.

The following table presents the age of gross unrealized losses and fair value by investment category for all securities in a loss position as of December 31, 2007 (in millions):

	ess Than 12 Months		Months 12 Months or N		is or More Tot		Total	
Fair Value			Fair			Fair		alized
	S LO		<b></b>	\$		¢	\$	
22	Ψ		56	Ψ	2	78	Ψ	2
15			12			27		
—		—	_		—	—		—
		_			_			_
37			68		2	105		2
						_		—
			2			2		—
\$ 37	\$		\$ 70	\$	2	\$107	\$	2
	Value \$	Value         Los           \$         \$           22         15	Value         Losses           \$         \$           22            15                37 $37$ $37$ $37$ $37$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

The unrealized losses in the mortgage and asset-backed securities relate to various fixed income securities, and are primarily due to changes in market interest rates. We have both the intent and ability to hold the securities contained in the previous table for a time necessary to recover the cost basis.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of marketable securities and short-term investments at December 31, 2007, by contractual maturity, are shown below (in millions). Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because the issuers of the securities may have the right to prepay obligations without prepayment penalties.

	Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Due in one year or less	\$ 10	\$ 10
Due after one year through three years	146	148
Due after three years through five years	22	22
Due after five years	290	292
	468	472
Equity securities	130	138
	\$598	\$ 610

# NOTE 3. FINANCE RECEIVABLES

The following is a summary of finance receivables at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in millions):

	2007	2006
Commercial term loans	<u>2007</u> \$351	2006 \$280
Investment in finance leases	143	138
Asset-based lending	309	273
Receivable factoring	109	131
Gross finance receivables	912	822
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(13)	(22)
Balance at December 31	<u>\$899</u>	\$800

Outstanding receivable balances at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are net of unearned income of \$30 and \$29 million, respectively.

When we "factor" (i.e., purchase) a customer invoice from a client, we record the customer receivable as an asset and also establish a liability for the funds due to the client, which is recorded in accounts payable on the consolidated balance sheet. The following is a reconciliation of receivable factoring balances at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in millions):

Customer receivable balances		
	, \$131	i
Less: Amounts due to client	<u>4) (77</u>	7)
Net funds employed		

Non-earning finance receivables were \$42 and \$23 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, of which \$19 and \$2 million are U.S. government guaranteed portions of loans. The following is a rollforward of the allowance for credit losses on finance receivables (in millions):

	2007	2006
Balance at January 1	\$ 22	\$20
Provisions charged to operations	2	8
Charge-offs, net of recoveries	(11)	(6)
Balance at December 31	\$ 13	\$22

The carrying value of finance receivables at December 31, 2007, by contractual maturity, is shown below (in millions). Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because some borrowers have the right to prepay these receivables without prepayment penalties.

	Carrying
	Value \$ 474
Due in one year or less	\$ 474
Due after one year through three years	69
Due after three years through five years	43
Due after five years	326
	\$ 912

Based on interest rates for financial instruments with similar terms and maturities, the estimated fair value of finance receivables is approximately \$895 and \$795 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. At December 31, 2007, we had unfunded loan commitments totaling \$860 million, consisting of standby letters of credit of \$117 million and other unfunded lending commitments of \$743 million.

## NOTE 4. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment as of December 31 consists of the following (in millions):

	2007	2006
Vehicles	\$ 5,295	\$ 4,970
Aircraft (including aircraft under capitalized leases)	13,541	13,162
Land	1,056	1,026
Buildings	2,837	2,667
Leasehold improvements	2,604	2,496
Plant equipment	5,537	5,230
Technology equipment	1,699	1,673
Equipment under operating leases	153	142
Construction-in-progress	889	715
	33,611	32,081
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(15,948)	(15,302)
	\$ 17,663	\$ 16,779

### NOTE 5. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

We sponsor various retirement and pension plans, including defined benefit and defined contribution plans which cover our employees worldwide. In the U.S. we maintain the following defined benefit pension plans: UPS Retirement Plan, UPS Pension Plan, UPS IBT Pension Plan, and several non-qualified plans including the UPS Excess Coordinating Benefit Plan. Effective January 1, 2006, the qualified defined benefit plans covering Overnite and Motor Cargo employees were merged with the UPS Retirement Plan and UPS Pension Plan.

We also sponsor various defined benefit plans covering certain of our International employees. The majority of our International obligations are for defined benefit plans in Canada and the United Kingdom (including the Lynx acquisition in 2005). In addition, many of our International employees are covered by government-sponsored retirement and pension plans. We are not directly responsible for providing benefits to participants of government-sponsored plans.

The UPS Retirement Plan is noncontributory and includes substantially all eligible employees of participating domestic subsidiaries who are not members of a collective bargaining unit. This plan generally provides for retirement benefits based on average compensation levels earned by employees prior to retirement. Benefits payable under this plan are subject to maximum compensation limits and the annual benefit limits for a tax qualified defined benefit plan as prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service.

The UPS Excess Coordinating Benefit Plan is a non-qualified plan that provides benefits to participants in the UPS Retirement Plan for amounts that exceed the benefit limits described above.

The UPS Pension Plan is noncontributory and includes certain eligible employees of participating domestic subsidiaries and members of collective bargaining units that elect to participate in the plan. This plan provides for retirement benefits based on service credits earned by employees prior to retirement.

We also sponsor postretirement medical plans in the U.S. that provide health care benefits to our retirees who meet certain eligibility requirements and who are not otherwise covered by multi-employer plans. Generally, this includes employees with at least 10 years of service who have reached age 55 and employees who are eligible for postretirement medical benefits from a Company-sponsored plan pursuant to collective bargaining agreements. We have the right to modify or terminate certain of these plans. These benefits have been provided to certain retirees on a noncontributory basis; however, in many cases, retirees are required to contribute all or a portion of the total cost of the coverage.

Our national master agreement with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters ("Teamsters") allowed us, upon ratification, to withdraw employees from the Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund ("Central States Pension Fund"), a multi-employer pension plan, and to establish a jointly trusteed single-employer plan ("UPS IBT Pension Plan") for this group of employees. We recorded a pre-tax charge of \$6.100 billion to establish our withdrawal liability upon ratification of the national master agreement, and made a \$6.100 billion payment to the Central States Pension Fund in December 2007. In connection with the national master agreement and upon establishment of the UPS IBT Pension Plan, we restored certain benefit levels to our employee group within the new plan, which resulted in the initial recognition of a \$1.701 billion pension liability and a corresponding \$1.062 billion reduction of AOCI and \$639 million reduction of deferred tax liabilities.

### Net Periodic Benefit Cost

Information about net periodic benefit cost for the pension and postretirement benefit plans is as follows (in millions):

	U.S	U.S. Pension Benefits			. Postretirem edical Benefi			International ension Benefi	
	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005
Net Periodic Cost:									
Service cost	\$ 520	\$ 474	\$ 374	\$101	\$102	\$ 92	\$ 31	\$ 24	\$ 14
Interest cost	835	726	612	182	170	170	31	26	16
Expected return on assets	(1,302)	(1,106)	(922)	(46)	(43)	(38)	(31)	(22)	(13)
Amortization of:									
Transition obligation	3	3	3	_		_		_	_
Prior service cost	57	36	37	(8)	(8)	(7)	1	1	1
Actuarial (gain) loss	109	148	68	22	29	31	5	7	4
Settlements / curtailments	—	—	_	3				1	—
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 222	\$ 281	\$ 172	\$254	\$250	\$248	\$ 37	\$ 37	\$ 22

### Actuarial Assumptions

The table below provides the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine the net periodic benefit cost.

					ostretirement		1	nternational	
	Pe	Pension Benefits			edical Benefits		Pe	nsion Benefits	6
	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005
Discount rate	6.00%	5.75%	6.25%	6.00%	5.75%	6.25%	4.97%	4.93%	5.76%
Rate of compensation increase	4.50%	4.00%	4.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.40%	3.94%	3.46%
Expected return on assets	8.96%	8.96%	8.96%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	7.53%	7.67%	7.68%

The table below provides the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine the benefit obligations of our plans.

			Postretire	ement	Internati	onal
	Pension Be	enefits	Medical B	enefits	Pension B	enefits
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006
Discount rate	6.47%	6.00%	6.25%	6.00%	5.56%	4.96%
Rate of compensation increase	4.50%	4.50%	N/A	N/A	3.64%	3.79%

Our pension and other postretirement benefit costs are calculated using various actuarial assumptions and methodologies as prescribed by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, "Employers' Accounting for Pensions" and Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other than Pensions." These assumptions include discount rates, expected return on plan assets, health care cost trend rates, inflation, rate of compensation increases, mortality rates, and other factors. Actuarial assumptions are reviewed on an annual basis.

A discount rate is used to determine the present value of our future benefit obligations. For U.S. plans, the discount rate is determined by matching the expected cash flows to a yield curve based on long-term, high quality fixed income debt instruments available as of the measurement date. For international plans, the discount rate is selected based on high quality fixed income indices available in the country in which the plan is domiciled. These assumptions are updated each year.

An assumption for return on plan assets is used to determine the expected return on asset component of net periodic benefit cost for the fiscal year. This assumption for our U.S. plans was developed using a long-term projection of returns for each asset class, and taking into consideration our target asset allocation. For our U.S. plans, the 10-year U.S. Treasury yield is the foundation for all other asset class returns, and various risk premiums are added to determine the expected return for each allocation.

For plans outside the U.S., consideration is given to local market expectations of long-term returns. Strategic asset allocations are determined by country, based on the nature of liabilities and considering the demographic composition of the plan participants.

Health care cost trends are used to project future postretirement benefits payable from our plans. For year-end 2007 obligations, future postretirement medical benefit costs were forecasted assuming an initial annual increase of 9.0%, decreasing to 5.0% by the year 2012 and with consistent annual increases at those ultimate levels thereafter.

Assumed health care cost trends have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the U.S. postretirement medical plans. A one-percent change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effects (in millions):

	1% Ir	crease	1% Decrease
Effect on total of service cost and interest cost	\$	6	\$ (5)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation		84	(82)

# Benefit Obligations and Fair Value of Plan Assets

The following table provides a reconciliation of the changes in the plans' benefit obligations and fair value of plan assets as of our measurement date on September 30 (in millions):

	U.S. Pensio	U.S. Postretirement U.S. Pension Benefits Medical Benefits			Benef	
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006
Benefit Obligations:						
Net benefit obligation at October 1, prior year	\$ 13,558	\$ 12,299	\$ 2,992	\$ 2,927	\$ 551	\$ 476
Service cost	520	474	101	102	31	24
Interest cost	835	726	182	170	31	26
Gross benefits paid	(342)	(304)	(190)	(158)	(11)	(13)
Plan participants' contributions	_	—	12	13	2	2
Plan amendments	1,722	309	47	—	_	—
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(824)	54	8	(62)	(95)	(5)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	—	—	—	—	46	40
Curtailments and settlements		_		—	(6)	(4)
Other			1		25	5
Net benefit obligation at September 30	\$ 15,469	\$ 13,558	\$ 3,153	\$ 2,992	\$ 574	\$ 551
Fair Value of Plan Assets:						
Fair value of plan assets at October 1, prior year	\$ 15,374	\$ 12,943	\$ 551	\$ 509	\$ 348	\$ 266
Actual return on plan assets	2,445	1,310	73	50	37	36
Employer contributions	477	1,425	152	137	56	35
Plan participants' contributions		_	12	13	2	2
Gross benefits paid	(342)	(304)	(190)	(158)	(11)	(13)
Acquired businesses / Other	—	_		—	—	3
Foreign currency exchange rate changes		_		—	32	23
Curtailments and settlements					6	(4)
Fair value of plan assets at September 30	\$ 17,954	\$ 15,374	\$ 598	\$ 551	\$ 470	\$ 348

## Funded Status

The following table discloses the funded status of our plans as of our measurement date on September 30 and the amounts recognized in our balance sheet as of yearend, on a pre-tax basis (in millions):

	U.S. Pensio	U.S. Postreti U.S. Pension Benefits Medical Be			Interna Pension I		
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007		2006
Funded Status:							
Fair value of plan assets at September 30	\$ 17,954	\$ 15,374	\$ 598	\$ 551	\$ 47	) 9	5 348
Benefit obligation at September 30	(15,469)	(13,558)	(3,153)	(2,992)	(57-	4)	(551)
Funded Status at September 30	2,485	1,816	(2,555)	(2,441)	(10-	4)	(203)
Employer contributions in the fourth quarter	4	9	25	20	2.	4	22
Funded Status at December 31	\$ 2,489	\$ 1,825	\$(2,530)	<u>\$(2,421</u> )	\$ (8	0) 5	<u>6 (181</u> )
Amounts Not Yet Recognized in Net Periodic Cost:							
Unrecognized net transition obligation	9	12		_			_
Unrecognized net prior service cost / (benefit)	2,197	532	(51)	(106)	1.	3	12
Unrecognized net actuarial loss	113	2,189	683	727		5	110
Net unrecognized cost at December 31	\$ 2,319	\$ 2,733	\$ 632	\$ 621	\$ 1	8 5	\$ 122
Amounts Recognized in our Balance Sheet:							
Pension and postretirement benefit assets	\$ 4,406	\$ 2,043	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1.	5 8	5 1
Other current liabilities	(36)	(19)	(65)	(52)	(.	3)	(2)
Pension and postretirement benefit obligations	(1,881)	(199)	(2,465)	(2,369)	(9)	2)	(180)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	2,319	2,733	632	621	1	8	122
Net asset / (liability) at December 31	\$ 4,808	\$ 4,558	\$(1,898)	<u>\$(1,800</u> )	\$ (6	2) 5	<u>(59</u> )

The accumulated benefit obligation for our pension plans as of September 30, 2007 and 2006 was \$14.419 and \$12.481 billion, respectively. In general, we use a measurement date of September 30 for our pension and postretirement benefit plans with the primary exception of the UPS IBT Pension Plan, which has a measurement date of December 31. Under the provisions of FAS 158, we will be required to use a December 31 measurement date for all of our pension and postretirement benefit plans beginning in 2008.

Employer contributions and benefits paid under the pension plans include \$19 and \$24 million paid from employer assets in 2007 and 2006, respectively. Employer contributions and benefits paid (net of participant contributions) under the postretirement medical benefit plans include \$80 and \$72 million paid from employer assets in 2007 and 2006, respectively.

At September 30, 2007 and 2006, the projected benefit obligation, the accumulated benefit obligation, and the fair value of plan assets for pension plans with a projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets and for pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

	Projected Benefit Obligation Exceeds the Fair Value of Plan Assets					Benefit Obligat e Fair Value of Assets	
As of September 30		2007	2	2006	 2007		2006
U.S. Pension Benefits							
Projected benefit obligation	\$	1,920	\$	227	\$ 1,920	\$	227
Accumulated benefit obligation		1,883		176	1,883		176
Fair value of plan assets		—		—	—		_
International Pension Benefits							
Projected benefit obligation	\$	180	\$	551	\$ 180	\$	541
Accumulated benefit obligation		150		453	150		448
Fair value of plan assets		99		347	99		342

The accumulated postretirement benefit obligation exceeds plan assets for all of our U.S. postretirement benefit plans.

### Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The amounts in AOCI expected to be amortized and recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost in 2008 are as follows (in millions):

	U.S. Pension Benefits		U.S. Pension Benefits U.S. Postretirement Medical Benefits			tional Pension Benefits
Transition obligation	\$	4	\$	_	\$	—
Prior service cost / (benefit)		185		(4)		1
Actuarial loss		8		19		—
	\$	197	\$	15	\$	1

### Plan Asset Investment Policy

The asset allocation for our U.S. pension and other postretirement plans as of September 30, 2007 and 2006 and the target allocation as of September 30, 2007, by asset category, are as follows:

	Weighted Average Target Allocation	Percentage of Plan Assets at September 30,	
	2007	2007	2006
Equity securities	55% - 65%	59.0%	2006 61.5%
Debt securities	20% - 30%	25.0%	26.5%
Real estate / other	10% - 15%	16.0%	12.0%
Total		100.0%	100.0%

Equity securities include UPS Class A shares of common stock in the amounts of \$460 million (2.5% of total plan assets) and \$440 million (2.8% of total plan assets), as of September 30, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The applicable benefit plan committees establish investment guidelines and strategies, and regularly monitor the performance of the funds and portfolio managers. Our investment strategy with respect to pension assets is to invest the assets in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The long-term primary objectives for our pension assets are to (1) provide for a reasonable amount of long-term growth of capital, without undue exposure to risk; and protect the assets from erosion of purchasing power, and (2) provide investment results that meet or exceed the plans' actuarially assumed long-term rate of return.

### Expected Cash Flows

Information about expected cash flows for the pension and postretirement benefit plans is as follows (in millions):

	Pens	U.S. Pension Benefits		U.S. Postretirement Medical Benefits		International Pension Benefits	
Employer Contributions:							
2008 (expected) to plan trusts	\$	101	\$		\$	32	
2008 (expected) to plan participants		17		67		7	
Expected Benefit Payments:							
2008	\$	367	\$	158	\$	13	
2009		435		173		15	
2010		499		188		16	
2011		569		203		17	
2012		644		212		20	
2013 - 2017		4,549		,294		129	

Expected benefit payments for pensions will be primarily paid from plan trusts. Expected benefit payments for postretirement medical benefits will be paid from plan trusts and corporate assets. Our funding policy for U.S. plans is to contribute amounts annually that are at least equal to the amounts required by applicable laws and regulations, or to directly fund payments to plan participants, as applicable. International plans will be funded in accordance with local regulations. Additional discretionary contributions will be made when deemed appropriate to meet the long-term obligations of the plans.

### **Other Plans**

We also contribute to several multi-employer pension plans for which the previous disclosure information is not determinable. Amounts charged to operations for pension contributions to these multi-employer plans were \$7.642, \$1.405, and \$1.234 billion during 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The 2007 amount includes the \$6.100 billion payment to withdraw from the Central States Pension Fund, as previously discussed.

We also contribute to several multi-employer health and welfare plans that cover both active and retired employees for which the previous disclosure information is not determinable. Amounts charged to operations for contributions to multi-employer health and welfare plans were \$919, \$862, and \$798 million during 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

We also sponsor a defined contribution plan for all employees not covered under collective bargaining agreements. The Company matches, in shares of UPS common stock, a portion of the participating employees' contributions. Matching contributions charged to expense were \$128, \$113, and \$105 million for 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

Contributions are also made to defined contribution money purchase plans under certain collective bargaining agreements. Amounts charged to expense were \$72, \$62, and \$55 million for 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

## NOTE 6. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The following table indicates the allocation of goodwill by reportable segment (in millions):

	U.S. Domestic Package	International Package	Supply Chain & Freight	Consolidated
December 31, 2005 balance	\$ —	\$ 290	\$ 2,259	\$ 2,549
Acquired	_	28	4	32
Purchase Accounting Adjustments	—	(39)	(60)	(99)
Currency / Other		11	40	51
December 31, 2006 balance	_	\$ 290	\$ 2,243	\$ 2,533
Acquired	—	_	2	2
Purchase Accounting Adjustments	—	_	—	
Currency / Other		5	37	42
December 31, 2007 balance	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$ 295	\$ 2,282	\$ 2,577

The goodwill acquired in the International Package segment during 2006 resulted primarily from the purchase of the express operations of Sinotrans Air Transportation Development Co. Ltd. in China, offset by adjustments to the purchase price allocation of Lynx Express Delivery Ltd. The decrease in goodwill for the Supply Chain & Freight segment during 2006 resulted primarily from finalizing the purchase price allocation of Overnite Corp. The currency / other balance includes the translation effect on goodwill from fluctuations in currency exchange rates, as well as escrow reimbursements from acquisitions completed previously. See Note 7 for further discussion of these business acquisition transactions.

The following is a summary of intangible assets at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in millions):

	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value	Weighted- Average Amortization Period (in years)
December 31, 2007:				
Trademarks, licenses, patents, and other	\$ 75	\$ (54)	\$ 21	4.2
Customer lists	162	(40)	122	10.5
Franchise rights	110	(35)	75	20.0
Capitalized software	1,663	(1,253)	410	3.2
Total Intangible Assets, Net	\$ 2,010	<u>\$ (1,382)</u>	\$ 628	4.7
December 31, 2006:				
Trademarks, licenses, patents, and other	\$ 80	\$ (37)	\$ 43	
Customer lists	159	(24)	135	
Franchise rights	108	(29)	79	
Capitalized software	1,576	(1,145)	431	
Total Intangible Assets, Net	\$ 1,923	<u>\$ (1,235)</u>	<u>\$688</u>	

Amortization of intangible assets was \$236, \$255, and \$255 million during 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Expected amortization of finite-lived intangible assets recorded as of December 31, 2007 for the next five years is as follows (in millions): 2008—\$167; 2009—\$109; 2010—\$67; 2011—\$23; 2012—\$20. Amortization expense in future periods will be affected by business acquisitions, software development, and other factors.

### NOTE 7. BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS

In December 2004, we agreed with Sinotrans Air Transportation Development Co., Ltd. ("Sinotrans") to acquire direct control of the international express operations in 23 cities within China, and to purchase Sintotrans' interest in our current joint venture in China. As of December 31, 2006, we had made all cash payments under the purchase agreement, a total of \$114 million, and had taken direct control of operations in all 23 locations. The operations acquired are reported within our International Package reporting segment.

In May 2005, we acquired Messenger Service Stolica S.A. ("Stolica"), one of the leading parcel and express delivery companies in Poland. Stolica's operating results are included in our International Package reporting segment.

In August 2005, we acquired Overnite Corporation ("Overnite") for approximately \$1.225 billion in cash. Overnite offers a variety of LTL and TL services to more than 60,000 customers in North America. The operating results of Overnite, which is now known as UPS Freight, are included in our Supply Chain & Freight reporting segment.

In September 2005, we acquired Lynx Express Ltd. ("Lynx") for approximately \$68 million in cash. Lynx Express was one of the largest independent parcel carriers in the United Kingdom. Lynx also offers customers a broad suite of logistics and spare parts logistics services. The operating results of Lynx are included in our International Package reporting segment.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented for any of these acquisitions because the effects of these transactions were not material on either an individual or aggregate basis. The results of operations of each acquired company are included in our statements of consolidated income from the date of acquisition. The purchase price allocations of acquired companies can be modified up to one year after the date of acquisition.

## NOTE 8. DEBT OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS

Debt obligations, as of December 31, consist of the following (in millions):

	2007	2006
8.38% debentures	\$ 761	\$ 731
Commercial paper	7,366	791
Floating rate senior notes	441	441
Capital lease obligations	479	230
Facility notes and bonds	435	437
UPS Notes	513	379
Pound Sterling notes	989	979
Other debt	34	128
Total debt	11,018	128 4,116
Less current maturities	(3,512)	(983)
Long-term debt	\$ 7,506	\$3,133

### 8.38% Debentures:

On January 22, 1998, we exchanged \$276 million of an original \$700 million in debentures for new debentures of equal principal with a maturity of April 1, 2030. The new debentures have the same interest rate as the 8.38% debentures due 2020 until April 1, 2020, and, thereafter, the interest rate will be 7.62% for the final 10 years. The 2030 debentures are redeemable in whole or in part at our option at any time. The redemption price is equal to the greater of 100% of the principal amount and accrued interest or the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payout of principal and interest thereon discounted to the date of redemption at a benchmark treasury yield plus five basis points plus accrued interest. The remaining \$424 million of 2020 debentures are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. Interest is payable semiannually on the first of April and October for both debentures and neither debenture is subject to sinking fund requirements. The fixed obligations associated with the debentures are swapped to floating rates, based on six month LIBOR plus a spread. Including the effect of the swaps, the average interest rate paid on the debentures for 2007 and 2006 was 7.99% and 8.00%, respectively.

#### **Commercial Paper:**

The weighted average interest rate on the commercial paper outstanding as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, was 4.36% and 5.20%, respectively. At December 31, 2007, we have classified \$4.0 billion of our commercial paper balance as long-term debt, due to the issuance of fixed rate notes subsequent to December 31, 2007. In 2006, the entire commercial paper balance was classified as a current liability. The amount of commercial paper outstanding in 2008 is expected to fluctuate. We are authorized to borrow up to \$10.0 billion under the U.S. commercial paper program we maintain as of December 31, 2007. We also maintain a European commercial paper program under which we are authorized to borrow up to €1.0 billion in a variety of currencies, however no amounts were outstanding under this program as of December 31, 2007.

#### Floating Rate Senior Notes:

The floating rate senior notes bear interest at one-month LIBOR less 45 basis points. The average interest rates for 2007 and 2006 were 4.85% and 4.66%, respectively. These notes are callable at various times after 30 years at a stated percentage of par value, and putable by the note holders at various times after 10 years at a stated percentage of par value. The notes have maturities ranging from 2049 through 2053.

#### Capital Lease Obligations:

We have certain aircraft subject to capital leases. Some of the obligations associated with these capital leases have been legally defeased. The recorded value of aircraft subject to capital leases, which are included in Property, Plant and Equipment is as follows as of December 31 (in millions):

	2007	2006
Aircraft	\$2,573	\$2,383
Accumulated amortization	(416)	(390)
	<u>\$2,157</u>	\$1,993

These capital lease obligations have principal payments due at various dates from 2008 through 2021.

### Facility Notes and Bonds:

We have entered into agreements with certain municipalities to finance the construction of, or improvements to, facilities that support our U.S. Domestic Package and Supply Chain & Freight operations in the United States. These facilities are located around airport properties in Louisville, KY; Dallas, TX; Philadelphia, PA; and Dayton, OH. Under these arrangements, we enter into a lease or loan agreement that covers the debt service obligations on the bonds issued by the municipalities, as follows:

- Bonds with a principal balance of \$149 million issued by the Louisville Regional Airport Authority associated with our Worldport facility in Louisville, KY. The bonds, which are due in January 2029, bear interest at a variable rate, and the average interest rates for 2007 and 2006 were 3.62% and 3.43%, respectively.
- Bonds with a principal balance of \$43 million issued by the Louisville Regional Airport Authority associated with our air freight facility in Louisville, KY. The bonds were issued in November 2006 and are due in November 2036. The bonds bear interest at a variable rate, and the average interest rates for 2007 and 2006 were 3.62% and 3.77% (from the time of issuance in November 2006), respectively.
- Bonds with a principal balance of \$29 million issued by the Dallas / Forth Worth International Airport Facility Improvement Corporation associated with our Dallas, TX airport facilities. The bonds are due in May 2032 and bear interest at a variable rate, however the variable cash flows on the obligation have been swapped to a fixed 5.11%.
- Bonds with a principal balance of \$100 million issued by the Delaware County, Pennsylvania Industrial Development Authority associated with our Philadelphia, PA airport facilities. The bonds, which are due in December 2015, bear interest at a variable rate, and the average interest rates for 2007 and 2006 were 3.54% and 3.34%, respectively.
- Bonds with a principal balance of \$108 million issued by the city of Dayton, OH associated with the Dayton airport facility, \$62 million of which is due in 2009 and the remaining \$46 million is due in 2018. The balance due in 2018 is callable beginning in 2008. The bond principal due in 2018 bears interest at a fixed rate of 5.63%, while the bond principal due in 2009 bears interest at fixed rates ranging from 6.05% to 6.20%.

#### **UPS** Notes:

The UPS Notes program involves the periodic issuance of fixed rate notes in \$1,000 increments with various terms and maturities. At December 31, 2007, the coupon rates of the outstanding notes varied between 3.00% and 6.20%, and the interest payments are made either monthly, quarterly or semiannually. The maturities of the notes range from 2008 to 2027. Substantially all of the fixed obligations associated with the notes were swapped to floating rates, based on different LIBOR indices plus or minus a spread. The average interest rate payable on the swaps for 2007 and 2006 was 4.83% and 4.73%, respectively.

### **Pound Sterling Notes:**

The Pound Sterling notes were issued in 2001 with a principal balance of  $\pounds$ 500 million, accrue interest at a 5.50% fixed rate, and are due on February 12, 2031. In May 2007, we completed an exchange offer for the existing notes. Holders of  $\pounds$ 434 million of the notes accepted the exchange offer, and as a result, these notes were exchanged for new notes with a principal amount of  $\pounds$ 455 million, bearing interest at 5.13% and due in February 2050. The new notes are callable at our option at a redemption price equal to the greater of 100% of the principal amount and accrued interest, or the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payout of principal and

interest thereon discounted to the date of redemption at a benchmark U.K. government bond yield plus 15 basis points and accrued interest. The £66 million of existing notes that were not exchanged continue to bear interest at 5.50% and are due in 2031. We accounted for the exchange in accordance with EITF 96-19 "Debtor's Accounting for a Modification or Exchange of Debt Instruments", and as such, no gain or loss was recognized upon the completion of this transaction.

### Other Debt:

The other debt balance primarily relates to loans entered into in conjunction with our investment in various partnerships. Substantially all of this debt is classified as a current liability. The implied interest rates on this debt range from 3.20% to 6.43%.

### **Other Information**

Based on the borrowing rates currently available to the Company for long-term debt with similar terms and maturities, the fair value of long-term debt, including current maturities, is approximately \$11.238 and \$4.391 billion as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

We lease certain aircraft, facilities, equipment and vehicles under operating leases, which expire at various dates through 2108. Certain of the leases contain escalation clauses and renewal or purchase options. Rent expense related to our operating leases was \$896, \$912, and \$843 million for 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

The following table sets forth the aggregate minimum lease payments under capital and operating leases, the aggregate annual principal payments due under our long-term debt, and the aggregate amounts expected to be spent for purchase commitments (in millions).

	Capital	Operating	Debt	Pu	rchase
Year	Leases	Leases Principal		Principal Commit	
2008	\$ 108	\$ 378	\$ 3,426	\$	1,306
2009	73	325	83		791
2010	91	237	40		729
2011	31	166	33		698
2012	31	116	26		304
After 2012	285	560	6,919		—
Total	619	\$ 1,782	\$10,527	\$	3,828
Less: imputed interest	(140)				
Present value of minimum capitalized lease payments	479				
Less: current portion	(86)				
Long-term capitalized lease obligations	<u>\$ 393</u>				

In November 2007, we filed a shelf registration statement under which we may issue debt securities in the United States. In January 2008, we completed an offering of \$1.750 billion of 4.50% senior notes due January 2013, \$750 million of 5.50% senior notes due January 2018, and \$1.500 billion of 6.20% senior notes due January 2038. All of the notes pay interest semiannually, and allow for redemption of the notes by UPS at any time by paying the greater of the principal amount or a "make-whole" amount, plus accrued interest. After pricing and underwriting discounts, we received a total of \$3.961 billion in cash proceeds from the offering. The

proceeds from the offering were used to reduce our outstanding commercial paper balance. The annual principal payments due under our debt obligations in the table above reflect the January 2008 issuance of long-term debt and refunding of commercial paper.

As of December 31, 2007, we had outstanding letters of credit totaling approximately \$2.177 billion issued in connection with routine business requirements.

We maintain three credit agreements with a consortium of banks, two of which provide revolving credit facilities of \$1.0 billion each, with one expiring April 17, 2008 and the other April 19, 2012, and the third providing a revolving credit facility of \$7.0 billion and expiring on October 17, 2008. Interest on any amounts we borrow under these facilities would be charged at 90-day LIBOR plus 15 basis points. At December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding borrowings under these facilities.

Our existing debt instruments and credit facilities do not have cross-default or ratings triggers, however these debt instruments and credit facilities do subject us to certain financial covenants. These covenants generally require us to maintain a \$3.0 billion minimum net worth and limit the amount of secured indebtedness available to the company. These covenants are not considered material to the overall financial condition of the company, and all covenant tests were passed as of December 31, 2007.

### NOTE 9. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND CONTINGENCIES

We are a defendant in a number of lawsuits filed in state and federal courts containing various class-action allegations under state wage-and-hour laws. In one of these cases, Marlo v. UPS, which has been certified as a class action in a California federal court, plaintiffs allege that they improperly were denied overtime, and seek penalties for missed meal and rest periods, and interest and attorneys' fees. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of 1,200 full-time supervisors. In August 2005, the court granted summary judgment in favor of UPS on all claims, and plaintiff appealed the ruling. In October 2007, the appeals court reversed the lower court's ruling. We have denied any liability with respect to these claims and intend to vigorously defend ourselves in this case. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

In another case, Cornn v. UPS, which was certified as a class action in a California federal court, plaintiffs allege that they were improperly denied wages and/or overtime and meal and rest periods. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of approximately 23,600 drivers and seek back wages, penalties, interest and attorneys' fees. UPS settled this matter in full for a total payment of \$87 million in the second quarter of 2007. The settlement had no impact on our 2007 operating results as it was accrued for previously during the third quarter of 2006.

In another case, Hohider v. UPS, which in July 2007 was certified as a class action in a Pennsylvania federal court, plaintiffs have challenged certain aspects of the Company's interactive process for assessing requests for reasonable accommodation under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Plaintiffs purport to represent a class of over 35,000 current and former employees, and seek backpay, compensatory and punitive damages, as well as attorneys' fees. In August 2007, the Third Circuit Court of Appeals granted the Company's Petition to hear the appeal of the trial court's recent certification order. The appeal will likely take one year. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

UPS and Mail Boxes Etc., Inc. are defendants in various lawsuits brought by franchisees who operate Mail Boxes Etc. centers and The UPS Store locations. These lawsuits relate to the re-branding of Mail Boxes Etc.

centers to The UPS Store, the The UPS Store business model, the representations made in connection with the rebranding and the sale of The UPS Store franchises, and UPS's sale of services in the franchisees' territories. We have denied any liability with respect to these claims and intend to defend ourselves vigorously. At this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from these matters or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

UPS and UPS Freight, along with several other companies involved in the LTL freight business, have been named as defendants in numerous putative class-action lawsuits filed since July 30, 2007 in courts across the nation. The cases have been consolidated for pretrial purposes in a Multi-District Litigation proceeding in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. The lawsuits allege that the defendants conspired to fix fuel surcharge rates, and they seek injunctive relief, treble damages and attorneys' fees. We intend to defend against these suits vigorously. These cases are at a preliminary stage and at this time, we have not determined the amount of any liability that may result from this matter or whether such liability, if any, would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

We are a defendant in various other lawsuits that arose in the normal course of business. We believe that the eventual resolution of these cases will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

Along with an income tax audit for years 2003 and 2004, the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") is currently examining non-income based taxes including excise taxes on transportation of property by air and fuel purchases, which could lead to proposed assessments. The IRS has not presented an official position with regard to excise taxes at this time, and therefore we are not able to determine the technical merit of any potential assessment; however, we do not believe that the resolution of this matter would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

As of December 31, 2007, we had approximately 246,000 employees employed under a national master agreement and various supplemental agreements with local unions affiliated with the Teamsters. In September 2007, we reached a new national master agreement with the Teamsters, which was ratified in December 2007. The new agreement provides for wage increases as well as contributions to healthcare and pension plans, and most economic provisions of the new five year agreement will take effect on August 1, 2008, with the exception of our withdrawal from the Central States Pension Fund, as discussed in Note 5. We have approximately 2,900 pilots who are employed under a collective bargaining agreement with the Independent Pilots Association, which becomes amendable at the end of 2011. Our airline mechanics are covered by a collective bargaining agreement with Teamsters Local 2727, which became amendable on November 1, 2006. We began formal negotiations with Teamsters Local 2727 on October 2, 2006. In addition, the majority of our ground mechanics who are not employed under agreements with the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (approximately 2,900). These agreements run through July 31, 2009.

Apart from the Central States Pension Fund, we participate in a number of trustee-managed multi-employer pension and health and welfare plans for employees covered under collective bargaining agreements. Several factors could cause us to make significantly higher future contributions to these plans, including unfavorable investment performance, changes in demographics, and increased benefits to participants. At this time, we are unable to determine the amount of additional future contributions, if any, or whether any material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity would result from our participation in these plans.

### NOTE 10. SHAREOWNERS' EQUITY

### Capital Stock, Additional Paid-In Capital, and Retained Earnings

We maintain two classes of common stock, which are distinguished from each other by their respective voting rights. Class A shares of UPS are entitled to 10 votes per share, whereas Class B shares are entitled to one vote per share. Class A shares are primarily held by UPS employees and retirees, and these shares are fully convertible into Class B shares at any time. Class B shares are publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the symbol "UPS." Class A and B shares both have a \$0.01 par value, and as of December 31, 2007, there were 4.6 billion Class A shares and 5.6 billion Class B shares authorized to be issued. Additionally, there are 200 million preferred shares, with no par value, authorized to be issued; as of December 31, 2007, no preferred shares had been issued.

The following is a rollforward of our common stock, additional paid-in capital, and retained earnings accounts (in millions, except per share amounts):

	2007		2006			2005			
	Shares	D	ollars	Shares	D	ollars	Shares		Dollars
Class A Common Stock									
Balance at beginning of year	401	\$	4	454	\$	5	515	\$	5
Common stock purchases	(18)		(1)	(17)		—	(16)		—
Stock award plans	3		—	3		—	2		—
Common stock issuances	3		—	2		—	3		—
Conversions of Class A to Class B common stock	(40)			(41)		(1)	(50)	_	
Class A shares issued at end of year	349	\$	3	401	\$	4	454	\$	5
Class B Common Stock						<u> </u>			
Balance at beginning of year	672	\$	7	646	\$	6	614	\$	6
Common stock purchases	(18)		_	(15)		_	(18)		_
Conversions of Class A to Class B common stock	40		—	41		1	50		—
Class B shares issued at end of year	694	\$	7	672	\$	7	646	\$	6
Additional Paid-In Capital								_	
Balance at beginning of year		\$	_		\$	_		\$	417
Stock award plans			462			371			335
Common stock purchases			(627)			(539)			(922)
Common stock issuances			165			168			170
Balance at end of year		\$	_		\$			\$	
Retained Earnings								_	
Balance at beginning of year		\$	17,676		\$	17,037		\$	16,192
Net income			382			4,202			3,870
Adoption of FIN 48			(104)			_			_
Dividends (\$1.68, \$1.52, and \$1.32 per share)			(1,778)			(1,647)			(1,468)
Common stock purchases			(1,990)			(1,916)		_	(1,557)
Balance at end of year		\$	14,186		\$	17,676		\$	17,037

The adoption of FIN 48 is discussed further in Note 13.

For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, we repurchased a total of 35.9, 32.6, and 33.9 million shares of Class A and Class B common stock for \$2.618, \$2.455, and \$2.479 billion, respectively. In January 2008, our Board of Directors authorized an increase in our share repurchase authority to \$10.0 billion. Unless terminated earlier by the resolution of our Board, the program will expire when we have purchased all shares authorized for repurchase under the program.

### Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

We incur activity in AOCI for unrealized holding gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains and losses from derivatives that qualify as hedges of cash flows, and unrecognized pension and postretirement benefit costs. The activity in AOCI is as follows (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
Foreign currency translation gain (loss):			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ (109)	\$ (163)	\$(127)
Aggregate adjustment for the year	190	54	(36)
Balance at end of year	81	(109)	(163)
Unrealized gain (loss) on marketable securities, net of tax:			
Balance at beginning of year	12	11	(5)
Current period changes in fair value (net of tax effect of \$4, \$(3), and \$0)	6	(4)	—
Reclassification to earnings (net of tax effect of \$(5), \$3, and \$10)	(9)	5	16
Balance at end of year	9	12	11
Unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedges, net of tax:			
Balance at beginning of year	68	83	(29)
Current period changes in fair value (net of tax effect of \$(177), \$(4), and \$81)	(294)	(7)	135
Reclassification to earnings (net of tax effect of \$(14), \$(5), and \$(14))	(24)	(8)	(23)
Balance at end of year	(250)	68	83
Unrecognized pension and postretirement benefit costs, net of tax:			
Balance at beginning of year	(2,176)	(95)	(81)
Reclassification to earnings (net of tax effect of \$73, \$0, and \$0)	122	_	_
Unrecognized net actuarial gain (net of tax effect of \$776, \$0, and \$0)	1,305	—	—
Unrecognized prior service cost (net of tax effect of \$(665), \$0, and \$0)	(1,104)	—	
Minimum pension liability adjustment (net of tax effect of \$0, \$11, and \$(8))	—	16	(14)
FAS 158 transition adjustment (net of tax effect of \$0, \$(1,258), and \$0)		(2,097)	
Balance at end of year	(1,853)	(2,176)	(95)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) at end of year	\$(2,013)	<u>\$(2,205</u> )	<u>\$(164</u> )

As discussed in Note 1, we adopted the recognition and disclosure provisions of FAS 158 on December 31, 2006. The adoption of FAS 158 required us to eliminate the previous minimum pension liability charge to AOCI, and to record a charge, net of tax, to AOCI representing the unrecognized pension and postretirement benefit costs as of December 31, 2006.

### Deferred Compensation Obligations and Treasury Stock

We maintain a deferred compensation plan whereby certain employees were previously able to elect to defer the gains on stock option exercises by deferring the shares received upon exercise into a rabbi trust. The shares held in this trust are classified as treasury stock, and the liability to participating employees is classified as "deferred compensation obligations" in the shareowners' equity section of the balance sheet. The number of shares needed to settle the liability for deferred compensation obligations is included in the denominator in both the basic and diluted earnings per share calculations. Employees are generally no longer able to defer the gains from stock options exercised subsequent to December 31, 2004. Activity in the deferred compensation program for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005 is as follows (in millions):

	2007		2007 200		20	05
	Shares	Dollars	Shares	Dollars	Shares	Dollars
Deferred Compensation Obligations						
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 147		\$ 161		\$ 169
Reinvested dividends		4		4		4
Option exercise deferrals		_				_
Benefit payments		(14)		(18)		(12)
Balance at end of year		\$ 137		\$ 147		\$ 161
Treasury Stock						
Balance at beginning of year	(3)	\$(147)	(3)	\$ (161)	(3)	\$ (169)
Reinvested dividends	_	(4)	_	(4)	_	(4)
Option exercise deferrals	_	_	_	_	_	_
Benefit payments	1	14		18		12
Balance at end of year	(2)	<u>\$(137</u> )	(3)	<u>\$ (147</u> )	(3)	<u>\$ (161</u> )

### NOTE 11. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

#### Incentive Compensation Plan

The UPS Incentive Compensation Plan permits the grant of nonqualified stock options, incentive stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, performance shares, performance units, and management incentive awards to eligible employees. The number of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan is 112 million, with the number of shares reserved for issuance as restricted stock limited to 34 million. As of December 31, 2007, management incentive awards, stock options, restricted performance units, and restricted stock units had been granted under the Incentive Compensation Plan.

### Management Incentive Awards & Restricted Stock Units

Persons earning the right to receive management incentive awards are determined annually by the Compensation Committee of the UPS Board of Directors. Our management incentive awards program provides that half of the annual management incentive award, with certain exceptions, be made in restricted stock units ("RSUs"), which generally vest over a five-year period. The other half of the award is in the form of cash or unrestricted shares of class A common stock and is fully vested at the time of grant. These management incentive awards are generally granted in the fourth quarter of each year.

Upon vesting, RSUs result in the issuance of the equivalent number of UPS class A common shares after required tax withholdings. Except in the case of death, disability, or retirement, RSUs granted for our



management incentive awards generally vest over a five year period with approximately 20% of the award vesting at each anniversary date of the grant. The entire grant is expensed on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. All RSUs granted are subject to earlier cancellation or vesting under certain conditions. Dividends earned on management incentive award RSUs are reinvested in additional RSUs at each dividend payable date.

We also award RSUs in conjunction with our long-term incentive performance awards program to certain eligible employees. The RSUs ultimately granted under the long-term incentive performance award will be based upon the achievement of certain performance measures, including growth in consolidated revenue and operating return on invested capital, each year during the performance award cycle, and other measures, including growth in consolidated earnings, over the entire three year performance award cycle.

As of December 31, 2007, we had the following RSUs outstanding, including reinvested dividends:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Nonvested at January 1, 2007	7,561	\$ 73.82		
Vested	(1,855)	73.71		
Granted	4,507	74.94		
Reinvested Dividends	154	N/A		
Forfeited / Expired	(385)	73.97		
Nonvested at December 31, 2007	9,982	74.34	2.37	<u>\$ 706</u>
RSUs Expected to Vest	9,431	74.31	2.31	\$ 667

The fair value of each RSU is the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") closing price on the date of grant. The weighted-average grant date fair value of RSUs granted during 2007, 2006, and 2005 was \$74.94, \$74.87, and \$72.82, respectively. The total fair value of RSUs vested was \$145 million, \$82 million, and \$0 in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. As of December 31, 2007, there was \$529 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested RSUs. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 4 years and 1 month.

### Nonqualified Stock Options

We maintain fixed stock option plans, under which options are granted to purchase shares of UPS class A common stock. Stock options granted in connection with the Incentive Compensation Plan must have an exercise price at least equal to the NYSE closing price of UPS class B common stock on the date the option is granted.

Persons earning the right to receive stock options are determined each year by the Compensation Committee. Except in the case of death, disability, or retirement, options granted under the Incentive Compensation Plan prior to 2008 are generally exercisable three to five years from the date of grant and before the expiration of the option 10 years after the date of grant. Beginning in 2008, option awards will be made to a more limited group of employees, and options granted will generally vest over a five year period with approximately 20% of the award vesting at each anniversary date of the grant. All options granted are subject to earlier cancellation or exercise under certain conditions. Option holders may exercise their options via the tender of cash or class A common stock, and new class A shares are issued upon exercise. Options granted to eligible employees will generally be granted annually during the second quarter of each year at the discretion of the Compensation Committee.

The following is an analysis of options to purchase shares of class A common stock issued and outstanding:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	e Intrinsic millions)
Outstanding at January 1, 2007	18,882	\$ 64.75		
Exercised	(1,851)	57.03		
Granted	2,736	70.90		
Forfeited / Expired	(544)	69.68		
Outstanding at December 31, 2007	19,223	\$ 66.23	5.96	\$ 114
Exercisable at December 31, 2007	8,829	\$ 59.87	4.13	\$ 99
Options Expected to Vest	10,118	\$ 71.45	7.43	\$ 16

The fair value of each option grant is estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The weighted average assumptions used, by year, and the calculated weighted average fair values of options are as follows:

	2007	2006	2005
Expected dividend yield	2.28%	1.80%	1.60%
Risk-free interest rate	4.65%	5.13%	4.18%
Expected life in years	7.5	7.0	7.0
Expected volatility	19.15%	18.42%	18.21%
Weighted average fair value of options granted	\$16.85	\$21.05	\$17.33

Expected volatilities are based on the historical returns on our stock and, due to our limited history of being a publicly-traded company, an index of peer companies, as well as the implied volatility of our publicly-traded options. The expected dividend yield is based on the recent historical dividend yields for our stock, taking into account changes in dividend policy. The risk-free interest rate is based on the term structure of interest rates at the time of the option grant. The expected life represents an estimate of the period of time options are expected to remain outstanding, and we have relied upon a combination of the observed exercise behavior of our prior grants with similar characteristics, the vesting schedule of the grants, and an index of peer companies with similar grant characteristics.

We received cash of \$52, \$30, and \$21 million during 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively, from option holders resulting from the exercise of stock options. We received a tax benefit of \$9, \$12, and \$5 million during 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively, from the exercise of stock options. The adoption of FAS 123(R) required us to change the statement of cash flow classification of these tax benefits, and as a result, these tax benefits are reported as cash from financing activities rather than cash from operating activities.

The total intrinsic value of options exercised during 2007, 2006, and 2005 was \$31, \$45, and \$24 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2007, there was \$77 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested options. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 3 years and 3 months.

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2007:

	0	ptions Outstanding	Options Exercisable		
Exercise Price Range	Shares (in thousands)	Average Life (in years)	Average Exercise Price	Shares (in thousands)	Average Exercise Price
\$30.00 - \$50.00	1,190	1.86	\$49.95	1,190	\$49.95
\$50.01 - \$60.00	2,587	3.21	56.97	2,587	56.97
\$60.01 - \$70.00	5,642	4.76	61.17	3,823	60.59
\$70.01 - \$80.00	7,486	7.75	71.22	1,008	71.27
\$80.01 - \$120.00	2,318	8.28	81.11	221	82.87
	19,223	5.96	\$66.23	8,829	\$59.87

#### Restricted Performance Units

We issue restricted performance units ("RPUs") under the Incentive Compensation Plan. Upon vesting, RPUs result in the issuance of the equivalent number of UPS class A common shares after required tax withholdings. Persons earning the right to receive RPUs are determined each year by the Compensation Committee. Except in the case of death, disability, or retirement, all RPUs granted prior to 2008 vest five years after the date of grant. Beginning in 2008, RPU awards granted will generally vest over a five year period with approximately 20% of the award vesting at each anniversary date of the grant. All RPUs granted are subject to earlier cancellation or vesting under certain conditions. Dividends earned on RPUs are reinvested in additional restricted performance units at each dividend payable date. RPUs granted to eligible employees will generally be granted annually during the second quarter of each year at the discretion of the Compensation Committee.

As of December 31, 2007, we had the following RPUs outstanding, including reinvested dividends:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Nonvested at January 1, 2007	3,669	\$ 71.64		
Vested	(269)	71.00		
Granted	1,113	70.90		
Reinvested Dividends	107	N/A		
Forfeited / Expired	(203)	71.23		
Nonvested at December 31, 2007	4,417	71.50	2.47	\$ 312
RPUs Expected to Vest	4,062	71.44	2.33	\$ 287

The fair value of each RPU is the NYSE closing price on the date of grant. The weighted-average grant date fair value of RPUs granted during 2007, 2006, and 2005 was \$70.90, \$80.88, and \$72.07, respectively. The total fair value of RPUs vested during 2007, 2006, and 2005 was \$19, \$13, and \$13 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2007, there was \$131 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested RPUs. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 3 years and 3 months.

#### Discounted Employee Stock Purchase Plan

We maintain an employee stock purchase plan for all eligible employees. Under the plan, shares of UPS class A common stock may be purchased at quarterly intervals at 90% of the lower of the NYSE closing price of

UPS class B common stock on the first or the last day of each quarterly period. Employees purchased 1.8, 1.9, and 2.0 million shares at average prices of \$64.20, \$66.64, and \$64.54 per share during 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. Compensation cost is measured for the fair value of employees' purchase rights under our discounted employee stock purchase plan using the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

The weighted average assumptions used and the calculated weighted average fair value of employees' purchase rights granted, are as follows:

	2007	2006	2005
Expected dividend yield	2.13%	1.79%	2005 1.62%
Risk-free interest rate	4.60%	4.59%	2.84%
Expected life in years	0.25	0.25	0.25
Expected volatility	16.26%	15.92%	15.46%
Weighted average fair value of purchase rights*	\$ 9.80	\$10.30	\$ 9.46

\* Includes the 10% discount from the market price.

Expected volatilities are based on the historical price volatility on our publicly-traded class B shares. The expected dividend yield is based on the recent historical dividend yields for our stock, taking into account changes in dividend policy. The risk-free interest rate is based on the term structure of interest rates on U.S. Treasury securities at the time of the option grant. The expected life represents the three month option period applicable to the purchase rights.

### NOTE 12. SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

We report our operations in three segments: U.S. Domestic Package operations, International Package operations, and Supply Chain & Freight operations. Package operations represent our most significant business and are broken down into regional operations around the world. Regional operations managers are responsible for both domestic and export operations within their geographic area.

### U.S. Domestic Package

Domestic Package operations include the time-definite delivery of letters, documents, and packages throughout the United States.

### International Package

International Package operations include delivery to more than 200 countries and territories worldwide, including shipments wholly outside the United States, as well as shipments with either origin or distribution outside the United States. Our International Package reporting segment includes the operations of our Europe, Asia, and Americas operating segments.

### Supply Chain & Freight

Supply Chain & Freight includes our forwarding and logistics operations, UPS Freight, and other aggregated business units. Our forwarding and logistics business provides services in more than 175 countries and territories worldwide, and includes supply chain design and management, freight distribution, customs brokerage, mail and consulting services. UPS Freight offers a variety of LTL and TL services to customers in North America. Other aggregated business units within this segment include Mail Boxes, Etc. (the franchisor of Mail Boxes, Etc. and The UPS Store) and UPS Capital.

In evaluating financial performance, we focus on operating profit as a segment's measure of profit or loss. Operating profit is before investment income, interest expense, and income taxes. The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of accounting policies (see Note 1), with certain expenses allocated between the segments using activity-based costing methods. Unallocated assets are comprised primarily of cash, marketable securities, short-term investments, and equity-method real estate investments.

Segment information as of, and for the years ended, December 31 is as follows (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
Revenue:			
U.S. Domestic Package	\$ 30,985	\$ 30,456	\$ 28,610
International Package	10,281	9,089	7,977
Supply Chain & Freight	8,426	8,002	5,994
Consolidated	\$ 49,692	\$ 47,547	\$ 42,581
Operating Profit (Loss):			
U.S. Domestic Package	\$ (1,531)	\$ 4,923	\$ 4,493
International Package	1,831	1,710	1,494
Supply Chain & Freight	278	2	156
Consolidated	<u>\$ 578</u>	<u>\$ 6,635</u>	\$ 6,143
Assets:			
U.S. Domestic Package	\$ 23,756	\$ 19,274	\$ 20,572
International Package	5,994	5,496	4,931
Supply Chain & Freight	7,606	7,150	7,116
Unallocated	1,686	1,290	2,328
Consolidated	\$ 39,042	\$ 33,210	\$ 34,947
Depreciation and Amortization Expense:			
U.S. Domestic Package	\$ 979	\$ 989	\$ 1,005
International Package	546	547	491
Supply Chain & Freight	220	212	148
Consolidated	\$ 1,745	\$ 1,748	\$ 1,644

Revenue by product type for the years ended December 31 is as follows (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
U.S. Domestic Package:			
Next Day Air	\$ 6,738	\$ 6,778	\$ 6,381
Deferred	3,359	3,424	3,258
Ground	20,888	20,254	18,971
Total U.S. Domestic Package	30,985	30,456	28,610
International Package:			
Domestic	2,177	1,950	1,588
Export	7,488	6,554	5,856
Cargo	616	585	533
Total International Package	10,281	9,089	7,977
Supply Chain & Freight:			
Forwarding and Logistics	5,911	5,681	4,859
Freight	2,108	1,952	797
Other	407	369	338
Total Supply Chain & Freight	8,426	8,002	5,994
Consolidated	\$ 49,692	\$ 47,547	\$ 42,581

Geographic information as of, and for the years ended, December 31 is as follows (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
United States:			
Revenue	\$ 37,741	\$ 36,805	\$ 33,987
Long-lived assets	\$ 21,662	\$ 18,659	\$ 19,704
International:			
Revenue	\$ 11,951	\$ 10,742	\$ 8,594
Long-lived assets	\$ 5,189	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,044
Consolidated:			
Revenue	\$ 49,692	\$ 47,547	\$ 42,581
Long-lived assets	\$ 26,851	\$ 23,459	\$ 23,748

In 2007, we modified the allocation of certain air products between the U.S. origin and International origin revenue data presented above. As a result, we have reclassified approximately \$2.360 and \$2.116 billion in 2006 and 2005 revenue, respectively, from International to U.S. origin services, to be consistent with the 2007 presentation. Long-lived assets include property, plant and equipment, pension and postretirement benefit assets, long-term investments, goodwill, and intangible assets.

### NOTE 13. INCOME TAXES

The income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 consists of the following (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
Current:			
U.S. Federal	\$ 35	\$1,674	\$1,683
U.S. State and Local	67	217	176
Non-U.S.	107	129	135
Total Current	209	2,020	1,994
Deferred:			
U.S. Federal	(79)	291	211
U.S. State and Local	(36)	33	6
Non-U.S.	(45)	(36)	(6)
Total Deferred	(160)	288	211
Total	\$ 49	\$2,308	\$2,205

Income before income taxes includes the following components (in millions):

	2007	2006	2005
United States	\$ (32)	\$6,020	\$5,738
Non-U.S.	463	490	337
	\$431	\$6,510	\$6,075

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to the effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31 consists of the following:

	2007	2006	2005
Statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	<u>2005</u> 35.0%
U.S. state and local income taxes (net of federal benefit)	0.5	2.2	2.0
Non-U.S. tax rate differential	(21.6)	(1.2)	0.2
Nondeductible/nontaxable items	3.1	1.4	(0.1)
U.S. federal tax credits	(22.0)	(2.0)	(1.3)
Other	16.5	0.1	0.5
Effective income tax rate	11.5%	35.5%	36.3%

During the third quarter of 2006, we recognized a \$52 million reduction of income tax expense related to favorable developments with certain U.S. federal tax contingency matters involving non-U.S. operations.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are comprised of the following at December 31 (in millions):

	2007	2006
Property, plant and equipment	\$2,864	\$2,802
Goodwill and intangible assets	636	578
Pension plans	693	579
Other	355	343
Gross deferred tax liabilities	4,548	4,302
Other postretirement benefits	890	789
Loss and credit carryforwards (non-U.S. and state)	189	130
Insurance reserves	606	586
Vacation pay accrual	185	171
Other	738	659
Gross deferred tax assets	2,608	2,335
Deferred tax assets valuation allowance	(56)	(43)
Net deferred tax assets	2,552	2,292
Net deferred tax liability	<u>\$1,996</u>	\$2,010
Amounts recognized in the balance sheet:		
Current deferred tax asset	<u>\$ 605</u>	\$ 414
Non-current deferred tax asset	<u>\$ 19</u>	\$ 105
Non-current deferred tax liabilities	\$2,620	\$2,529

The valuation allowance changed by \$(13), \$11, and \$32 million during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

As of December 31, 2007, we have U.S. state & local operating loss and credit carryforwards of approximately \$1.773 billion and \$68 million, respectively. The operating loss carryforwards expire at varying dates through 2027. The state credits can be carried forward for periods ranging from three years to indefinitely. We also have non-U.S. loss carryforwards of approximately \$793 million as of December 31, 2007, the majority of which may be carried forward indefinitely. As indicated in the table above, we have established a valuation allowance for certain non-U.S. and state loss carryforwards, due to the uncertainty resulting from a lack of previous taxable income within the applicable tax jurisdictions.

Undistributed earnings of our non-U.S. subsidiaries amounted to approximately \$1.720 billion at December 31, 2007. Those earnings are considered to be indefinitely reinvested and, accordingly, no U.S. federal or state deferred income taxes have been provided thereon. Upon distribution of those earnings in the form of dividends or otherwise, we would be subject to U.S. income taxes and withholding taxes payable in various non-U.S. jurisdictions, which could potentially be offset by foreign tax credits. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred U.S. income tax liability is not practicable because of the complexities associated with its hypothetical calculation.

We adopted FIN 48 on January 1, 2007. The cumulative effect of adopting this standard was to recognize a \$104 million decrease in the January 1, 2007 balance of retained earnings.

The following table summarizes the activity related to our unrecognized tax benefits (in millions):

Balance at January 1, 2007	\$373
Additions for tax positions of the current year	13
Additions for tax positions of prior years	34
Reductions for tax positions of prior years for:	
Changes in judgment or facts	(12)
Settlements during the period	(49)
Lapses of applicable statute of limitations	(4)
Balance at December 31, 2007	\$355

As of December 31, 2007, the total amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate was \$134 million. We also had gross recognized tax benefits of \$567 million recorded as of December 31, 2007 associated with outstanding refund claims for prior tax years. Therefore, we had a net receivable recorded with respect to prior year income tax matters in the accompanying balance sheets.

Our continuing practice is to recognize interest and penalties associated with income tax matters as a component of income tax expense. Related to the uncertain tax benefits noted above, we accrued penalties of \$5 million and interest of \$36 million during 2007. As of December 31, 2007, we have recognized a liability for penalties of \$6 million and interest of \$75 million. Additionally, we have recognized a receivable for interest of \$116 million for the recognized tax benefits associated with outstanding refund claims.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, most U.S. state and local jurisdictions, and many non-U.S. jurisdictions. As of December 31, 2007, we had substantially resolved all U.S. federal income tax matters for tax years prior to 1999. In the third quarter of 2007, we entered into a Joint Stipulation to Dismiss the case with the Department of Justice, effectively withdrawing our refund claim related to the 1994 disposition of a subsidiary in France. The write-off of previously recognized tax receivable balances associated with the 1994 French matter resulted in a \$37 million increase in income tax expense for the quarter. However, this increase was offset by the impact of favorable developments with various other U.S. federal, U.S. state, and non-U.S. contingency matters. In February 2008, the IRS completed its audit of the tax years 1999 through 2002 with only a limited number of issues that will be considered by the IRS Appeals Office by 2009. The IRS is in the final stages of completing its audit of the tax eating its audit of the tax years 2003 through 2004. We anticipate that the IRS will conclude its audit of the 2003 and 2004 tax years by 2009. With few exceptions, we are no longer subject to U.S. state and local and non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities for tax years prior to 1999, but certain U.S. state and local matters are subject to ongoing litigation.

A number of years may elapse before an uncertain tax position is audited and ultimately settled. It is difficult to predict the ultimate outcome or the timing of resolution for uncertain tax positions. It is reasonably possible that the amount of unrecognized tax benefits could significantly increase or decrease within the next twelve months. Items that may cause changes to unrecognized tax benefits include the timing of interest deductions, the deductibility of acquisition costs, the consideration of filing requirements in various states, the allocation of income and expense between tax jurisdictions and the effects of terminating an election to have a foreign subsidiary join in filing a consolidated return. These changes could result from the settlement of ongoing litigation, the completion of ongoing examinations, the expiration of the statute of limitations, or other unforeseen circumstances. At this time, an estimate of the range of the reasonably possible change cannot be made.

## NOTE 14. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share (in millions except per share amounts):

	2007	2006	2005
Numerator:			
Net income	\$ 382	\$4,202	\$3,870
Denominator:			
Weighted average shares	1,055	1,082	1,110
Deferred compensation obligations	2	3	3
Denominator for basic earnings per share	1,057	1,085	1,113
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Restricted performance units	2	1	1
Restricted stock units	2	1	—
Stock options	2	2	2
Denominator for diluted earnings per share	1,063	1,089	1,116
Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.36	\$ 3.87	\$ 3.48
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.36	\$ 3.86	\$ 3.47

Diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005 exclude the effect of 8.9, 6.3, and 5.9 million shares, respectively, of common stock that may be issued upon the exercise of employee stock options because such effect would be antidilutive.

### NOTE 15. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

We are exposed to market risk, primarily related to foreign exchange rates, commodity prices, equity prices, and interest rates. These exposures are actively monitored by management. To manage the volatility relating to certain of these exposures, we enter into a variety of derivative financial instruments. Our objective is to reduce, where it is deemed appropriate to do so, fluctuations in earnings and cash flows associated with changes in foreign currency rates, commodity prices, equity prices, and interest rates. It is our policy and practice to use derivative financial instruments only to the extent necessary to manage exposures. As we use price sensitive instruments to hedge a certain portion of our existing and anticipated transactions, we expect that any loss in value for those instruments generally would be offset by increases in the value of those hedged transactions.

We do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

#### Commodity Price Risk Management

We are exposed to changes in the prices of refined fuels, principally jet-A, diesel, and unleaded gasoline. Currently, the fuel surcharges that we apply to our domestic and international package and LTL services are the primary means of reducing the risk of adverse fuel price changes. Additionally, we use a combination of options contracts to provide partial protection from changing fuel and energy prices. The net fair value of such contracts subject to price risk, excluding the underlying exposures, as of December 31, 2007 and 2006 was an asset (liability) of \$(179) and \$10 million, respectively. We have designated and account for these contracts as cash



flow hedges, and to the extent the hedges remain effective, the resulting gains and losses from these hedges are recognized in the income statement when the underlying fuel or energy product being hedged is consumed.

In the second quarter of 2006, we terminated several energy derivatives and received \$229 million in cash, which is reported in other investing activities in the statement of cash flows. These derivatives were designated as hedges of forecasted cash outflows for purchases of fuel products. As these derivatives maintained their effectiveness and qualified for hedge accounting, the gains associated with these hedges were recognized in income over the original term of the hedges through the end of 2007.

#### Foreign Currency Exchange Risk Management

We have foreign currency risks related to our revenue, operating expenses, and financing transactions in currencies other than the local currencies in which we operate. We are exposed to currency risk from the potential changes in functional currency values of our foreign currency denominated assets, liabilities, and cash flows. Our most significant foreign currency exposures relate to the Euro, the British Pound Sterling, and the Canadian Dollar. We use a combination of purchased and written options and forward contracts to hedge currency cash flow exposures. As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, the net fair value of the hedging instruments described above was an asset (liability) of \$(42) and \$30, respectively. We have designated and account for these contracts as cash flow hedges of anticipated foreign currency denominated revenue and, therefore, the resulting gains and losses from these hedges are recognized as a component of international package revenue when the underlying sales occur.

#### Interest Rate Risk Management

Our indebtedness under our various financing arrangements creates interest rate risk. We use a combination of derivative instruments, including interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps, as part of our program to manage the fixed and floating interest rate mix of our total debt portfolio and related overall cost of borrowing. These swaps are entered into concurrently with the issuance of the debt that they are intended to modify, and the notional amount, interest payment, and maturity dates of the swaps match the terms of the associated debt. Interest rate swaps allow us to maintain a target range of floating rate debt.

We have designated and account for these contracts as either hedges of the fair value of the associated debt instruments, or as hedges of the variability in expected future interest payments. Any periodic settlement payments are accrued monthly, as either a charge or credit to interest expense, and are not material to net income. The net fair value of our interest rate swaps at December 31, 2007 and 2006 was a liability of \$94 and \$79 million, respectively.

#### Credit Risk Management

The forward contracts, swaps, and options previously discussed contain an element of risk that the counterparties may be unable to meet the terms of the agreements. However, we minimize such risk exposures for these instruments by limiting the counterparties to large banks and financial institutions that meet established credit guidelines. We do not expect to incur any losses as a result of counterparty default.

### Derivatives Not Designated As Hedges

Derivatives not designated as hedges primarily consist of a small portfolio of stock warrants in public and private companies that are held for investment purposes. These warrants are recorded at fair value, and the impact of these warrants on our results was immaterial for 2007, 2006 and 2005.

### Income Effects of Derivatives

In the context of hedging relationships, "effectiveness" refers to the degree to which fair value changes in the hedging instrument offset corresponding changes in the hedged item. Certain elements of hedge positions cannot qualify for hedge accounting under FAS 133 whether effective or not, and must therefore be marked to market through income. Both the effective and ineffective portions of gains and losses on hedges are reported in the income statement category related to the hedged exposure. Ineffectiveness included in the income statement was a loss of \$12 million for 2007, and was immaterial for 2006 and 2005. The elements excluded from the measure of effectiveness were immaterial for 2007, 2006 and 2005.

As of December 31, 2007, \$296 million in pre-tax losses related to cash flow hedges that are currently deferred in OCI are expected to be reclassified to income over the 12 month period ending December 31, 2008. The actual amounts that will be reclassified to income over the next 12 months will vary from this amount as a result of changes in market conditions. No amounts were reclassified to income during 2007 in connection with forecasted transactions that were no longer considered probable of occurring.

At December 31, 2007, the maximum term of derivative instruments that hedge forecasted transactions was 2 years.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, our financial instruments included cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities and short-term investments, accounts receivable, finance receivables, accounts payable, short-term and long-term borrowings, and commodity, interest rate, foreign currency, and equity options, forwards, and swaps. The fair values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximate carrying values because of the short-term nature of these instruments. The fair value of our marketable securities and short-term investments is disclosed in Note 2, finance receivables in Note 3, and debt instruments in Note 8.

### NOTE 16. RESTRUCTURING COSTS AND RELATED EXPENSES

In connection with recent acquisitions and integration initiatives, we have incurred restructuring costs associated with the termination of employees, facility consolidations and other costs directly related to the restructuring initiatives implemented. These costs have resulted from the integration of our Menlo Worldwide Forwarding and Lynx acquisitions as well as restructuring activities associated with our Supply Chain Solutions operations. For specific restructuring costs recognized in conjunction with the cost from acquisitions, we have accounted for these costs in accordance with EITF 95-3, "Recognition of Liabilities Assumed in Connection with a Purchase Business Combination." All other restructuring costs have been accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities" and SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets."

#### Menlo Worldwide Forwarding

In February 2005, we announced our intention to transfer the heavy air freight operations at our facility in Dayton, Ohio (acquired with the operations of Menlo Worldwide Forwarding in December 2004) to other UPS facilities over approximately 12 to 18 months. This action was taken to remove redundancies between the Dayton air freight facility and existing UPS transportation networks, and thus provide efficiencies and better leverage the current UPS infrastructure in the movement of air freight. During the third quarter of 2005, we finalized our

plans to exit the Dayton facility, as well as various other acquired facilities, and accrued certain costs related to employee severance, lease terminations, and related items. As part of this restructuring program, the recorded value of the Dayton facility was reduced to its fair market value as of the date of the acquisition. These accrued costs, and related reductions in the fair value of recorded assets, resulted in an adjustment of \$160 million to the amount of goodwill initially recorded in the Menlo Worldwide Forwarding acquisition.

Additionally, we incurred costs related to integration activities, such as employee relocations, the moving of inventory and fixed assets, and the consolidation of information systems, and these amounts were expensed as incurred. We completed the majority of our integration activities for the air freight restructuring program in the fourth quarter of 2006. The remaining restructuring liabilities primarily represent costs that will continue to be incurred under various long-term contracts without any economic benefit to our Company.

Set forth below is a summary of activity related to the air freight restructuring program and resulting liability for the year ended December 31, 2007 (in millions):

	Employee Severance	Asset Impairment	Facility Consolidation	Other	Total
Balance at January 1, 2005	\$ —	\$	\$ —	<u>\$</u> —	\$—
Costs accrued	31	56	48	25	160
Cash spent	(7)		(1)		(8)
Charges against assets		(56)			(56)
Balance at December 31, 2005	24		47	25	96
Cash spent	(17)		(3)	(10)	(30)
Charges against assets	_		_		
Reversals, currency, and other	(7)		(4)	(2)	(13)
Balance at December 31, 2006	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 40	\$ 13	\$ 53
Cash spent	—		(3)	(4)	(7)
Charges against assets	—				
Reversals, currency, and other			(5)	(1)	(6)
Balance at December 31, 2007	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$ 32	<u>\$8</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>

Employee severance costs related to severance packages for approximately 550 people. These packages were involuntary and were formula-driven based on salary levels and past service. The separations spanned the entire business unit, including the operations, information technology, finance, and business development functions. Asset impairment charges resulted from establishing new carrying values for assets which were abandoned. Impaired assets consisted primarily of the Menlo Worldwide Forwarding facility in Dayton, Ohio, which we closed in June 2006. Facility consolidation costs are associated with terminating operating leases on offices, warehouses, and other acquired facilities as well as other maintenance costs associated with certain facilities. Other costs consist primarily of costs associated with the termination of certain acquired legal entities and joint ventures, as well as environmental remediation costs.

### Lynx Express Ltd.

In conjunction with our integration of the Lynx business, in 2006 we implemented a series of initiatives to reduce operating costs and maximize the efficiencies of the UPS network in the United Kingdom. These initiatives include closing existing hubs and constructing a consolidated sorting facility as well as establishing a

European shared service center in Poland. As a result of these initiatives, we accrued certain costs related to employee severance, lease terminations and other facility costs as well as recorded a reduction in the fair value of certain assets acquired. The restructuring costs that impacted the acquired Lynx business resulted in an adjustment to goodwill of \$7 million in 2006. The remaining integration costs for this restructuring program, including facility costs associated with capacity expansion, will be recognized as expense when incurred. We anticipate completing this integration program during 2008 at which time certain hubs will be closed and the new consolidated sorting facility will be fully operational.

#### Supply Chain Solutions

In an effort to rationalize our cost structure and focus on profitable revenue growth, we initiated a restructuring plan for our Supply Chain Solutions forwarding & logistics operations in the fourth quarter of 2006. This restructuring involved a reduction of non-operating expenses by approximately 20%, including a reduction in non-operating staff of approximately 1,400 people. During 2006, \$12 million in costs were accrued related to employee severance.

In the third quarter of 2007, we initiated a restructuring plan for our forwarding and logistics operations in France. The objective of this restructuring plan was to reduce our forwarding and logistics cost structure and focus on profitable revenue growth in the Europe region. The restructuring principally consisted of an employment reduction program which included a voluntary termination phase followed by an involuntary termination phase. The employment reduction program was ratified by our company's trade union representatives in France in July 2007 and communicated to employees immediately following the ratification. Employees participating in this program are entitled to severance benefits, including certain bonuses for employees participating in the voluntary termination phase. These severance benefits are formula-driven and are in accordance with French statutory laws as well as the applicable collective bargaining agreements. The employment reduction program resulted in 103 employees accepting the voluntary termination offer and 342 positions identified for the involuntary termination program. The restructuring also included costs incurred related to contract terminations for leased facilities, vehicles and equipment as well as impairment charges associated with long-lived assets. We have recorded a restructuring charge of \$42 million related to severance costs and \$4 million for impairments and other contract termination costs. We anticipate completing this restructuring plan during 2008.

#### UPS Special Voluntary Separation Opportunity

In December 2006, we offered a special voluntary separation opportunity ("SVSO") to approximately 640 employees who work in non-operating functions. This program was established to improve the efficiency of non-operating processes by eliminating duplication and sharing expertise across the company. The SVSO ended in February 2007, and 195, or 30% of eligible employees, accepted the offer. As a result, we recorded a charge to expense of approximately \$68 million in the first quarter of 2007, to reflect the cash payout and the acceleration of stock compensation and certain retiree healthcare benefits under the SVSO program. The cash payout in the first quarter of 2007 totaled \$35 million, and we expect to pay \$28 million in the first quarter of 2008 related to this program. The \$68 million charge is included in the caption "Compensation and benefits" in the Statement of Consolidated Income, of which \$53 million impacted our U.S. Domestic Package segment, \$8 million impacted our Supply Chain & Freight segment, and \$7 million impacted our International Package segment.

## NOTE 17. QUARTERLY INFORMATION (unaudited)

	F	irst Qu	uarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			Fourth Quarter			er			
	200	7	20	006	_	2007		2006		2007		2007 2006		2006	2007		1	2006
Revenue:															_			
U.S. Domestic Package	\$7,	552	\$	7,463	\$	7,579	\$	7,462	\$	7,545	\$	7,402	\$	8,309	\$	8,129		
International Package	2,	385		2,161		2,500		2,233		2,529		2,251		2,867		2,444		
Supply Chain & Freight	1,	969		1,897		2,110		2,041		2,131		2,009		2,216		2,055		
Total revenue	11,	906	1	1,521		12,189		11,736		12,205		11,662		13,392		12,628		
Operating profit (loss):																		
U.S. Domestic Package		941		1,185		1,192		1,234		1,228		1,208		(4,892)		1,296		
International Package		371		395		475		414		428		387		557		514		
Supply Chain & Freight		46		(25)		98		47		52		(19)		82		(1)		
Total operating profit (loss)	1,	358		1,555		1,765		1,695		1,708		1,576		(4,253)		1,809		
Net income (loss)	\$	843	\$	975	\$	1,104	\$	1,061	\$	1,076	\$	1,038	\$	(2,641)	\$	1,128		
Earnings (loss) per share:					_		_		_		_		_		_			
Basic	\$ (	0.79	\$	0.89	\$	1.04	\$	0.98	\$	1.02	\$	0.96	\$	(2.52)	\$	1.05		
Diluted	\$ (	0.78	\$	0.89	\$	1.04	\$	0.97	\$	1.02	\$	0.96	\$	(2.52)	\$	1.04		

First quarter 2007 operating profit includes the aircraft impairment charge of \$221 million as discussed in Note 1 (\$159 million U.S. Domestic Package and \$62 million International Package), and the SVSO charge of \$68 million as discussed in Note 16 (\$53 million U.S. Domestic Package, \$7 million International Package, and \$8 million Supply Chain & Freight). The after-tax impact of these two charges reduced first quarter 2007 net income by \$184 million, which reduced basic earnings per share by \$0.17, and diluted earnings per share by \$0.18.

Third quarter 2007 operating profit includes the \$46 million charge related to the restructuring of our France forwarding and logistics operations within our Supply Chain & Freight reporting segment, as discussed in Note 16. The after-tax impact of this charge reduced third quarter 2007 net income by \$31 million, which reduced basic and diluted earnings per share by \$0.03.

Fourth quarter 2007 operating profit includes the \$6.100 billion charge in the U.S. Domestic Package segment related to the withdrawal from the Central States Pension Fund, as discussed in Note 5. The after-tax impact of this charge reduced fourth quarter 2007 net income by \$3.772 billion, which reduced basic earnings per share by \$3.60 and diluted earnings per share by \$3.59.

## EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.		Description
2.1	_	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of September 22, 1999, among United Parcel Service of America, Inc., United Parcel Service, Inc. and UPS Merger Subsidiary, Inc. (incorporated by reference to the registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-83349), filed on July 21, 1999, as amended).
2.2	_	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 15, 2005, among United Parcel Service, Inc., Overnite Corporation, and Olympic Merger Sub, Inc. (incorporated by reference to the Form 8-K, filed on May 18, 2005).
3.1	—	Form of Restated Certificate of Incorporation of United Parcel Service, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended June 30, 2002).
3.2	—	Form of Bylaws of United Parcel Service, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-83349), filed on July 21, 1999, as amended).
4.1	_	Form of Class A Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-83349), filed on July 21, 1999, as amended).
4.2	—	Form of Class B Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-83349), filed on July 21, 1999).
4.3	_	Specimen Certificate of 8 3/8% Debentures due April 1, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(c) to Registration Statement No. 33-32481, filed December 7, 1989).
4.4	—	Indenture relating to 8 3/8% Debentures due April 1, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(c) to Registration Statement No. 33-32481, filed December 7, 1989).
4.5	—	Specimen Certificate of 8 3/8% Debentures due April 1, 2030 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit T-3C to Form T-3 filed December 18, 1997).
4.6	—	Indenture relating to Exchange Offer Notes Due 2030 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit T-3C to Form T-3 filed December 18, 1997).
4.7	_	Indenture relating to \$2,000,000,000 of debt securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-08369), filed on January 26, 1999).
4.8	—	Form of Supplemental Indenture relating to \$2,000,000,000 of debt securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-08369-01), filed on March 15, 2000).
4.9	_	Form of Second Supplemental Indenture relating to \$2,000,000,000 of debt securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2001).
4.10	—	Form of Indenture relating to \$2,000,000,000 of debt securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-108272), filed on August 27, 2003).
4.11	—	Underwriting Agreement relating to 1.75% Cash-Settled Convertible Senior Notes due September 27, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1 to Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2000).
4.12	—	Form of Underwriting Agreement relating to \$2,000,000,000 of debt securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-108272), filed on August 27, 2003).
4.13	—	Selling Agent Agreement relating to UPS Notes with maturities of 9 months or more from date of issue (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed November 21, 2006) and Form of Note (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K filed September 12, 2003).

Exhibit No. 10.1	_	Description UPS Thrift Plan, as Amended and Restated, including Amendment Nos. 1 through 24 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
		(1) Amendment No. 25 to the UPS Thrift Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(1) to 2002 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
†10.2		UPS Retirement Plan, as Amended and Restated, including Amendment Nos. 1 through 37.
10.3	—	UPS Savings Plan, as Amended and Restated, including Restatement Amendment Nos. 1 through 8 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
		(1) Amendment No. 1 to the UPS Savings Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(1) to 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
		(2) Amendment No. 2 to the UPS Savings Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(2) to 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
		(3) Amendment No. 3 to the UPS Savings Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2005).
		† (4) Amendment No. 4 to the UPS Savings Plan.
		† (5) Amendment No. 5 to the UPS Savings Plan.
		† (6) Amendment No. 6 to the UPS Savings Plan.
		† (7) Amendment No. 7 to the UPS Savings Plan.
		† (8) Amendment No. 8 to the UPS Savings Plan.
		† (9) Amendment No. 9 to the UPS Savings Plan.
		† (10) Amendment No. 10 to the UPS Savings Plan.
10.4	_	Credit Agreement (364-Day Facility) dated April 19, 2007 among United Parcel Service, Inc., the initial lenders named therein, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. as joint arrangers and book managers, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, Mellon Bank N.A., and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as co-documentation agents, Citibank, N.A. as administrative agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as syndication agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2007).
10.5	_	Credit Agreement (5-Year Facility) dated April 19, 2007 among United Parcel Service, Inc., the initial lenders named therein, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. as joint arrangers and book managers, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, Mellon Bank N.A., and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as co-documentation agents, Citibank, N.A. as administrative agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as syndication agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2007).
10.6	_	Credit Agreement (364-Day Facility) dated October 19, 2007 among United Parcel Service, Inc., the initial lenders named therein, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. as arranger and book manager, and Citibank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2007).
10.7	_	UPS Excess Coordinating Benefit Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to 2003 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
10.8	_	UPS 1996 Stock Option Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to 2003 Annual Report on Form 10-K).

Exhibit No.		Deseu!-	tion		
10.9	—	Description UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-67479, filed November 18, 1998).			
		(1)	Amendment No. 1 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(1) to 1999 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(2)	Amendment No. 2 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(2) to 1999 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(3)	Amendment No. 3 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(3) to 1999 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(4)	Amendment No. 4 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(4) to 2000 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(5)	Amendment No. 5 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8(5) to 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(6)	Amendment No. 6 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8(6) to 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(7)	Amendment No. 7 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8(7) to 2002 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(8)	Amendment No. 8 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(8) to 2003 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(9)	Amendment No. 9 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(9) to 2003 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(10)	Amendment No. 10 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2005).		
		†(11)	Amendment No. 11 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement.		
		† (12)	Amendment No. 12 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement.		
		† (13)	Amendment No. 13 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement.		
		† (14)	Amendment No. 14 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement.		
		† (15)	Amendment No. 15 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement.		
		† (16)	Amendment No. 16 to the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust Agreement.		
10.10	—	Form of United Parcel Service, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to the registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-83349), filed on July 21, 1999, as amended).			
		(1)	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Award Agreement and Restricted Performance Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11(1) to 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K).		
		(2)	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2005).		
		(3)	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 5		

- (3) Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 5, 2006).
- (4) Form of Restricted Performance Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 5, 2006).

Exhibit No.		Description
110.		<ul> <li>(5) Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for the 2007 Long-Term Incentive Performance Awards under the Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on March 7, 2007).</li> </ul>
		(6) Form of First Amendment to Restricted Stock Award Agreement for Non-Management Directors under the Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2007).
10.11	_	UPS Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to 2000 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
		(1) Amendment to the UPS Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12(1) to 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K).
10.12	_	United Parcel Service, Inc. Nonqualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to the registration statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-34054), filed on April 5, 2000.
10.13	—	Form of United Parcel Service, Inc. Discounted Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to Definitive Proxy Statement for 2001 Annual Meeting of Shareowners).
		(1) Amendment to the Discounted Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12(1) to the 2005 Annual Report on Form 10 K).
11	_	Statement regarding Computation of per Share Earnings (incorporated by reference to Note 14 to Part I, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K).
†12	_	Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
†21	_	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
†23	_	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
†31.1	_	Certificate of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
†31.2	_	Certificate of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
†32.1	_	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
†32.2	_	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

† Filed herewith.

#### AMENDMENT NO. 38 TO THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("UPS") and its affiliated corporations established the UPS Retirement Plan ("Plan") for the benefit of its employees, in order to provide benefits to those employees upon their retirement, disability, or death, effective as of September 1, 1961; and

WHEREAS, the Plan, as adopted and amended from time to time, was amended and restated in its entirety, effective as of January 1, 1976, to comply with the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; and

WHEREAS, the Plan has been amended on a number of occasions since January 1, 1976, and was most recently amended by Amendment No. 37; and

WHEREAS, UPS desires to amend and restate the Plan to (1) reflect the terms of the most recent Collective Bargaining Agreement between the United Parcel Service Co. and the Independent Pilots Association; (2) reflect the terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between UPS and International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Local 135; (3) add a cash balance formula for employees and (4) to make certain other changes.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors by Section 7.1 of the UPS Retirement Plan (the "Plan"), the Plan is hereby amended and restated in the form attached.

Except as amended by this Amendment No. 38, the Plan as in effect immediately prior to the date of this amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action by the Board of Directors on December 17, 2007 has caused this Amendment No. 38 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure Secretary /s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN

(Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2008, incorporating Amendments 1 through 37)

# THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

CLE I DEFINITIONS	5
(a)	"Accrued Benefit"
(b)	"Actuarial Equivalent"
(c)	"Actuary"
(d)	"Alternative Formula"
(e)	"Annuity Starting Date"
(f)	"Applicable Interest Rate"
(g)	Applicable Mortality Table"
(h)	"Benefit Service"
(i)	"Beneficiary"
(j)	"Board of Directors"
(k)	"Break in Service"
(1)	"Code"
(m)	"Committee"
(n)	"Company"
(0)	"Compensation"
(p)	"Deferred Vested Benefit"
(q)	"Disability" or "Disabled"
(r)	"Disability Retirement Benefit"
(s)	"Domestic Partner"
(t)	"Early Commencement Service Requirement"
(u)	"Earliest Commencement Age"
(v)	"Early Retirement Date"
(w)	"Effective Date"
(x)	"Employee"
(y)	"Employer Company"
(z)	"ERISA"
(aa)	"Final Average Compensation"
(bb)	"Five Year Certain and Life Annuity"
(cc)	"Foreign Employee"
(dd)	"Fund", "Trust", or "Trust Fund"
(ee)	"Grandfathered Participant"
(ff)	"Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant"
(gg)	"Grandfathered Overnite Participant"
(hh)	"Hour of Service"
(ii)	"Integrated Formula"
	"Joint and Survivor Annuity", "Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity", "Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity" and "Joint and 100%
(jj)	Survivor Annuity"
(kk)	"LTD Participant"
(11)	"Motor Cargo Plan"
(mm)	"Normal Form"
	-i-

(nn)	"Normal Retirement Benefit"
(00)	"Normal Retirement Date"
(pp)	"Optional Form of Benefit"
(qq)	"Overnite"
(rr)	"Overnite Plan"
(ss)	"Participant"
(tt)	"Pre-2001 Participant"
(uu)	"Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Benefit Service"
(vv)	"Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula"
(ww)	"Pre-2006 Overnite Benefit Service"
(xx)	"Plan"
(yy)	"Plan Year"
(zz)	"Postponed Retirement Benefit"
(aaa)	"Postponed Retirement Date"
(bbb)	"Preretirement Survivor Annuity"
(ccc)	"Present Value"
(ddd)	"Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity"
(eee)	"Related Employer"
(fff)	"Retirement Benefit"
(ggg)	"RPA Benefit Service"
(hhh)	"RPA Formula"
(iii)	"RPA Points"
(jjj)	"Single Life Only Annuity"
(kkk)	"Single Life Annuity and 120-Monthly Guarantee"
(111)	"Social Security Amount"
(mmm)	"Social Security Leveling Option"
(nnn)	"Spouse"
(000)	"Trust Agreement" or "Trust Agreements"
(ppp)	"Trustee"
(qqq)	"UPS Freight Formula"
(rrr)	"UPS Freight Service"
(sss)	"Year of Service"
(ttt)	"Crewmember"
(uuu)	"Early Retirement Benefit"
(vvv)	"Final Average Compensation Formula"
(www)	"Interest Credits"
(xxx)	"Interest Credit Percentage"
(yyy)	"Optional Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity"
(zzz)	"Portable Account"
(aaaa)	"Portable Account Formula"
(bbbb)	"Portable Account Participant"
(cccc)	"Portable Account Points"
Constru	
ELICIP	II ITY FOR DARTICIDATION
	ILITY FOR PARTICIPATION
Fligibili	ty Requirements prior to January 1, 2008

Section 1.2

- Section 2.1 Eligibility Requirements prior to January 1, 2008 Eligibility Requirements on or after January 1, 2008
- Section 2.2

- ii -

ARTICLE III	FUNDING
Section 3.1 Section 3.2 Section 3.3 Section 3.4 Section 3.5	Funding Method and Policy Establishment of Funding Standard Account Payment of Contributions Contributions by Employer Permissible Contributions and Irrevocability
ARTICLE IV	ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS
Section 4.1 Section 4.2 Section 4.3 Section 4.4 Section 4.5 Section 4.6 Section 4.7	Application for Benefits Normal Retirement Benefit Early Retirement Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula Deferred Vested Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula Postponed Retirement Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula Disability Retirement Benefit Portable Account Benefit
ARTICLE V	AMOUNT AND PAYMENT OF BENEFITS
Section 5.1 Section 5.2 Section 5.3 Section 5.4 Section 5.5 Section 5.6 Section 5.7 Section 5.8 Section 5.9 Section 5.10 Section 5.11 Section 5.12 Section 5.13	Benefits Limited by Plan Provisions in Effect; Retiree Benefit Increases Benefit Amounts Formulas Benefit Payment Disability Retirement Benefit Preretirement Survivor Annuity Benefit Payments Under Other Plans and Programs Preservation of Benefits and Maximum Pensions Limitations Regarding Time of Payment of Benefits Designation of Beneficiary Final Payment to Participant or Beneficiary Suspension of Benefits Withholding of Income Tax
Section 5.14 Section 5.15	Direct Rollover Recovery of Overpayments
ARTICLE VI	VESTING
Section 6.1 Section 6.2 Section 6.3	Vesting Breaks in Service for Vesting Purposes Forfeitures
ARTICLE VII	AMENDMENT, MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION; MERGER
Section 7.1 Section 7.2 Section 7.3	Right to Amend or Terminate Withdrawal of Employer Company Liquidation of Trust Fund

Section 7.4	Finality of Payment	70
Section 7.5	Non-diversion of Assets	7
Section 7.6	Committee Functions during Termination	7
Section 7.7	Notice of Termination	7
Section 7.8	Merger and Consolidation of Plan, Transfer of Assets	7
Section 7.9	Discontinuance of Plan Within Ten Years of Amendment	7
RTICLE VIII	INVESTMENTS	79
Section 8.1	Direction of Investments	75
Section 8.2	Seventy-Five Percent Limitation	7
Section 8.3	Annual Valuation of Trust Fund	79
RTICLE IX	ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE	80
Section 9.1	Establishment of Administrative Committee	80
Section 9.2	Delegation of Specific Responsibilities	8
Section 9.3	Power to Establish Regulations	8
Section 9.4	Claims Procedure	8
Section 9.5	Forfeiture in Case of Unlocatable Participant or Beneficiary	8
Section 9.6	Liability of the Committee	8
Section 9.7	Fiduciary Responsibility Insurance; Bonding	8
Section 9.8	Meetings of Committee	8
Section 9.9	Compensation of Committee	8
Section 9.10	Reliance by Committee	8
Section 9.11	Books and Records	8
Section 9.12	Disbursements	8
Section 9.13	Allocation of Responsibility Among Fiduciaries for Plan and Trust Administration	8
RTICLE X	GENERAL PROVISIONS	80
Section 10.1	Prohibition Against Attachment	80
Section 10.2	Facility of Payment	8΄
Section 10.3	Payment to Minor Beneficiary	8
Section 10.4	No Rights of Employment	8
Section 10.5	Payments Only From Trust Fund	8
Section 10.6	Applicable Law	8
Section 10.7	Titles	8
Section 10.8	Counterparts	8
Section 10.9	No Access to Books and Records	8
Section 10.10	Procedures for Qualified Domestic Relations Orders	8
Section 10.11	USERRA	8
RTICLE XI	TOP-HEAVY PROVISIONS	8
Section 11.1	Effective Date of This Article	8
Section 11.2	Definitions	8
Section 11.3	Top-Heavy Vesting Schedule	9
Section 11.4	Top-Heavy Minimum Benefit	9
Section 11.5	Top-Heavy Limitation on Compensation	93

- iv -

Section 11.6 Section 11.7	Top-Heavy Adjustment to Section 415 Limitations Certain Benefits Disregarded	94 94
ARTICLE XII	RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS	95
Section 12.1 Section 12.2 Section 12.3 Section 12.4 Section 12.5 Section 12.6 Section 12.7 Section 12.7 Section 12.8 Section 12.9 Section 12.10	Creation of Separate Account Definitions Duration of Coverage; Election to Continue Coverage Funding Method and Policy Subordination to Retirement Benefits Forfeitures Benefits Provision Supervision of Account Coordination with Employer-Maintained Group Medical Insurance for Active Participants and their Covered Dependents Participant Contributions	95 95 98 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102
ARTICLE XIII	SPECIAL BENEFITS UPON VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT	105
Section 13.1 Section 13.2 Section 13.3	Special Early Retirement Supplemental Retirement Benefit Legal Compliance	106 106 109

- v -

THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX A	110
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX B	111
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX C	112
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX D ADDITIONAL MONTHLY RETIREMENT BENEFIT	113
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX E FORMER ROLLINS EMPLOYEES	116
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-1 RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS	118
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-2 RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNT	120
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-3 RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS	122
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-4 RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS	124
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-5 RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS	126
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-6 DDB AMOUNTS	127
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-6 DDB AMOUNTS	127
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX F-7 PORTABLE ACCOUNT FORMULA	129
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX G LIST OF EMPLOYER COMPANIES WITH UPS FREIGHT FORMULA	130
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX H EMPLOYER COMPANIES	131
THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX I SPECIAL OPL RETIREMENT BENEFIT	133
UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX J UPS FREIGHT/OVERNITE SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT SCHEDULE	137
UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX K MOTOR CARGO SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT SCHEDULE	142
UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX L SPECIAL ENHANCED BENEFIT FOR AVIATION TECHNOLOGIES PARTICIPANTS	145
UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX M INDEPENDENT PILOTS ASSOCIATION	M-1

- vi -

### THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN

WHEREAS, the Employer Companies have heretofore established this Retirement Plan for the benefits of their eligible employees, in order to provide benefits to those employees upon their retirement, disability, or death, effective as of September 1, 1961; and

WHEREAS, following the enactment of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, the Plan was amended and restated in its entirety, replacing all of the provisions of the Plan then in effect, being effective as of January 1, 1976; and

WHEREAS, the Plan has subsequently been amended on a number of occasions, the most recent of which is Amendment No. 37;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, this Amendment No. 38 hereby amends and restates the Plan for ease of administration to incorporate all amendments made to date, and make other amendments which are generally effective as to individuals with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after as of January 1, 2008 and new Employees hired thereafter. The rights and benefits, if any, of an individual without at least one Hour of Service as an employee on or after January 1, 2008 shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the Plan in effect on the date he last earned an Hour of Service, except as expressly provided in this amended and restated plan or as otherwise provided by the Code or ERISA.

# ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. Whenever used herein, the following words shall have the meaning set forth below unless otherwise clearly required by the context:

- (a) "Accrued Benefit" means the monthly benefit defined in Section 5.2(a).
- (b) "Actuarial Equivalent"
  - (i) <u>General Optional Form of Payment</u> For purposes of determining the amount of an Optional Form of Benefit, a benefit having in the aggregate equality in value to the amounts expected to be received under the Normal Form of benefit payment based upon an interest rate of 6% and the 1983 GAM Mortality Table for Males for Participants and the 1983 GAM Mortality Table for Females for beneficiaries and Alternate Payees.
  - Special Rules Optional Form of Payment Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following factors will apply to the Participants described below in determining the amount of the Optional Forms of Benefit described below:
    - (A) <u>Grandfathered Participants and Pre-2001 Benefits</u>. For purposes of determining the amount payable to (I) any Grandfathered Participant or (II) any other Participant who had accrued a benefit under the Plan as of December 31, 2000 and who is not in pay status as of December 31, 2000, in the form of a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity or a Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee:
      - (1) <u>Qualified and 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity</u>. If the Optional Form of Benefit is a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or a 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity the greater of (I) the amount determined under Section 1.1(b)(i) above or (II) the amount determined in accordance with paragraph (a) or (b) below:
        - a. 94 percent of the Participant's monthly benefit in the Normal Form increased (or decreased) by 0.5 percent for each year the Spouse's or beneficiary's age is greater (or less) than the Participant's age, to a minimum of 82 percent if the beneficiary is the Participant's Spouse (but no minimum shall apply if the beneficiary is not the Participant's Spouse), and a maximum of 99 percent (without regard to whether the beneficiary is the Participant's Spouse), if the Normal Form of the Participant's benefit is a Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee; and

- b. 90 percent of the Participant's monthly benefit in the Normal Form increased (or decreased) by 0.5 percent for each year the Spouse's or beneficiary's age is greater (or less) than the Participant's age, with no minimum but a maximum of 99 percent if the Normal Form of the Participant's benefit is a Single Life Only Annuity.
- (2) <u>Single Life with 120-Month Guarantee.</u> If the benefit is payable to a Participant described in Section 1.1(b)(ii)(A) with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 in the form of a Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee, the greater of (I) the amount determined under Section 1.1(b)(i) above or (II) 95 percent of his monthly benefit payable in the Normal Form.
- (3) Adjustment for Certain Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuities If the benefit is payable on or after January 1, 2007 to a Participant described in Section 1.1(b)(ii)(A) with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 in the form of a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, then the amount of the benefit determined under Section 1.1(b)(ii)(A) shall be increased by five percent (5%) or such greater percentage as is required to make the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity equivalent to the most valuable benefit available to such Participant if such Participant retires after age 65.
- (B) <u>Grandfathered Overnite Participant</u>. For purposes of determining the benefit payable to any Grandfathered Overnite Participant with an Annuity Starting Date occurring on or after January 1, 2006:
  - (1) If the Optional Form of Payment is a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or a 50% or 100% Joint and Survivor Annuity the greater of (A) the amount determined under Section 1.1(b)(i) above or (B) the amount determined using an interest rate of 7% and the UP 1984 Unisex Pension Mortality Table;

- If the Optional Form of Benefit is a Social Security Leveling Option, the greater of (A) the amount determined under Section 1.1(b)(i) above,
   (B) the amount determined using an interest rate of 7% and the UP 1984 Unisex Pension Mortality Table or (C) the amount determined using the Applicable Interest Rate (determined as if the benefit commencement date is the date of distribution) and the Applicable Mortality Table.
- (C) <u>Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant</u> For purposes of determining the benefit payable to any Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant with an Annuity Starting Date occurring on or after January 1, 2006:
  - If the Optional Form of Benefit is a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, a 50% or 100% Joint and Survivor Annuity or a Five Year Certain and Life Annuity, the greater of (A) the amount determined under Section 1.1(b)(i) above or (B) the amount determined using an interest rate of 8% and the UP 1984 Unisex Pension Mortality Table;
  - (2) For purposes of the adjustment for a Postponed Retirement Benefit described in Section 5.2(d), an interest rate of 8% and the UP 1984 Unisex Pension Mortality Table.
- (iii) Offsets from Other Plans. For any purpose other than as described above, for example, for the purpose of determining the amount of any offset under Section 5.7 or benefits provided under Article XIII, Actuarial Equivalence shall be determined based upon an interest rate of 6% and the 1971 Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby Forecast Mortality Table with ages set back one year.
- (iv) Other Purposes. For any purpose other than described in Section 1.1(b)(iii) above, Actuarial Equivalence shall be determined under Section 1.1(b)(i) above.
- (v) <u>Portable Account</u>. For purposes of converting a Portable Account to the Single Life Annuity form of payment and determining the amount of a Single Life Annuity payable from a Portable Account before Normal Retirement Date, Actuarial Equivalence is computed on the basis of the Applicable Mortality Table and the Applicable Interest Rate.
- (c) "Actuary" means the individual actuary or firm of actuaries selected by the Committee to provide actuarial services in connection with the administration of the Plan.
- (d) "<u>Alternative Formula</u>" means the benefit formula described in Section 5.3(f).

- (e) "Annuity Starting Date" means (1) the first day of the first period for which an amount is payable as an annuity, or (2) in the case of a benefit not payable in the form of an annuity, the first day on which all events have occurred which entitle the Participant to such benefit.
- (f) "Applicable Interest Rate" means
  - (i) for lump sum benefits paid before January 1, 2000, "Applicable Interest Rate" shall mean the lesser of (i) 6% or (ii) the interest rate or rates which would be used, as of the date distribution commences, by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation for purposes of determining the present value of a Participant's benefits under the Plan if the Plan had terminated on the date distribution commences with insufficient assets to provide benefits guaranteed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation on that date; and
  - (ii) for lump sum benefits paid and benefit commencement or other determination dates on or after January 1, 2000, the "Applicable Interest Rate" shall be as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the "lookback month" preceding the "stability period" that includes the date the distribution is made. The term "lookback month" means August, which is the fifth month preceding the first day of the stability period containing the date of distribution. The term "stability period" means the calendar year in which the distribution is made. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for distributions made on or after January 1, 2000 and before July 1, 2001, the Applicable Interest Rate means the lesser of (i) the "applicable interest rate" as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the second month preceding the month that includes the date the distribution is made or (ii) the "applicable interest rate" as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the month of August preceding the calendar year that includes the date the distribution is made.
  - (iii) for lump sum benefits paid and benefit commencement or other determination dates on or after January 1, 2006 and before January 1, 2007 to a Grandfathered Overnite Participant or a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant, "Applicable Interest Rate" shall be the lesser of (a) the "applicable interest rate" as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the November preceding the calendar year that includes the date the distribution is made or (b) the "applicable interest rate" as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the month of August preceding the calendar year that includes the date the distribution is made.
  - (iv) for lump sums paid and benefit commencement or other determination dates on or after January 1, 2008, means the applicable interest rate structure established by the Internal Revenue Service under Section 417(e)(3) of the Code in effect during August (the "lookback month") preceding the calendar year that includes the Annuity Starting Date or other determination date.

(g) "<u>Applicable Mortality Table</u>" means

- (i) for lump sums paid before January 1, 2000, the 1971 Towers, Perrin, Forster, and Crosby Forecast Mortality Table with ages set back one year; and
- (ii) for lump sums paid and benefit commencement or other determination dates on or after January 1, 2000, the "applicable mortality table" prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury for purposes of Section 417(e)(3) of the Code.
- (iii) for lump sums paid and benefit commencement or other determination dates on or after January 1, 2008, means the applicable mortality table as may be established by the Internal Revenue Service from time to time under Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the calendar year that includes the Annuity Starting Date or other determination date.
- (h) "Benefit Service" means, subject to the special rules described below, the number of a Participant's years (including fractions of a year) of (i) employment as an Employee with one or more Employer Companies while such Employer Company is an Employer Company, and (ii) employment with one or more Employer Companies while such Employer Company is an Employee, provided that such employment precedes the Participant's period of employment as an Employee. No Benefit Service credit will be given with respect to service with an Employer Company that follows a Participant's period of employment as an Employee, unless the Participant subsequently becomes an Employee and earns at least one month of Benefit Service in such capacity. Except as specifically provided otherwise, no Benefit Service credit will be given with respect to employment with an Employer Company prior to the date it first becomes an Employer Company.
  - (i) <u>General</u>. Years and months of Benefit Service shall be determined based on Hours of Service earned by a Participant in the capacities described above in accordance with the following charts:

(A) <u>Before 1992</u>. For any Participant without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992:

Hours of Service	
in Each Calendar Year	Months of Benefit Service
Less than 1000	0 months
1000 - 1050	6 months
1051 - 1200	7 months
1201 - 1350	8 months
1351 - 1500	9 months
1501 - 1650	10 months
1651 - 1800	11 months
1801 or over	12 months

(B) On and After 1992. For a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992:

Hours of Service in Each Calendar Year	Months of Benefit Service	
Less Than 125	0 months	
125 - 249	1 month	
250 - 374	2 months	
375 - 499	3 months	
500 - 624	4 months	
625 - 749	5 months	
750 - 874	6 months	
875 - 999	7 months	
1000 - 1124	8 months	
1125 - 1249	9 months	
1250 - 1374	10 months	
1375 - 1499	11 months	
1500 - over	12 months	

Participants eligible for Benefit Service credit in accordance with this subparagraph (B) shall receive such credit with respect to Hours of Service both preceding and following January 1, 1992.

(ii) Break in Service. If a Participant with no vested interest, as determined under Section 6.1, incurs one or more consecutive Breaks in Service:

(A) <u>Rule of Parity</u>. Benefit Service credit prior to the Break in Service shall not be taken into account for purposes of calculating years of Benefit Service if the number of consecutive Breaks in Service equals or exceeds the greater of (i) the aggregate number of the Participant's Years of Service (excluding Years of Service not required to be taken into account by reason of any prior Breaks in Service), or (ii) six;

- (B) <u>One-Year Hold Out</u> Prior to July 1, 2000, Benefit Service before such Break in Service shall not be taken into account for purposes of calculating years of Benefit Service until the Participant completes one Year of Service after the Break in Service.
- (iii) <u>LTD Participant</u>. Benefit Service with respect to an LTD Participant whose Retirement Benefits commence after December 31, 2000 shall be calculated in accordance with the applicable table in subparagraph (i) above, but there shall be included as Benefit Service for purposes of benefit accrual and early retirement subsidies under a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula all years and months while the Participant is an LTD Participant and continues to be "totally disabled" for purposes of the UPS Income Protection Plan (or a successor long term disability plan), as amended from time to time. Such Benefit Service shall be determined as if such LTD Participant had worked at least 1500 Hours of Service in each calendar year and at least 216 Hours of Service in each month in excess of a calendar year. Provided, however, the total Benefit Service credited under this Section 1.1(h)(iii) to an LTD Participant when aggregated with his actual Benefit Service under other Sections of this definition shall not exceed thirty-five (35) years or if lesser, the maximum service cap imposed by the particular benefit formula applicable to the LTD Participant. No Benefit Service will be credited to a Disabled Participant while such Participant is receiving Disability Retirement Benefits.
- (iv) <u>Special Rules for Acquisitions/Mergers</u>. The Benefit Service of certain Participants who became Participants as a result of certain acquisitions or mergers shall include the additional Benefit Service if any, described in the Appendix applicable to such Participants.
- (v) <u>Terminated Employees</u>. An individual who is rehired as an Employee on or after January 1, 2008 shall not earn additional Benefit Service following his reemployment. However, an Employee who is transferred to a non-Employee position (whether on, before or after January 1, 2008) and then is transferred back to an Employee position on or after January 1, 2008 shall continue to earn Benefit Service for purposes of determining early retirement subsidies, but not benefit accrual, under a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula for the benefit accrued before he transferred to the non-Employee position until he terminates employment with the Employer Company and all Related Employers.

- (i) "Beneficiary" means a beneficiary designated by the Participant or the Plan in accordance with Section 5.10.
- (j) "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc.
- (k) "<u>Break in Service</u>" means, with respect to a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, a Plan Year during which the Participant does not complete more than 124 Hours of Service. With respect to a Participant without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, "Break in Service" means a Plan Year during which a Participant does not complete more than 500 Hours of Service (375 Hours of Service in the case of a Participant employed on a part-time basis for whom the regular time hour equivalency described in the definition of Hour of Service is used).
- (l) "<u>Code</u>" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended.
- (m) "<u>Committee</u>" means the Administrative Committee of the Plan, the establishment and responsibilities of which are set forth in Article IX. The Committee shall be and is the Plan Administrator, the agent for service of process on or with respect to the Plan and a named fiduciary with respect to this Plan.
- (n) "<u>Company</u>" means all of the following corporations collectively:
  - (i) United Parcel Service of America, Inc.; and
  - (ii) any corporation or trade or business that is considered to be a single employer with United Parcel Service of America, Inc., under Code Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o).
- (o) "Compensation" means, generally, remuneration currently earned and actually paid by an Employer Company or a domestic Related Employer to an employee who is a Participant in the Plan, and reported on such employee's Form W-2 for the applicable calendar year, including basic salary or wages (without reducing wages to account for the Participant's elective deferral of a portion of his salary or wages, if any, pursuant to a cash or deferred arrangement described in Section 401(k) of the Code, a plan described in Section 125 of the Code, the UPS Deferred Compensation Plan and /or the UPS Deferred Compensation Plan 2000), overtime pay, certain incentive and bonus payments, and including the value of awards made pursuant to the UPS Managers' Incentive Plan or management incentive awards under the United Parcel Service, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the immediately preceding sentence, effective for management incentive awards made under the United Parcel Service, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan on after November 1, 2005, Compensation shall include the value (as of the award date) of the restricted stock unit portion of the award, even if unvested and not reported on the employee's Form W-2 related to the year of the award. Compensation shall not include any other payments received by the Participant, including, but not limited to, the following, notwithstanding that such payments may be included in the Participant's Form W-2 for the applicable year:

- Payments in the nature of compensation from an insurance carrier, from a state unemployment or worker's compensation fund, or from any health and welfare or other benefit program or plan maintained by an Employer Company or a Related Employer other than the United Parcel Service, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan for management incentive awards thereunder;
- Disability payments from an insurance carrier, a state disability insurance fund, this Plan or any other disability plan maintained by an Employer Company or a Related Employer except, effective January 1, 2007, payments from a state disability insurance fund that are applied to offset salary continuation benefits from the UPS Income Protection Plan;
- (iii) 'Foreign service differentials' or other supplemental payments made by an Employer Company or a Related Employer to a Participant working outside his country of citizenship on account of such foreign service;
- (iv) Payment or reimbursement by an Employer Company or a Related Employer of relocation expenses incurred by a Participant or his family;
- (v) The value of employee fringe benefits provided by an Employer Company or a Related Employer, including but not limited to the payment of life insurance premiums, whether or not the value of such fringe benefits is includable in an employee's taxable income;
- (vi) Payments made under deferred compensation plans or programs;
- (vii) Employer contributions to any pension, profit-sharing or stock bonus plan to which the Employer Company or a Related Employer contributes;
- (viii) Employer contributions to any welfare benefit plan to which an Employer Company or a Related Employer contributes;
- (ix) Income attributable to awards under the UPS Stock Option Plan or the United Parcel Service, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan other than management incentive awards; provided, however, that income attributable to the vesting of that portion of a management incentive award that is made in restricted stock units shall be excluded; and
- (x) Effective January 1, 2006, bonuses paid pursuant to retention agreements paid in connection with mergers or acquisitions and any other bonuses or payments that are not directly related to the performance of the Participant's duties including, but not limited to:
  - (A) any bonuses paid under a general bonus payroll code;

- (B) gift card awards;
- (C) loss prevention awards;
- (D) referral bonuses; and
- (E) sales lead incentive bonuses.

In no event shall the Compensation of any participant taken into account under the Plan for any Plan Year exceed the applicable dollar amounts for such Plan Year determined under Section 401(a)(17) of the Code increased by the applicable cost-of-living adjustment, if any, for the calendar year sanctioned by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code increased by the applicable cost-of-living adjustment, if any, for the calendar year sanctioned by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code increased by the applicable cost-of-living adjustment, if any, for the calendar year sanctioned by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code. For Plan Years commencing before January 1, 1997, in determining the Compensation of a Participant, the rules of Section 414(q)(6) of the Code (as in effect immediately prior to January 1, 1997) shall apply, except that in applying such rules, the term "family" shall include only the Participant's Spouse and any lineal descendants of the Participants who have not attained age 19 before the close of the Plan Year. If, as a result of the application of such rules the applicable Compensation limitation is exceeded, then such limitation shall be prorated among the affected individuals in proportion to each such individual's Compensation as determined under this Section prior to the application of this limitation.

In determining a Participant's Final Average Compensation, the \$200,000 Compensation limitation shall apply retroactively with respect to Compensation earned prior to 2002 by a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2002. Similarly, the \$150,000 Compensation limitation shall apply retroactively with respect to Compensation earned prior to 1994 by a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1994 (but without an Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2002) and the \$200,000 Compensation limitation in effect for 1989 shall be applied retroactively with respect to Compensation earned prior to 1989 by a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1994). However, a Participant's Benefit shall not be less than that which he had accrued or earned as of December 31, 2001 (December 31, 1993 in the case of a Participant without at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2002 or December 31, 1988 in the case of a Participant without at least one Hour of Service and Final Average Compensation determined as of such date.

Solely for the purpose of avoiding a double proration, within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulations, Section 2530.204-2(d), in calculating a Participant's benefit; to the extent that a Participant is credited with less than a full year's Benefit Service for a calendar year, then the Participant's

Compensation taken into account for such year for purposes of the Final Average Compensation Formula shall be annualized by dividing such Compensation by the number of months of Benefit Service earned by the Participant for such calendar year and multiplying the result by 12.

The Compensation of an individual who became a Participant as a result of an acquisition or merger shall include compensation, if any, earned prior to the date such individual first became a Participant to the extent described in the applicable Appendix or in the definition of Final Average Compensation and for purposes of determining Final Average Compensation, Compensation for periods prior to such acquisition or merger shall be determined in accordance with this Section unless otherwise specified in the Appendix applicable to such Participants.

- (p) "Deferred Vested Benefit" means the benefit, if any, described in Section 5.2(c).
- (q) "<u>Disability</u>" or "<u>Disabled</u>" means:
  - (i) for determinations made prior to January 1, 2003, total and permanent disability that renders the Participant unable to engage in any substantially gainful activity for the Employer Company by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, and it is not the result of military service or the commission of a crime by the Participant. The Committee may require such proof of disability as will be satisfactory to it, and may withhold payments until such proof is provided; and
  - (ii) for determinations made on or after January 1, 2003, a total and permanent physical or mental impairment that qualifies a Participant (and continues to qualify him) for a monthly disability insurance benefit under the United States Social Security Act. The determination by the Social Security Administration as to whether and when a Participant has a total and permanent disability shall be conclusive. No other medical findings will be considered.
- (r) "<u>Disability Retirement Benefit</u>" means the benefit, if any, described in Section 5.5 or for certain Participants who became Participants as a result of certain acquisitions or mergers, the disability benefit described in the applicable Appendix.
- (s) "Domestic Partner" means, effective January 1, 2006, an individual other than a Spouse, in a relationship with a Participant that meets the following conditions:
  - (i) Both the individual and the Participant are at least 18 years old and mentally competent to consent to a contract,

- The individual and the Participant have been in a committed and exclusive relationship of mutual caring and support for at least the immediately preceding 12 months and intend to remain in the partnership permanently,
- (iii) The individual and the Participant are jointly responsible for each other's financial, emotional and physical well-being,
- (iv) The individual has lived with the Participant continuously for at least the immediately preceding 12 months and intends to do so indefinitely,
- (v) The individual is not related to the employee by blood or other relationship that would violate applicable state law if the individual and the Participant were married (other than laws related to gender),
- (vi) Neither the individual nor the Participant has had a Spouse or has been in another relationship with an individual that would qualify as a "domestic partner" under this definition in the immediately preceding 12 months,
- (vii) The relationship is registered in the applicable state or local registry, if available,
- (viii) The individual and the Participant are the same sex,
- (ix) Not be in the relationship solely for the purpose of obtaining benefits coverage, and
- (x) Be unable to enter into a legal marriage because the Employee's State of residence at his death does not recognize same sex marriages.

Upon the Participant's death, the Domestic Partner must provide an affidavit certifying the above conditions were satisfied at the time of the Participant's death and provide such other documentation as is requested by the Committee to evidence the relationship.

- (t) "Early Commencement Service Requirement" means for each Participant, the completion of the service requirement specified in the definition of Early Retirement Date applicable to such Participant.
- (u) "Earliest Commencement Age" means for each Participant, the minimum age for the Early Retirement Date, if any, applicable to such Participant. If a Participant has not satisfied the service requirements for an Early Retirement Date, the Earliest Commencement Age is age 65.
- (v) "Early Retirement Date" means the first day of any calendar month coincident with or next following the attainment of 55 years of age and the completion of ten Years of Service, or, for a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant, five Years of Service, but not later than Normal Retirement Date.

(x) "Employee" means (1) an individual who is employed by a domestic Employer Company, or (2) a Foreign Employee, neither of whose terms and conditions of employment are governed by a collective bargaining agreement to which the Employer Company is a party, unless the collective bargaining agreement expressly provides for coverage under this Plan (for periods after January 1, 1992, changes to the Plan's benefit formula shall not apply to employees subject to a collective bargaining agreement and participating in this Plan except to the extent so provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreement), and neither of whom is an active participant on whose behalf contributions are being made by the Employer Company under any other qualified pension or retirement plan, except any cash or deferred plan described in Section 401(k) of the Code or the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing:

- (i) Except to the extent provided otherwise in an Appendix for an acquisition or merger, any individual who becomes an Employee for the first time as a result of employment with an Employer Company which first elected to participate in this Plan as of January 1, 1985, or later, shall not be considered an Employee until such individual has completed one Year of Service during or after the first Plan Year for which the Employer has agreed to participate.
- (ii) Subject to ratification of the National Master United Parcel Service Agreement, for the Period : August 1, 2008 through July 31, 2013, between United Parcel Service, Inc. an Ohio Corporation and a New York Corporation, in their Common Carrier Operations, and the Teamsters United Parcel Service National Negotiating Committee, representing Local Unions affiliated with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, an individual who:
  - (A) is employed by a domestic Employer Company;
  - (B) is represented for purposes of collective bargaining by International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Local 135;
  - (C) is employed on a basis pursuant to such collective bargaining agreement; and
  - (D) has at least one Hour of Service under such collective bargaining agreement on or after October 8, 2007

shall be treated as an Employee from October 8, 2007 through the earlier of his termination of employment or December 31, 2007; and

<sup>(</sup>w) "Effective Date" means September 1, 1961.

(iii) Effective January 1, 2008, an individual who is a Crewmember shall be an Employee only to the extent of the benefits described in Appendix M.

The term "Employee" shall not include (1) an individual employed as a leased employee as that term is defined in Section 414(n)(2) of the Code; (2) any person while assigned to Overnite's or UPS Freight's Special Services Division or OMC Logistics who either (i) first became an employee of Overnite on or after September 1, 2002, or (ii) has a termination of employment and was re-employed as an employee on or after September 1, 2002, without retaining credit for Years of Vesting Service and years of Benefit Service completed prior to such termination of employment; and (3) any person employed by Overnite or UPS Freight who is classified as a "work at home customer service employee".

Under no circumstances will an individual who performs services for a Employer Company, but who is not classified on the payroll as an employee of the Employer Company, for example, an individual performing services for a Employer Company under a leasing arrangement, be treated as an Eligible Employee even if such individual is treated as an "employee" of a Employer Company as a result of common law principals or the leased employee rules under Section 414(n) of the Code. Further, if an individual performing services for a Employer Company is retroactively reclassified as an employee of a Employer Company for any reason, such reclassified individual shall not be treated as an Eligible Employee for any period prior to the actual date (and not the effective date) of such reclassification unless the Employer Company determines that retroactive reclassification is necessary to correct a payroll classification error.

- (y) "Employer Company" means any Company which (1) is listed on Appendix H or (2) by action of its board of directors has elected to participate in this Plan with the consent of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. An entity shall cease to be an Employer Company when it withdraws from the Plan in accordance with Section 7.2 or when it ceases to be a Company.
- (z) "ERISA" means Public Law No. 93-406, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time
- (aa) "Final Average Compensation" means,
  - (i) <u>Before 2007</u>. For calendar years prior to January 1, 2007, Final Average Compensation means a Participant's average annual Compensation for the highest consecutive five full calendar years of employment (or actual number of consecutive full years of employment if less than five) out of the last consecutive ten calendar years of employment (or actual number of consecutive years of employment if less than ten) preceding the earlier of the calendar year in which:

- (A) the Participant terminated his period of employment with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, whether by reason of retirement or other termination of employment, or
- (B) the Plan terminated, whether in whole or in part.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, if the Participant received Compensation for the entire calendar year in which his termination of employment occurred, his Compensation for such calendar year shall be included in the calculation of his Final Average Compensation if it is to his advantage to do so.

- (ii) <u>On or After 2007</u>. For calendar years beginning on and after January 1, 2007, Final Average Compensation means a Participant's average annual Compensation for the highest consecutive five full calendar years of employment (or actual number of consecutive full years of employment if less than five) out of the last ten consecutive calendar years of employment preceding the earlier of the calendar year in which:
  - (A) the Participant terminated his period of employment with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, or
  - (B) the Plan terminated, whether in whole or in part.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant received Compensation for the entire calendar year in which his termination of employment occurred, his Compensation for such calendar year shall be included in the calculation of his Final Average Compensation if it is to his advantage to do so. Further, if a Participant's Compensation is zero for any calendar year that is included in the last consecutive ten calendar years, such calendar year shall be included in determining the consecutive five-year period but shall not be included in determining the average annual Compensation for such five-year period.

The Final Average Compensation of a Participant who is reemployed by an Employer Company or a Related Employer on or after January 1, 2008 shall not be increased as a result of his period of employment following such reemployment.

(iii) Special Grandfather Rule. For a Grandfathered Participant and each other Participant who has an accrued benefit under the Plan as of December 31, 2000, his accrued benefit in no event shall be less than his accrued benefit determined as of December 31, 2000 using his average annual Compensation for the highest consecutive five full calendar years of employment (or actual number of consecutive full years of employment if less than five) out of the last consecutive ten calendar years of

employment (or actual number of consecutive years of employment if less than ten) preceding the calendar year in which occurs the earlier of (A) the Participant terminated his most recent period of employment included in the calculation of Benefit Service prior to December 31, 2000, whether by reason of retirement or other termination of employment with an Employer Company, or by transfer to a position in which he is no longer an Employee or (B) December 31, 2000.

- (iv) Special Rule for Grandfathered Overnite Participants and Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participants. For purposes of avoiding a double proration, within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulations, Section 2530.204-2(d) in calculating a Grandfathered Overnite Participant; or Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant's benefit, if calendar years before 2006 are taken into account to determine Final Average Compensation, only those years in which a Grandfathered Overnite Participant or a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant received a year of benefit service credit under the Overnite Plan or the Motor Cargo Plan, respectively, shall be included and any years in which the Participant did not earn a year of benefit service shall be ignored.
- (bb) "Five Year Certain and Life Annuity" means a reduced monthly benefit payable to a Participant for his lifetime, with a guarantee of 60 payments. If the Participant dies after the Annuity Starting Date but before receiving 60 monthly payments, the monthly payments shall be paid to the Participant's Beneficiary, until the Participant and his Beneficiary have received a total of 60 monthly payments.
- (cc) "Foreign Employee" means a citizen of the United States transferred from a domestic Employer Company to employment by a foreign corporation shall be considered an Employee of the domestic Employer Company which has entered into an agreement under Section 3121(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, to provide social security coverage for all citizens of the United States employed by such foreign corporation, during such time as he remains employed by the foreign corporation and the foreign corporation remains covered under such agreement.
- (dd) "Fund", "Trust", or "Trust Fund" means all of the assets of the Plan that are held by the Trustee for the purposes of the Plan.
- (ee) "Grandfathered Participant" means any Participant
  - who performed an Hour of Service as an Employee on or before December 31, 2000 or was classified as an employee on the payroll of an Employer Company on or before December 31, 2000, but was not an Employee because the terms or conditions of his employment were governed by a collective bargaining agreement which did not expressly provide for coverage under the Plan;

- (ii) who performs an Hour of Service as an Employee (other than an Hour of Service as a Crewmember) on or after January 1, 2001; and
- (iii) whose Hours of Service as an Employee prior to January 1, 2001 are not disregarded (without regard to whether such Participant received a month of Benefit Service with respect to such Hours of Service).

An individual who is treated as an employee solely as a result of the application of Code Section 414(n) shall under no circumstances be treated as a Grandfathered Participant. For purposes of clarification, a Participant shall not be treated as performing an Hour of Service as an Employee or as having been classified as an employee on the payroll of an Employer Company before the first date as of which such Employer Company became an Employer Company.

- (ff) "Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant" means a Participant who was a participant in the Motor Cargo Plan on December 31, 2005.
- (gg) "Grandfathered Overnite Participant" means a Participant who was a participant in the Overnite Plan on December 31, 2005.
- (hh) "Hour of Service" means each hour for which an employee is paid or entitled to be paid for the performance of duties for an Employer Company or a Related Employer; each hour for which an employee is paid or entitled to be paid by an Employer Company or a Related Employer for periods during which no duties are performed due to vacation, holiday, illness, short-term disability or incapacity pursuant to which payments are received in the form of salary continuation or from a short-term disability plan or worker's compensation plan sponsored by the Employer Company or a Related Employer or to which the Employer Company or a Related Employer contributes, layoff, jury duty, military duty which gives rise to reemployment rights under Federal law, or paid leave of absence (including a period where an employee remains on salary continuation during a period of illness or incapacity); each hour for which back pay is awarded or agreed to by an Employer Company or a Related Employer if not already credited under this sentence; and each hour for periods during which an employee is on an unpaid leave of absence.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, no more than 1040 Hours of Service will be credited to a Participant for any single continuous period during which the employee performs no duties; and no credit shall be given for a payment which is made or due under a plan maintained solely for the purpose of complying with unemployment compensation or disability insurance laws or which solely reimburses an employee for medical or medically related expenses incurred by the employee; provided, however, Hours of Service shall be credited as required under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 effective December 12, 1994.

A payment shall be deemed to be made by or due from the Employer Company whether made by or due from the Employer Company directly or indirectly through a trust fund, insurer or other entity to which the Employer Company contributes or pays premiums, regardless of whether such contributions are for the benefit of particular employees or are on behalf of a group of employees in the aggregate. Stated generally, Hours of Service credited to a Participant during a period of absence as described above shall be credited at the same rate at which the Participant would have normally been credited with Hours of Service but for the absence; provided however, that the crediting of Hours of Service shall in all events be consistent with the terms of Department of Labor Regulations, Section 2530.200b-2 and 3.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and, except as provided below, only for the purpose of determining whether a Break in Service has occurred for purposes of eligibility for participation under Section 2.1 or vesting under Section 6.2 of the Plan, there shall be treated as Hours of Service, with respect to a Participant who is an Employee on or after January 1, 1985, and who is absent from work (i) by reason of the pregnancy of the Participant, (ii) by reason of the birth of a child of the Participant, (iii) by reason of the placement of a child with the Participant in connection with the adoption of a child by the Participant, or (iv) for purposes of caring for a child of the Participant immediately following its birth or placement, either:

- (i) the Hours of Service which otherwise, normally would have been credited to such Participant but for the absence, or
- (ii) if the Plan is unable to determine the number of Hours of Service described in (1), eight hours per day of absence.

No credit will be given with respect to any pregnancy or placement of a child unless the Participant complies with any reasonable request which the Committee may make for information needed to establish (i) the reason for the Participant's absence or (ii) the number of days of absence attributable to a reason for which Hours of Service will be credited under this paragraph. No more than 501 Hours of Service shall be credited to a Participant by reason of any one pregnancy or placement and no Hours of Service shall be credited under the first paragraph of this Section.

In determining the Hours of Service for an Employee classified on the payroll as a part-time employee for which specific records of hours are not kept, an Employee shall be credited with 190 Hours of Service for each regularly-scheduled calendar work month on or after January 1, 2000 in which such Participant would, under the rules described above, have earned at least one Hour of Service. Prior to

January 1, 2000, such Participant shall be credited with 108 Hours of Service for each such month; provided however, if crediting such Participant with 190 Hours of Service for such month would result in a greater benefit, then such Participant shall be credited with 190 Hours of Service.

In determining the Hours of Service for an Employee classified on the payroll as (i) a full-time employee for which specific records of hours are not kept, or (ii) as nonmanagement employees who are paid on a basis other than hourly, an Employee shall be credited with 216 Hours of Service, for each regularly-scheduled calendar month in which such Employee would, under the rules described above, have earned at least one Hour of Service.

An individual who is treated as an employee of an Employer Company or a Related Employer solely as a result of the operation of the rules under Code Section 414(n) shall be credited with Hours of Service with an Employer Company or a Related Company as required under Code Section 414(n).

For an individual who became a Participant as a result of a certain acquisition or merger, credit, if any, for hours of service completed before such Participant became an Employee shall be determined in accordance with the applicable Appendix.

- (ii) "Integrated Formula" means the benefit formula described in Section 5.3(e).
- (jj) "Joint and Survivor Annuity", "Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity", "Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity" and "Joint and 100% Survivor Annuity" means the Optional Form of Benefit described in Section 5.4(d)(ii).
- (kk) "<u>LTD Participant</u>" means a Participant who, as of the time he terminates employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers, has (i) completed five Years of Service, (ii) is a full-time Employee and (iii) has been approved for disability benefits under the UPS Income Protection Plan (or a successor long term disability plan), as amended from time to time.
- (ll) "Motor Cargo Plan" means the Plan for Employees of Motor Cargo as in effect on December 31, 2005.
- (mm) "Normal Form" means
  - (i) For a Participant without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, the Single Life Annuity and 120-Monthly Guarantee; and
  - (ii) For a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, a Single Life Only Annuity.
- (nn) "Normal Retirement Benefit" means the benefit described in Section 5.2(a).
- 26

- (oo) "Normal Retirement Date" means, for individuals who become Participants on or after January 1, 1989, the first day of the calendar month coincident with or next following the later to occur of (i) the Participant's attainment of age 65 or (ii) the Participant's earning of five Years of Service or, if earlier, the fifth anniversary of his participation in this Plan. For an individual who became a Participant prior to 1989, a Grandfathered Overnite Participant, or a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant, Normal Retirement Date means the first day of the calendar month coincident with or next following the Participant's attainment of age 65.
- (pp) "Optional Form of Benefit" means an optional form of benefit other than a single sum amount.
- (qq) "Overnite" means Overnite Corporation or Overnite Transportation Company.
- (rr) "Overnite Plan" means the Retirement Plan for Employees of Overnite Transportation Company as in effect on December 31, 2005.
- (ss) "Participant" means an Employee who has satisfied the eligibility requirements of Article II hereof.
- (tt) "Pre-2001 Participant" means a Participant who does not have an Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2001.
- (uu) "<u>Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Benefit Service</u>" means for each Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant the least of (i) 30 minus his actual number of years of UPS Freight Service completed after 2005, (ii) his actual number of years of pre-2006 Benefit Service described in Appendix K, or (iii) 25 years.
- (vv) "Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula" means the benefit formula described in Section 5.3(c).
- (ww) "Pre-2006 Overnite Benefit Service" means the pre-2006 Benefit Service described in Appendix J.
- (xx) "Plan" means the United Parcel Service Retirement Plan, also called the UPS Retirement Plan, as set forth herein, as the same may hereafter be amended from time to time by written resolution of the Board of Directors.
- (yy) "Plan Year" means a calendar year, except that the first Plan Year shall begin September 1, 1961 and end December 31, 1961.
- (zz) "Postponed Retirement Benefit" means the benefit payable under Section 5.2(d).
- (aaa) "Postponed Retirement Date" means the first day of the calendar month coincident with or next following a Participant's actual retirement, when that retirement is later than his Normal Retirement Date.
  27

(bbb) "Preretirement Survivor Annuity" means the benefit described in Section 5.6.

- (ccc) "Present Value" The term "Present Value" means the single sum amount of such benefit based on the Applicable Interest Rate and the Applicable Mortality Table in effect for the Plan Year that includes the determination date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to distributions made on or after January 1, 2000 and before July 1, 2000 and with respect to distributions made to Participants who terminated prior to January 1, 2000, the single sum amount shall be the greater of the amount determined without regard to Section 1.1(e)(ii) and 1.1(f)(ii) or the amount determined taking into account Sections 1.1(e)(ii) and 1.1(f)(ii). Additionally, the single sum amount of the Participant's benefit shall not be less than the single sum benefit the Participant would have received based on his benefit accrued as of the earlier of his date of termination or June 30, 2000 calculated using an interest rate of 6% and the Applicable Mortality Table under Section 1.1(f)(i).
- (dd) "Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity" means a reduced monthly benefit payable to the Participant for his lifetime, and following his death, 50% of the monthly benefit paid to the Participant shall be payable to the person who was his Spouse as of the Annuity Starting Date, and to whom the Participant is married at his death provided such Spouse survives the Participant. The last payment of such benefit shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the last to die of the Participant and his Spouse has occurred. This benefit shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of the Normal Form of the Participant's benefit.
- (eee) "<u>Related Employer</u>" means (1) any other corporation on and after the date that it, together with the Employer Company, is a member of a controlled group of corporations as described in Section 414(b) of the Code; (2) any other trade or business (whether or not incorporated) on and after the date that it and the Employer Company are under common control as described in Section 414(c) of the Code; and (3) any organization (whether or not incorporated) on and after the date that it, together with the Employer Company, is a member of an affiliated group of employers as described in Section 414(m) of the Code.
- (fff) "Retirement Benefit" means a Normal Retirement Benefit, Early Retirement Benefit, Deferred Vested Benefit, a Postponed Retirement Benefit or a Portable Account Benefit.
- (ggg) "<u>RPA Benefit Service</u>" means the sum of (i) years of Benefit Service completed before 2001 and (ii) years of Benefit Service completed after 2000 for an Employer Company described in Appendix F as providing benefits under the RPA Benefit Formula, in each case excluding years of Benefit Service prior to the date an individual first became a Participant in the Plan as a result of an acquisition or merger unless expressly provided in the applicable Appendix.
- (hhh) "RPA Formula" means the benefit formula described in Section 5.3(a).
- 28

- (iii) "<u>RPA Points</u>" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.3(a)(iii).
- (jjj) "Single Life Only Annuity" means a monthly benefit continuing for the life of the Participant only. The last payment of a Single Life Only Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the Participant occurs.
- (kkk) "Single Life Annuity and 120-Monthly Guarantee" means the monthly benefit described in Section 5.4(d)(iii).
- (III) "Social Security Amount" with respect to an Employee who is a Participant, means the yearly Primary Old Age Insurance benefit which a Participant is eligible or may become eligible to receive at the age at which unreduced Primary Old Age Insurance benefits commence (whether or not such application is made by the Participant) under the provisions of the Federal Social Security Act (as it is in effect on his Normal Retirement Date or earlier termination of employment with the Employer Company or any member of an affiliated group of which the Employer Company is a part), which amount shall be determined by the Committee under rules adopted by it based upon:
  - (i) the assumption that the Participant has made or will make proper and timely application for such benefits;
  - (ii) if a Participant documents his salary history to the Committee, such history, provided, however, that for such history to be used in lieu of the estimated amount determined under paragraphs (iii) and (iv) below, the Participant must supply such history to the Committee no later than one year following the later of (A) the Participant's termination of employment or (B) the time when the Participant is notified of the Retirement Benefit to which he is entitled.
  - (iii) subject to paragraph (ii), above, an estimated preseparation or preretirement salary history with respect to the Participant; and
  - (iv) with respect to a Participant whose employment terminated for reason of retirement or otherwise prior to his Normal Retirement Date, on the assumption that the Participant continued in employment with the Employer Company to his Normal Retirement Date at the rate of compensation as in effect on his earlier date of retirement or termination of employment.

In determining a Participant's Social Security Amount based upon such Participant's salary history pursuant to paragraphs (ii), (iii) and (iv) above, the value of deferred compensation shall be disregarded, except that elective contributions (1) under a qualified cash or deferred arrangement described in Section 401(k) of the Code, or (2) to a tax sheltered annuity described in Section 403(b) of the Code, if any, may be considered as part of such salary history.



(mmm)"Social Security Leveling Option" means for a Grandfathered Overnite Participant, the Optional Form of Benefit described in Section 5.4(d)(v).

- (nnn) "Spouse" means that one person who is recognized under applicable law of the State of the Employee's residence as the Employee's Spouse on the earlier of (a) his date of death, or (b) his Annuity Starting Date.
- (000) "Trust Agreement" or "Trust Agreements" means the trust agreements establishing the UPS Retirement Plan Trust, as restated effective as of January 1, 1976, including any future amendments and modifications thereof, which form a part of this Plan.
- (pp) "Trustee" means the corporations or individuals so designated by the Board of Directors to hold assets of the Plan for the purposes of the Plan.
- (qqq) "UPS Freight Formula" means the benefit formula described in Section 5.3(b).
- (rrr) "UPS Freight Service" means the sum (not to exceed 30) of (i) the Pre-2006 Overnite Benefit Service and (ii) the number of years of Benefit Service completed after 2005 for an Employer Company described on Appendix G as providing benefits under the UPS Freight Formula.
- (sss) "Year of Service" means, with respect to each Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, each calendar year in which he completes not less than 750 Hours of Service (whether or not as an Employee) with the Employer Company or any Related Employer. With respect to any other Participant without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, a Year of Service means each calendar year in which he completes not less than 1,000 Hours of Service (whether or not as an Employee) with the Employer Company or a Related Employer.

An LTD Participant and a Participant who is receiving a Disability Retirement Benefit shall not earn Year of Service credit while he is an LTD Participant or receiving a Disability Retirement Benefit. Year of Service credit, if any, of an individual who became a Participant as a result of an acquisition or merger shall include the additional Years of Service credit, if any, described in the Appendix applicable to such Participant.

- (ttt) "Crewmember" means a "crewmember" as defined in Appendix M and only to the extent of benefits described in Appendix M.
- (uuu) "Early Retirement Benefit" means the benefit payable under Section 5.2(b).
- (vvv) "Final Average Compensation Formula" means the RPA Benefit Formula, the UPS Freight Formula, the Alternative Benefit Formula or the Integrated Benefit Formula.

(www"Interest Credits" means the amount credited to the Participant's Portable Account for each Plan Year, as described in Section 5.3(g)(10).

- (xxx) "Interest Credit Percentage" means the annual rate of interest on 30-year Treasury securities for the month of August preceding the applicable Plan Year, but not less than 2.5% per annum.
- (yyy) "Optional Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity" means a Joint and Survivor Annuity with a 75% survivorship benefit and the Participant's Spouse is the Beneficiary.
- (zzz) "Portable Account" means the "cash balance account" established for a Portable Account Participant, the balance of which will equal the sum of the annual compensation credits and Interest Credits allocated under Section 5.3(g) to such account pursuant to the Portable Account Formula.

(aaaa) "Portable Account Formula" means the benefit formula described in Section 5.3(g).

(bbbb) "Portable Account Participant" means a Participant who is eligible to accrue a Portable Account Benefit as described in Section 5.2(g).

(cccc) "Portable Account Points" means the sum of a Portable Account Participant's age and Years of Service as of January 1 of any Plan Year.

Section 1.2 Construction. Where required words used in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender. Words used in the singular or plural shall be construed as if plural or singular, respectively, where they would so apply.

### ARTICLE II ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION

Section 2.1 <u>Eligibility Requirements prior to January 1, 2008</u> Any Employee included as a Participant under the provisions of the Plan as in effect immediately prior to January 1, 1976 shall continue to participate in accordance with the provisions of this amended and restated Plan. Any other Employee who as of January 1, 1976 has both attained age 25 and completed not less than 1,000 hours of employment in the 12-month period following his date of employment or in any subsequent Plan Year shall became a Participant on January 1, 1976.

After January 1, 1976, in Plan Years beginning before January 1, 1985, the participation of any Employee eligible to become a Participant shall commence as of the earliest January 1 or July 1 as of which he had both attained age 25 and completed not less than 1,000 hours of employment in the 12-month period following his date of employment or in any subsequent Plan Year. Any Employee not included as a Participant on January 1, 1985, who as of such date has both attained age 21 and completed not less than 1,000 hours of employment in the 12-month period following his date of employment or in any subsequent Plan Year shall become a Participant on January 1, 1985.

In Plan Years beginning after December 31, 1984, but prior to January 1, 1992, the participation of any Employee eligible to become a Participant shall commence as of the earliest January 1 or July 1 as of which he had both attained age 21 and completed not less than 1,000 hours of employment in the 12-month period following his date of employment or in any subsequent Plan Year.

In Plan Years beginning after December 31, 1991, the participation of any Employee eligible to become a Participant shall commence immediately following the date as of which he has both attained age 21 and completed a 12-month period of employment, measured from his date of hire or the beginning of any subsequent Plan Year, during which he earned not less than 750 Hours of Service.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Employee who is covered by a collective bargaining agreement which does not provide for his inclusion in this Plan shall not be eligible to commence or continue actively to participate in this Plan, nor shall any Employee who is an active participant on whose behalf contributions are being made by a Company under any other qualified pension or retirement plan (except any cash or deferred plan described in Section 401(k) of the Code or the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan) be eligible to commence or to continue actively to participate in this Plan.

Any person who leaves the Employer Company's service after becoming eligible to participate shall again become a Participant immediately upon his return to the Employer Company's service, unless he has no vested right under the Plan and the number of his consecutive Breaks in Service equals or exceeds the greater of (i) the aggregate number of his years of prior service (excluding Years of Service not required to be taken into account by reason of any prior Breaks in Service), or (ii) with respect to a Break in Service incurred by a person who is an Employee on or after January 1, 1985, regardless of when the Break in Service occurred, six. If the condition of clause (i) or clause (ii), as applicable, is satisfied, the Employee will be treated as a new Employee for purposes of this Section 2.1.

Each Grandfathered Overnite Participant and Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant shall become a Participant as of January 1, 2006.

## Section 2.2 Eligibility Requirements on or after January 1, 2008.

Any Employee included as a Participant under the provisions of the Plan as in effect immediately before January 1, 2008 will continue to participate in accordance with the provisions of this amended and restated Plan. A Crewmember will become a Participant as described in Appendix M but only to the extent of the benefits described in Appendix M. An individual hired as an Employee or transferred from a non-Employee position into a position as an Employee prior to January 1, 2008 will become a Participant in accordance with Section 2.1. An individual hired or rehired as an Employee or transferred from a non-Employee position into a position as an Employee position as an Employee on or after January 1, 2008 will immediately become a Participant in this Plan.

## ARTICLE III FUNDING

Section 3.1 <u>Funding Method and Policy</u>. The Employer Companies shall contribute to the Plan with respect to each Plan Year an amount sufficient to satisfy their obligations hereunder and the minimum funding standard, which shall be considered met if at the end of each Plan Year, the Plan insofar as it relates to each Employer Company does not have an accumulated funding deficiency, as defined in Section 302 of ERISA. Additional amounts may be contributed, in the Employer Companies' discretion.

The funding method shall be contributions from the Employer Companies and the funding policy shall be such as is consistent with the objectives of the Plan.

Section 3.2 <u>Establishment of Funding Standard Account</u>. The Committee hereby establishes a funding standard account which shall be maintained in accordance with Section 302 of ERISA. Each Employer Company shall contribute to the Plan with respect to each Plan Year an amount sufficient to prevent the occurrence of an accumulated funding deficiency insofar as it is concerned. The Committee shall notify each Employer Company of the existence of an accumulated funding deficiency but failure to so notify the Employer Company shall not relieve the Employer Company from their obligations hereunder. The Committee shall take whatever action is appropriate to prevent an accumulated funding deficiency, including making application for a variance from the minimum funding standard or an extension of amortization periods, or establishing an alternative minimum funding standard in accordance with Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

Section 3.3 <u>Payment of Contributions</u>. An Employer Company may pay its contribution for any Plan Year on any date or dates, provided, however, that the total amount of the Employer Company's contribution for any Plan Year shall be paid in full not later than the last day for timely filing of its Federal income tax return for the year with respect to which the contribution is made, including extensions thereof granted by the Internal Revenue Service. In determining when to make its contributions as aforesaid, the Employer Company shall be mindful of the quarterly contribution rules described in Section 412(m) of the Code.

Section 3.4 <u>Contributions by Employer</u>. All contributions to this Plan to fund the benefits described in Article IV shall be made only by the Employer Companies. Except as described in Article XII with respect to medical benefits funded by means of this Plan, no Participant contributions shall be required or permitted.

Section 3.5 <u>Permissible Contributions and Irrevocability</u>. Any amounts contributed by the Employer Company pursuant to this Article III may be contributed by the Employer Company in cash or other property. In no such event and under no circumstances shall such contributions, or any part thereof, revert to or be recoverable by the Employer Company until all obligations under this Plan have been fully satisfied as provided in Section 7.5, except as follows:

(a) in the case of a contribution, or any part thereof, made under a mistake of fact, the Employer Company may recover such contribution within one year of payment; and



(b) because all contributions are conditioned on deductibility, in the event that a contribution cannot be deducted by the Employer Company pursuant to Section 404 of the Code, the Employer Company shall recover such contribution, to the extent disallowed, within one year after the disallowance of the deduction.

The amount which may be returned to the Employer Company is the excess of: (a) the amount contributed by the Employer Company over (b) the amount that would have been contributed by the Employer Company had there not occurred a mistake of fact or a mistake in determining the deduction. Earnings attributable to the excess contribution may not be returned to the Employer Company, but losses attributable thereto must reduce the amount to be so returned.

### ARTICLE IV ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS

Section 4.1 <u>Application for Benefits</u>. Each Participant shall make written application to the Committee, or its designated representative, for Retirement Benefits, other than a Disability Benefit, under this Plan at least sixty (60) days, but not more than ninety (90) days, prior to the first day of the month on which the benefits applied for are to be paid, on a form or forms to be provided by the Committee for this purpose. The Committee may require each applicant for Retirement Benefits to submit such information as may reasonably be required for the proper administration of the Plan. Except for good cause shown, or unless the delay is due to the failure of the Committee to furnish the necessary information to the Participant at his last known address as indicated on the Employer's records, failure to submit such an application within the time prescribed shall result in the removal of any obligation to pay any benefits that would have been payable, had the application been timely filed, prior to the date on which such an application is delivered to the furnishing of fraudulent information or proof shall be sufficient reason for the recapture, by means of suspension or discontinuance of benefits, or otherwise, of any excess benefits, if any, paid under this Plan.

Section 4.2 Normal Retirement Benefit. Each Participant who has attained his Normal Retirement Date may retire from the service of an Employer Company and all Related Employers and upon so retiring shall be paid a pension in an amount determined under Article V. Payment of such a pension shall commence:

(a) In the case of a Participant who retires on his Normal Retirement Date, on that date, and

(b) In the case of a Participant who retires later than his Normal Retirement Date, on his Postponed Retirement Date.

The benefit payable under this Section 4.2 shall not be less than his "early retirement benefit" determined in accordance with Section 411(a)(9) of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

Section 4.3 <u>Early Retirement Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula</u> A Participant who attains his Early Retirement Date while in the active employ of an Employer Company and all Related Employers, and who retires at any time thereafter and prior to his Normal Retirement Date, may elect to receive an Early Retirement Benefit in an amount determined under Section 5.2(b), commencing on the first day of any month coincident with or immediately following his termination of employer Company and all Related Employers, provided he has complied with the application provisions of Section 4.1.

## Section 4.4 Deferred Vested Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula

(a) In general. A Participant who has five or more Years of Service will be eligible for a Deferred Vested Benefit if (i) his employment with an Employer Company and all Related Employees is terminated other than by reason of death before the earliest date on which he would be eligible for retirement under the terms of Sections 4.2 or 4.3, and (ii) he does not later reenter the service of any Employer Company or Related Employer. Said benefit shall commence on the first day of any month after his Earliest Commencement Age, but no later than his Normal Retirement Date, provided he has complied with the provisions of Section 4.1. The amount of such benefit shall be determined under Article V.

Section 4.5 <u>Postponed Retirement Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula</u>. A Participant who terminates employment with an Employer Company and all Related Employers after his Normal Retirement Date shall be entitled to a benefit in an amount determined under Article V. Payment of such pension shall commence as of his Postponed Retirement Date.

## Section 4.6 Disability Retirement Benefit.

- (a) Eligibility. A Participant with at least ten (10) Years of Service who is not approved for disability income benefits under the UPS Income Protection Plan (or a successor long term disability plan) or who has exhausted his benefits under the UPS Income Protection Plan (or successor long term disability plan) shall be eligible for a Disability Retirement Benefit determined under Article V if he terminates employment with the Employer Company due to a Disability before his Early Retirement Date or after December 31, 2006 and he makes an application for a Disability Retirement Benefit as described in Section 4.6(b). However, a Participant who has attained his Early Retirement Date or Normal Retirement Date prior to experiencing a Disability will be eligible to elect to receive his Early Retirement Benefit or Normal Retirement Benefit.
- (b) <u>Disability Application</u>. A Participant must make a written application for a Disability Retirement Benefit to the Committee in accordance with Section 4.1. If the application for a Disability Retirement Benefit is approved by the Committee, the first monthly payment of the Disability Retirement Benefit shall begin with the first calendar month following the month in which the Committee determines the Participant is entitled to a Disability Retirement Benefit but the first such payment shall include a payment for each calendar month during which the Participant is Disabled from (i) the later of (A) the date the Participant made an application for Disability Retirement Benefit commencement date. No interest shall be paid on such make-up payments.

- (c) <u>Termination of Disability</u>. If a Participant receiving a Disability Retirement Benefit shall subsequently cease to be Disabled, his Disability Retirement Benefit shall cease, and he may, if he meets the eligibility requirements, apply for a Normal Retirement Benefit or an Early Retirement Benefit. If the Participant's application is approved, payments under either the Normal Retirement Benefit or Early Retirement Benefit shall commence as of the first day of the month following the termination of the Disability Retirement Benefit (benefit payments cannot commence prior to the Early Retirement Date and will not commence retroactively if timely application is not made to the Plan.)
- (d) <u>Portable Account Formula Benefit</u>. This Section 4.6 shall not apply to a Portable Account Participant.
- Section 4.7 Portable Account Benefit.

A Portable Account Participant who has three or more Years of Service will be eligible for a Portable Account Benefit if his employment with an Employer Company and all Related Employers is terminated other than by reason of death and he does not later reenter the service of any Employer Company or Related Employer prior to payment of his Portable Account Benefit. The Portable Account Benefit may be paid or commence on the first day of any month after his employment with an Employer Company and all Related Employers has terminated in the form of benefit described in Section 5.4(h). Alternatively, such a Participant may defer commencement of the Portable Account Benefit to his Earliest Commencement Age but no later than his Normal Retirement Date.



#### ARTICLE V AMOUNT AND PAYMENT OF BENEFITS

## Section 5.1 Benefits Limited by Plan Provisions in Effect; Retiree Benefit Increases

- (a) <u>Benefits Subject to Limits of Plan Provisions in Effect</u> The benefit to which a Participant under this Plan is entitled shall be determined by the provisions of the Plan which were in effect on the date of the Participant's retirement, death, or the date he otherwise ceases to accrue Benefit Service, whichever is the earliest. No amendment made to the Plan after such date shall affect the entitlement of a Participant to any benefit hereunder, unless the amendment specifically provides to the contrary.
- (b) Benefit Increase After December 31, 1984, for Retirees in Pay Status as of January 1, 1985 Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5.1, each benefit payment made after December 31, 1984:
  - to a Participant who retired from service with an Employer Company (but not including a Participant who left service with an Employer Company for reasons other than death or disability before being eligible to retire), and who was receiving benefit payments under this Plan as of January 1, 1985, or to a beneficiary of such Participant,
  - (ii) to a Participant who become totally and permanently disabled on or before January 1, 1985, while in service with an Employer Company, or to a beneficiary of such a Participant, and
  - (iii) to the beneficiary of a Participant who died on or before January 1, 1985, while in service with an Employer Company

shall be 110% of the benefit which would otherwise be payable under the provisions of the Plan.

For payments after December 31, 1988, to Participants (and their beneficiaries) entitled to the benefit described in paragraph (c) below, the benefit described in this paragraph (b) shall be superseded and replaced by the benefit described in paragraph (c).

- (c) <u>Benefit Increase After December 31, 1988, for Retirees in pay Status as of September 1, 1979</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5.1, each benefit payment made after December 31, 1988:
  - to a Participant who retired from service with an Employer Company (but not including a Participant who left service with an Employer Company for reasons other than death or disability before being eligible to retire) and who was receiving benefit payments under this Plan as of September 1, 1979, or to a beneficiary of such a Participant,



- (ii) to a Participant who became totally and permanently disabled on or before September 1, 1979, while in service with an Employer Company, or to a beneficiary of such a Participant, and
- (iii) to a beneficiary of a Participant who died on or before September 1, 1979, while in service with an Employer Company

shall be increased so that it is equal to the sum of (A), (B), and (C) below:

- (A) The Participant's original monthly benefit (or the Participant's beneficiary's share of such benefit, in the case of a beneficiary entitled to monthly payments) calculated under the Plan at the time of retirement, death or disability without regard to the 10% benefit increase provided by paragraph (b) above,
- (B) The amount in subparagraph (1) above multiplied by the applicable factor set forth in Appendix B to this Plan for the year the Participant retired, died or became totally and permanently disabled and as a result ceased to be employed by an Employer Company, which factor represents 75% of the actual percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index from the year in which the Participant retired, died or became disabled through December 31, 1987 (adjusted to take into account fluctuations in the Consumer Price Index within each such year), and
- (C) The amount of the 10% benefit increase provided pursuant to the paragraph (b) above.

For payments after December 31, 1994, to Participants (and their beneficiaries) entitled to the benefit described in paragraph (d) below, the benefit described in this paragraph (c) shall be superseded and replaced by the benefit described in paragraph (d).

- (d) <u>Benefit Increase after December 31, 1994, for Retirees in Pay Status as of January 1, 1985</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5.1, each benefit payment made after December 31, 1994:
  - to a Participant who retired from service with an Employer Company (but not including a Participant who left service with an Employer Company for reasons other than death or disability before being eligible to retire) and who was receiving benefit payments under this Plan as of January 1, 1985, or to a beneficiary of such a Participant;
  - (ii) to a Participant who became totally and permanently disabled on or before January 1, 1985, while in service with an Employer Company, or to a beneficiary of such a Participant, and

(iii) to the beneficiary of a Participant who died on or before January 1, 1985, while in service with an Employer Company

shall be increased so that it is equal to the sum of (A) and (B) below:

- (A) The Participant's original monthly benefit (or the Participant's beneficiary's share of such benefit, in the case of a beneficiary entitled to monthly payments) calculated under the Plan at the time of retirement, death or disability without regard to the 10% benefit increase provided by paragraph (b) above, and without regard to any increase provided by paragraph (c) above; and
- (B) The amount in subparagraph (1) above multiplied by the by the applicable factor set forth in Appendix C to this Plan for the year the Participant retired, died or became totally and permanently disabled and as a result ceased to be employed by an Employer Company, which factor represents 75% of the actual percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index from the year in which the Participant retired, died or became disabled through December 31, 1991 (adjusted to take into account fluctuations in the Consumer Price Index within each such year).

### Section 5.2 Benefit Amounts.

- (a) Accrued Benefit. The amount of the monthly pension payable to a Participant in the Normal Form commencing as of his Normal Retirement Date or, if later, the date he actually retires determined as follows:
  - (i) General. For a Participant other than a Grandfathered Participant, a Pre-2001 Participant, the sum of A, B and C, where
    - (A) = the RPA Formula benefit, if any,
    - (B) = the UPS Freight Formula benefit, if any,
    - (C) = the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula benefit, if any, and
    - (D) = the Portable Account Formula benefit, if any.

For Plan Years beginning after December 31, 2007, each Participant who has at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2008 will accrue either a Portable Account Benefit or a Final Average Compensation Formula benefit, but not both. If a Participant is eligible to accrue a Portable Account Benefit, he shall not be eligible to accrue a Final Average Compensation Formula benefit.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant who is eligible for a Portable Account Formula benefit may continue to increase his Final Average

Compensation and his years of Benefit Service earned after December 31, 2007 will be taken into account for early commencement of Final Average Compensation Formula benefits and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula benefits as described in Section 1.1, <u>Benefit Service</u>.

- (ii) <u>Grandfathered Participant</u>. For a Grandfathered Participant, the greater of A, B or C, where
  - (A) = the benefit described in Section 5.2(a)(i) determined as if he were not a Grandfathered Participant;
  - (B) = the Alternative Formula benefit; and
  - (C) = the Integrated Formula benefit.
- (iii) Pre-2001 Participants. For a Pre-2001 Participant the greater of A or B, where
  - (A) = the Alternative Formula benefit; and
  - (B) = the Integrated Formula benefit.
- (b) Early Retirement Benefit For Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula
  - (i) <u>Normal Commencement</u>. A Participant who terminates employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers on or after the Participant's Early Retirement Date but before his Normal Retirement Date shall be entitled to his Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula, determined as of his most recent termination of employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers. The Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula shall be payable at his Normal Retirement Date.
  - (ii) <u>Early Commencement</u>. A Participant who is eligible for an Early Retirement Benefit under Section 5.2(b)(i) may commence such benefit at any time on or after he terminates employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers and before his Normal Retirement Date provided that the amount of such benefit shall be reduced for early commencement in accordance with the following:
    - (A) <u>General</u>. For a Participant other than a Grandfathered Participant or a Pre-2001 Participant, the early retirement benefit that commences before his Normal Retirement Date shall be the sum of his early retirement benefit under the RPA Formula, his early retirement benefit determined under the UPS Freight Formula and the early retirement benefit determined under the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula.

- (1) <u>RPA Formula Benefit Reductions</u> The benefit determined under the RPA Formula shall be reduced as follows for early commencement:
  - a. Less Than 20 Years of Benefit Service. With less than 20 years of Benefit Service as of his Annuity Starting Date, the benefit under the RPA Formula shall be reduced by one-half of one percent (0.5%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
  - b. <u>20 Years or More of Benefit Service</u>. With 20 or more years of Benefit Service as of his Annuity Starting Date, the benefit under the RPA Formula shall be reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
  - c. <u>25 or More Years of Benefit Service</u> With 25 or more Years of Benefit Service as of his Annuity Starting Date, the benefit shall be equal to the greater of i. or ii. below:
    - i. the benefit calculated under the Alternative Account Formula under Section 5.3(a) without any reduction applied; or
    - ii. the benefit calculated under the Integrated Account Formula under Section 5.3(b) reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes the first day of the month that coincides with or immediately follows his 60th birthday.
- (2) <u>UPS Freight Formula Benefit Reductions</u>. The benefit determined under the UPS Freight Formula shall be reduced as follows for early commencement:
  - a. <u>General</u>. Except as provided below, the benefit under the UPS Freight Formula will be reduced in accordance with the following table:

Age at Annuity Starting Date	Factor
55	50%
56	55%
57	60%
58	65%
59	70%
50	75%
51	80%
52	85%
63	90%
64	95%

(Amounts in the table above shall be prorated on a monthly basis for fractions of a year.)

- b. <u>30 years of Benefit Service</u>. The benefit under the UPS Freight Formula for a Participant who has attained at least age 55 and completed at least 30 years of Benefit Service as of his Annuity Starting Date shall not be reduced.
- c. <u>Service After 1999 and Age 60 or More</u>. The benefit under the UPS Freight Formula for a Participant (i) who completes at least one Hour of Service on or after December 1, 2000, or if he is a Grandfathered Overnite Participant and his terms and conditions of employment are subject to collective bargaining (a "Represented Participant"), on or after October 22, 2004 (the "Approval Date"), and who has attained at least age 60 as of his termination of employment:
  - i. <u>25 or More Years of Benefit Service</u>. If such Participant has completed at least 25 years of Benefit Service as of his termination of employment, the benefit determined under the UPS Freight Formula shall not be reduced; or

Less Than 25 Years of Benefit Service. If such Participant has not completed at least 25 years of Benefit Service as of his termination of employment, the benefit determined under the UPS Freight Formula shall be reduced in accordance with the following table:

Age at Annuity	
Age at Annuity Starting Date	Factor
55	50%
56	55%
57	60% 65%
58	
59	70%
60	85%
61	88%
62	91%
63	94%
64	97%

(Amounts in the table above shall be prorated on a monthly basis for fractions of a year.)

ii.

- Represented Participant. If a Represented Participant's termination of employment occurs when he is a Represented Participant but before the Approval Date, the benefit payable to the Participant shall equal the benefit determined under Section 5.2(b)(ii)(A)(2) a. or b. without regard to subparagraph c.
- (3) <u>Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula Benefit Reductions</u> The benefit determined under the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula shall be reduced for early commencement by 0.375% for each month by which his Early Retirement Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
- (B) <u>Grandfathered Participant</u>. For a Grandfathered Participant the early retirement benefit that commences before his Normal Retirement Date shall be the greatest of his early retirement benefit determined under Section 5.2(b)(ii)(A) above determined as if he were not a Grandfathered Participant, his early retirement benefit determined under the Alternative Formula and his early retirement benefit determined under the Integrated Formula.

- (1) <u>Alternative Formula Reductions</u> The benefit determined under the Alternative Formula shall be reduced as follows for early commencement:
  - a. Less Than 25 Years of Benefit Service. With less than 25 years of Benefit Service, the benefit under the Alternative Formula shall be reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
  - b. <u>25 or More Years of Benefit Service</u>. With 25 or more Years of Benefit Service as of his Annuity Starting Date, the benefit under the Alternative Formula shall be without any reduction.
- (2) <u>Integrated Formula Reductions</u>. The benefit determined under the Integrated Formula shall be reduced as follows for early commencement:
  - a. <u>Less Than 25 Years of Benefit Service</u>. With less than 25 years of Benefit Service, the benefit under the Integrated Formula shall be reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
  - b. <u>25 or More Years of Benefit Service</u>. With 25 or more years of Benefit Service, the benefit under the Integrated Formula shall be reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes the first day of the month that coincides with or immediately follows his 60<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- (C) Pre-2001 Participant. The Early Retirement Benefit for a Pre-2001 Participant shall be the amount determined under (1) through (5) below, as applicable:
  - (1) <u>Retires After August 1979 With no Hours After 1984</u>. For a Pre-2001 Participant who retires on or after September 1, 1979 but who earns no Hours of Service on or after January 1, 1985, the greater of the benefit calculated under the Alternative Formula or the Integrated Formula, each reduced by one-half of one percent (0.5%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.

- (2) <u>Retires After 1984 With No Hours After 1991</u>. Except as provided in Section 5.2(b)(ii)(C)(3) below, for a Pre-2001 Participant who retires on or after January 1, 1985 but who earns no Hours of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, the greater of the benefit calculated under the Alternative Formula or the Integrated Formula, each reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
- (3) <u>Retires After 1984 With No Hours After 1991 and 29-1/2 Years of Benefit Service</u>. For a Pre-2001 Participant who (I) retires on or after January 1, 1985, (II) who earns no Hours of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, (III) whose Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date by 91 months or more, and (IV) who has at least 29 years and six months of Benefit Service (without regard to the rounding rules described in Section 5.2(e)), his Accrued Benefit shall be reduced in accordance with (2) above and for purposes of calculating such Participant's benefit amount under the Integrated Formula the term "50 percent of his Social Security Amount" shall be deemed to mean the applicable percentage of his Social Security Amount set forth in the following table:

Age at Retirement Date Years	Months	Applicable Percentage
55	0	49.19%
55	1	49.21%
55	2	49.22%
55	3	49.24%
55	4	49.27%
55	5	49.29%
55	6	49.30%
55	7	49.32%
55	8	49.35%
55	9	49.36%
55	10	49.38%
55	11	49.40%
56	0	49.42%
56	1	49.45%
56	2	49.48%

Age at Retirement Date Years	Months	Applicable Percentage
56	3	49.51%
56	4	49.54%
56	5	49.56%
56	6	49.60%
56	7	49.63%
56	8	49.65%
56	9	49.69%
56	10	49.71%
56	11	49.74%
57	0	49.78%
57	1	49.81%
57	2	49.84%
57	3	49.89%
57	4	49.92%
57	5	49.97%

- (4) <u>Hours After 1991 With Less Than 20 Years Benefit Service</u> For a Pre-2001 Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 but with less than 25 years of Benefit Service, the Early Retirement Benefit shall be equal to the greater of the benefit determined under the Alternative Formula or the Integrated Formula, each reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
- (5) <u>Hours After 1991 With 25 or More Years of Benefit Service</u> For a Pre-2001 Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, and with 25 or more Years of Benefit Service as of his Annuity Starting Date, the Early Retirement Benefit shall be equal to the greater of
  - a. the benefit calculated under the Integrated Formula reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes the first day of the month that coincides with or immediately follows his 60th birthday; or
  - b. the benefit calculated under the Alternative Formula without any reduction applied.

#### (c) Deferred Vested Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula or Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula

- (i) <u>Normal Commencement</u>. A Participant who terminates employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers after he is vested as described in Section 4.4 shall be entitled to his Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula determined as of his most recent termination of employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers. Such Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula shall be payable at his Normal Retirement Date.
- (ii) Early Commencement.
  - (A) <u>General</u>. A Participant (other than a Grandfathered Participant or a Pre-2001 Participant) who is eligible for a Deferred Vested Benefit and who has satisfied the Early Commencement Service Requirement may commence such benefit as of the first day of any calendar month on or after he terminates employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers and reaches Earliest Commencement Age but before his Normal Retirement Date, subject to the following reductions:
    - (1) <u>RPA Formula Benefit Reductions</u> The benefit determined under the RPA Formula shall be reduced for early commencement by one-half of one percent (0.5%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
    - (2) <u>UPS Freight Formula Benefit Reductions</u>. The benefit determined under the UPS Freight Formula shall be reduced in the same manner as the benefit reductions described in Section 5.2(b)(ii)(A)(2), the reduction for early commencement of the Early Retirement Benefit.
    - (3) <u>Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula Benefit Reductions</u> The benefit determined under the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula shall be reduced in the same manner as the benefit reductions described in Section 5.2(b)(ii)(A)(3), the same as the reduction for early commencement of the Early Retirement Benefit.
  - (B) <u>Grandfathered Participant</u>. For a Grandfathered Participant the Deferred Vested Benefit that commences before his Normal Retirement Date shall be the greatest of:
    - (1) his reduced Deferred Vested Benefit determined under Section 5.2(c)(ii)(A)(1) for Participants other than Grandfathered Participants,

- (2) his benefit under the Alternative Formula reduced by one-half of one percent (0.5%) per month for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date and
- (3) his benefit under the Integrated Formula reduced for early commencement by one-half of one percent (0.5%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.
- (4) December 31, 1991 Benefit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Deferred Vested Benefit of a Grandfathered Participant shall not be less than the Deferred Vested Benefit, if any, the Participant would have earned under the provisions of this Plan immediately prior to January 1, 1992, taking into account for this purpose Compensation, if any, earned by the Participant through December 31, 1991 and Benefit Service earned by him through December 31, 1992, if any, reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) instead of one-half of one percent (0.50%).
- (C) <u>Pre-2001 Participant</u>. For a Pre-2001 Participant, his reduced Deferred Vested Benefit shall be the greater of the benefit calculated under the Alternative Formula or the Integrated Formula reduced as described below:
  - (1) <u>No Hours After 1991</u>. For a Pre-2001 Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after September 1, 1979 but without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, the benefit shall be reduced by the following percentage thereof for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date:
    - a. for terminations before January 1, 1985, one-half of one percent (0.5%); and
    - b. for terminations after December 31, 1984, one-quarter of one percent (0.25%).
  - (2) <u>Hours After 1991</u>. For a Pre-2001 Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, the benefit shall be reduced by one-half of one percent (0.5%) for each month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his Normal Retirement Date.

- (3) December 31, 1991 Benefit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Deferred Vested Benefit of a Pre-2001 Participant shall not be less than the Deferred Vested Benefit, if any, the Participant would have earned under the provisions of this Plan immediately prior to January 1, 1992, taking into account for this purpose Compensation earned by the Participant through December 31, 1991 and Benefit Service earned by him through December 31, 1992 reduced by one-quarter of one percent (0.25%) instead of one-half of one percent (0.50%).
- (d) <u>Postponed Retirement Benefit for Final Average Compensation Formula or Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula</u>- Subject to Section 5.9 regarding mandatory distributions, a Participant, other than a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant, who terminates employment with all Employer Companies and all Related Employers after his Normal Retirement Date shall receive a benefit as of his Postponed Retirement Date equal to his Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula determined as of his Postponed Retirement Date. Such benefit shall be payable as of his Postponed Retirement Date.

A Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant who terminates employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers after his Normal Retirement Date, and has not started benefit payments, shall be entitled to a benefit commencing as of his Postponed Retirement Date that is the Actuarial Equivalent of the Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula payable as of the later of his Normal Retirement Date or the last day of the prior Plan Year. Such Participant's Accrued Benefit as of the last day of each Plan Year following his Normal Retirement Date is the greater of: (1) his Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula taking into account benefits accrued after his Normal Retirement Date or (2) the Accrued Benefit attributable to a Final Average Compensation Formula or the Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula, determined as of the later of Normal Retirement Date or the end of the prior Plan Year, actuarially adjusted for late retirement using the factors described in Section 1.1(b)(ii)(C)(2).

If a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant commences benefits prior to his termination of employment, the benefit will be recalculated at the end of each Plan Year to reflect the actuarial increase. The additional amount accrued during each Plan Year will be offset by the benefit that is already in pay status.

(e) <u>Rounding Rules</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining the amount of the benefit under the Alternative Formula or the Integrated Formula, and the early commencement reductions applicable to benefits determined under such formulas for a Grandfathered Participant and a Pre-2001 Participant, such Participant's aggregate years and months of Benefit Service shall be rounded up to the next full year if he has 6 or more months of Benefit Service in excess of full years of Benefit Service and shall be rounded down to the next full year if he has 5 or fewer months of Benefit Service in excess of full years of Benefit Service.

# Section 5.3 Formulas.

- (a) <u>RPA Formula</u>.
  - (i) <u>Alternative Account Formula</u>. The Alternative Account Formula is  $(A + B) \div 120$ , where
    - A = the Participant's Alternative Points times 1% of his Final Average Compensation up to \$48,000; and
    - B = the Participant's Alternative-PLUS Points times 1% of his Final Average Compensation in excess of \$48,000.
  - (ii) Integrated Account Formula. The Integrated Account Formula is  $(C + D) \div 120$ , where
    - C = the Participant's Integrated Points times 1% of his Final Average Compensation and
    - D = the Participant's Integrated-PLUS Points times 1% of his Final Average Compensation in excess of the Social Security Wage Base.
  - (iii) <u>Accumulation of RPA Points</u>. A Participant who has at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 2001 shall accumulate Alternative Points, Alternative-PLUS Points, Integrated Points and Integrated-PLUS Points (collectively, "RPA Points") for each year and partial year of RPA Benefit Service without regard to whether such RPA Benefit Service was completed before January 1, 2001. The points accumulated for any year of RPA Benefit Service will be equal to the RPA Points described in Appendix F to this Plan (the "RPA Schedule") for the Employer Company or Employer Companies for which the Participant performed the RPA Benefit Service determined in accordance with this Section 5.3(a)(iii). Credit for each year of RPA Benefit Service completed before January 1, 2001 will be determined under Appendix F-1 as in effect on January 1, 2001 without regard to what Employer Company employed the Participant at the time the RPA Benefit Service was completed. No Participant shall earn credit for more than 12 months of RPA Benefit Service in any Plan Year.
    - 52

(b) <u>UPS Freight Formula</u>. The UPS Freight Formula equals one twelfth of the product of (A) and (B), where:

- A = 1.725% of the Participant's Final Average Compensation; and
- B = the Participant's years and partial years of UPS Freight Benefit Service (up to a maximum of 30 years).
- (c) <u>Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula</u>. The Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Benefit Formula shall equal one-twelfth of A x B, where:
  - A = the Participant's years of Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Benefit Service (not to exceed 25 years); and
  - B = \$240.00.
- (d) <u>Participation in Multiple Formulas in Same Plan Year</u> If a Participant has RPA Benefit Service under more than one RPA Schedule or, effective January 1, 2006, a Participant has RPA Benefit Service and UPS Freight Service, in the same Plan Year, the benefit such Participant accrues that Plan Year will be determined as follows:
  - First, determine the RPA Benefit Service accrued under each RPA Schedule and the UPS Freight Service based on the Hours of Service with the Employer Company or Companies providing such RPA Schedule or such UPS Freight Formula;
  - (ii) Second, allocate the Benefit Service determined under (i) above to the UPS Freight Formula;
  - (iii) Third, allocate the excess of the Participant's Benefit Service determined under (i) above, over the UPS Freight Service allocated under (ii) above to the RPA Schedules starting with the actual service completed under the RPA Schedule that provides the highest point value and continuing with the actual Benefit Service under the RPA Schedule with the next highest point value until the sum of the Benefit Service allocated under (ii) and the Benefit Service allocated under this (iii) equals the total actual Benefit Service or 12 months, whichever is less;

For example, assume a Participant has 2000 total Hours of Service for Employer Companies during the Plan Year, 874 hours are under the RPA Schedule with the lowest point value (Schedule 3), 874 hours are under the highest RPA Point value (Schedule 1) and 252 hours are UPS Freight Service. The Participant's total

Benefit Service is 12 months. The Participant has 6 months of RPA Benefit Service under RPA Schedule 1 and Schedule 3, and 2 months of UPS Freight Service. The Participant will be credited with 2 months of UPS Freight Service, 6 months of RPA Benefit Service under RPA Schedule 1 and 4 months of RPA Benefit Service under Schedule 3;

If the Participant had 874 hours of UPS Freight Service, 874 hours of RPA Benefit Service under the RPA Schedule with the highest point value (Schedule 1) and 252 hours of RPA Benefit Service under the RPA Schedule with the lowest point value (Schedule 3), the Participant will be credited with 6 months of UPS Freight Service, 6 months of RPA Benefit Service under RPA Schedule 1 and 0 months of RPA Benefit Service under RPA Schedule 1 and 0 months of RPA Benefit Service under RPA Schedule 3.

- (e) Integrated Formula. A Participant's benefit under the Integrated Formula shall be equal to the benefit determined under (i) or (ii) as applicable plus the Additional Monthly Retirement Benefit, if any, applicable to such Participant as contained in Appendix D of the Plan.
  - (i) <u>No Hours After 1996</u>. For a Participant who does not have at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1997, the Integrated Formula is 1/12<sup>th</sup> of 50 percent of such Participant's Final Average Compensation less 1/12<sup>th</sup> of 50 percent of his Social Security Amount where such Participant has 30 or more years of Benefit Service. If such Participant has less than 30 years of Benefit Service at his Annuity Starting Date, the amount calculated above shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of Benefit Service to his Annuity Starting Date, and the denominator of which is 30.

In the case of a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 for whom the Normal Form of benefit is a Single Life Only Annuity, the Integrated Formula benefit shall not be less than such Participant's benefit under the Integrated Formula, if any, calculated in accordance with this Section 5.3(e) and payable in the form of a Single Life Only Annuity 120 Month Guarantee, but taking into account for this purpose only that Compensation earned by the Participant through December 31, 1991 and Benefit Service earned by him through December 31, 1992.

(ii) <u>Hours After 1996</u>. For a Participant who has at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1997, the Integrated Formula is 1/12 of 58.33 percent of such Participant's Final Average Compensation (as defined under the terms of this Plan as of the date of the Participant's retirement or other termination of employment) less 1/12<sup>th</sup> of 58.33 percent of his Social Security Amount where such Participant has 35 or more years of Benefit Service. If such Participant has less than 35 years of Benefit Service at his Annuity Starting Date, the amount calculated above shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of Benefit Service to his Annuity Starting Date, and the denominator of which is 35.

- (f) <u>Alternative Formula</u>. A Participant's benefit under the Alternative Formula shall be equal to the benefit determined under (i) or (ii) as applicable plus the Additional Monthly Retirement Benefit, if any, applicable to such Participant as contained in Appendix D of the Plan.
  - (i) Hours After August 1979.
    - (A) <u>Hours After August 1979 But Not After 1984</u> For a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after September 1, 1979 but without at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1985, the Alternative Formula is \$24 per month for each year of Benefit Service completed by such Participant prior to his Normal Retirement Date to a maximum of \$600 per month; provided such Participant has 10 or more Years of Service prior to his Normal Retirement Date.
    - (B) <u>Hours After 1984 But Not After 1991</u>. For a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1985 but without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992, the Alternative Formula is \$32 per month for each year of Benefit Service completed by such Participant prior to his Normal Retirement Date or (with respect to a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1987) Postponed Retirement Date to a maximum of \$960 per month; provided such Participant has 10 or more Years of Service prior to his Normal Retirement Date or Postponed Retirement Date.

If a Participant without at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1989 has less than 10 Years of Service prior to his Normal Retirement Date or Postponed Retirement Date, the amount shall be determined as set forth in Section (A) or (B) above, as applicable, using the number of years of Benefit Service multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is his number of Years of Service to Normal Retirement Date (or, for a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1987, his actual retirement date) not in excess of 10, and the denominator of which is 10. If a Participant with at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 1989, and who first became a Participant in the Plan prior to January 1, 1989, has less than 5 Years of Service prior to his Normal Retirement Date, the amount shall be determined under subparagraph (B) using the number of years of Benefit Service multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is his number of years of Service to his actual retirement date, not in excess of 5, and the denominator of which is 5. The foregoing sentence shall not apply to any individual who first became a Participant on or after January 1, 1989.

<sup>55</sup> 

#### (ii) Hours After 1991.

- (A) <u>Hours After 1991 But Not After 1996</u> For a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 but without at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1997, the Alternative Formula is the sum of
  - 1/12th of two percent (2%) of such Participant's Final Average Compensation up to \$48,000, multiplied by his years of Benefit Service to a maximum of 30; plus
  - (2) 1/12<sup>th</sup> of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of such Participant's Final Average Compensation in excess of \$48,000, multiplied by his years of Benefit Service to a maximum of 30.
- (B) Hours After 1996. For a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1997, the Alternative Formula is the sum of
  - 1/12<sup>th</sup> of two percent (2%) of such Participant's Final Average Compensation up to the Threshold Amount, multiplied by his years of Benefit Service to a maximum of 35; plus
  - (2) 1/12th of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of such 0Participant's Final Average Compensation in excess of the Threshold Amount, multiplied by his years of Benefit Service to a maximum of 35.

For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "the Threshold Amount" means \$48,000 for a Participant who was born in 1957 or later, \$54,000 for a Participant who was born in or after 1951 but before 1957, and \$60,000 for a Participant born in 1950 or earlier.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the benefit amount calculated in accordance with this Section 5.3(e)(ii) shall not be less than the Participant's Accrued Benefit, if any, calculated in accordance with Section 5.3(e)(2)(i) and payable in the form of a Single Life Annuity and 120-Monthly Guarantee, taking into account all Benefit Service earned by the Participant through December 31, 1992.

# (g) Portable Account Formula.

(i) <u>General.</u> For Plan Years beginning after December 31, 2007, each Participant who has at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2008 will accrue either a Portable Account Benefit or a Final Average Compensation Formula benefit, but not both. If a Participant is eligible to accrue a Portable Account Benefit, he shall not be eligible to accrue a Final Average Compensation Formula benefit.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant who is eligible for a Portable Account Benefit may continue to increase his Final Average Compensation.

- Eligibility for Portable Account Formula Benefit A Participant is eligible to accrue a Portable Account Benefit if:
- (A) he is hired or rehired as an Employee on or after January 1, 2008;

(ii)

- (B) he is transferred from a non-Employee position into an Employee position on or after January 1, 2008; or
- (C) effective January 1, 2009, he is an Employee who was less than age 29 on December 31, 2007.

However, a Participant whose terms and conditions of employment are governed by a collective bargaining agreement shall not be eligible to accrue a Portable Account Formula benefit unless expressly provided by the collective bargaining agreement.

(iii) <u>Annual Compensation Credits</u>. For each Plan Year during which a Participant is a Portable Account Participant and an Employee, his Portable Account will be credited with a percentage of his Compensation for such Plan Year based on the number of Portable Account Points he has accumulated on the first day of such Plan Year and the Portable Account Points schedule set forth in Appendix F-7 for his Employer Company for such Plan Year.

The Portable Account credit will be made annually as of the last day of the Plan Year.

(iv) Interest Credits. An Interest Credit will be allocated to each Portable Account Participant's Portable Account as of the last day of each Plan Year, calculated by multiplying his Account Balance as of the first day of that Plan Year by the Interest Credit Percentage for that Plan Year. A Portable Account will be credited with an Interest Credit for each Plan Year until the Portable Account Participant's benefit commencement date without regard to whether the Portable Account Participant is an Employee. If the Portable Account Participant's benefit commencement date is other than the last day of a Plan Year, the Interest Credit for the Plan Year that includes the benefit commencement date will be prorated based on the ratio of whole months expired in the year before the benefit commencement date, to 12.

(v) <u>Accrued Benefit Attributable to Portable Account</u> The portion of the Portable Account Participant's Accrued Benefit that is attributable to his Portable Account as of any date is the balance credited to his Portable Account. That balance credited to the Portable Account is payable at the times described in Section 4.7 in the form described in Section 5.4(h).

#### Section 5.4 Benefit Payment.

- (a) <u>Annuities</u>. Except as provided in Section 5.4(e) for cash out of benefits and unless the Participant elects an Optional Form of Benefit pursuant to Section 5.4(b), a benefit described in Section 5.2 will be paid:
  - (i) If a Participant is married on his Annuity Starting Date, in the form of a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and
  - (ii) If the Participant is not married on the Annuity Starting Date, in the Normal Form.
- (b) <u>Election out of Normal Form of Benefit or Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity</u> In lieu of the Normal Form or the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, a Participant who is eligible for an annuity form of benefit, may elect, at any time within the 90-day period ending on the Annuity Starting Date, to waive the Normal Form or the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity in favor of one of the Actuarial Equivalent Optional Forms of Benefit described below.
  - (i) <u>Form of Election</u>. An election by a Participant under this Section must be in writing in a form approved by the Committee, and, if the Participant is married, such election shall not be effective unless:
    - (A) the Spouse of the Participant consents to the election, and such consent (1) is in writing, (2) acknowledges the Participant's selection of an alternate form of benefit and/or Beneficiary, which may not thereafter be changed without spousal consent unless the Spouse's prior consent expressly permits the Participant to change the Beneficiary without further consent by the Spouse, (3) acknowledges the effect of such election, and (4) is witnessed by a notary public; or
    - (B) it is established to the satisfaction of a representative of the Plan that the Spouse's consent cannot be obtained because (1) the Participant has no Spouse, (2) the Participant's Spouse cannot be located, or (3) one of the conditions prescribed in Treasury regulations is satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no spousal consent shall be required if a participant elects a Joint and Survivor annuity and his Spouse is the designated beneficiary.

- Spouse Affected by Election. A Participant's election to waive the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be effective only with respect to the Spouse who consented to the election or who was deemed to consent pursuant to Section 5.4(b)(i)(B).
- (iii) <u>Revocation of Election</u>. A Participant may revoke an election made under this Section 5.4(b) at any time prior to the Annuity Starting Date. A Spouse's consent to the waiver of the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and to the specific Beneficiary and optional form designations made by the Participant is irrevocable unless the Participant revokes his waiver election.
- (c) Notice Requirements. Within 90 days prior to the Participant's Annuity Starting Date, the Committee shall provide the Participant with a written explanation of:
  - (i) the terms and conditions of the Normal Form, the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity;
  - the Participant's right to make, and the effect of, an election to waive the Normal Form or the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and the Optional Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity;
  - (iii) the requirement that the Participant's Spouse consent in writing to the election in accordance with the spousal consent provisions set forth in Section 5.4(b)(i); and
  - (iv) the right to make, and the effect of, a revocation of an election not to receive the Normal Form or a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity.

## (d) Optional Forms of Benefit.

- (i) <u>Actuarial Equivalent</u>. Each benefit payment form described in this Section 5.4(d) will be the Actuarial Equivalent of the Participant's benefit payable in the Normal Form.
- (ii) Joint and Survivor Annuity. Under the Joint and Survivor Annuity, a reduced monthly benefit shall be paid to the Participant for his lifetime, and his beneficiary, if such beneficiary survives at the Participant's death, shall be entitled to receive thereafter a lifetime survivorship benefit in a monthly amount equal to 50%, 75% or 100%, as selected by the Participant, of the monthly amount which had been payable to the Participant. The last payment of the Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the last to die of the Participant and his beneficiary has occurred.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant may not select a Joint and Survivor Benefit with a Beneficiary who would not be eligible to receive the percentage survivor benefit selected under the requirements of proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.401(a)(9)-2.

- (iii) <u>Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee</u>. Under the Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee, a reduced monthly benefit shall be paid to the Participant for his lifetime, with a guarantee of 120 monthly payments. If the Participant dies after the Annuity Starting Date but before receiving 120 monthly payments, the monthly payments shall be paid to the Participant's Beneficiary, until the Participant and his Beneficiary have received a total of 120 monthly payments.
- (iv) <u>Single Life Only Annuity</u>. Under the Single Life Only Annuity, a monthly benefit shall be paid to the Participant for his lifetime. The last payment of the Single Life Only Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the Participant occurs.
- (v) <u>Grandfathered Overnite Participant Optional Forms</u> In addition to the Optional Forms of Benefit available under Sections 5.4(d)(i) through (iv), a Grandfathered Overnite Participant whose Annuity Starting Date is prior to his Normal Retirement Date may elect, as an Optional Form of Benefit, a "social security leveling income option", which shall be a benefit for the Participant's lifetime providing for the adjustment of the Participant's Normal Retirement Benefit to produce, so far as practicable, a level combined pension from this Plan and the Participant's Social Security benefit (both before and after such Social Security benefit is payable).
- (vi) <u>Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant Optional Forms</u> In addition to the Optional Forms of Benefit available under Section 5.4(d)(i) through (iv), a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant may elect, as an Optional Form of Benefit, a Five Year Certain and Life Annuity for his entire Accrued Benefit.
- (e) <u>Cash-Out of Benefits</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Plan, if following a Participant's termination of employment with the Employer Company and all Related Employers the Present Value of his entire vested benefit does not exceed \$1,000, the Committee shall, in lieu of such benefit, pay to the Participant, without his consent, such Present Value in a lump sum. In the case of a Participant who terminates employment prior to earning a vested benefit hereunder, said benefit shall be deemed to be distributed immediately following such termination of employment. In the event such nonvested Participant is reemployed, his Benefit Service shall be restored in accordance with the rules set forth in the definition of such term.

- (f) <u>Repayment of Cash-Out</u> After a distribution described in Section 5.4(e), the Participant's service with respect to which the distribution was made shall be disregarded for purposes of the Plan unless, following reemployment, the Participant repays the amount of the distribution to the Trustee together with interest at the rate of 120 percent of the Federal mid-term rate, as in effect under Code Section 1274 for the first month of the Plan Year in which the restoration occurs or otherwise in accordance with Code Section 411(a)(7). Such repayment must be made within five years of the Participant's resumption of employment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant may not repay any distribution of his Portable Account.
- (g) Special Transitional Rules for Certain Participants in Pay Status In the case of a Participant with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 and whose Annuity Starting Date is in 1992, the monthly amount of the Participant's Normal or Early Retirement Benefit, or Deferred Vested Benefit shall, if calculated in accordance with the terms of this Plan prior to the adoption of Amendment No. 15, be adjusted, retroactive to the Participant's Annuity Stating Date, to reflect his greater benefit, if any, determined in accordance with the terms of this Plan as amended by Amendment No. 15. Such increase shall be calculated based on the same payment form as selected by the Participant.
- (h) Portable Account Benefit.
  - (i) Form of Payment. If the Portable Account is paid before the Portable Account Participant's Earliest Retirement Age, it will be paid in (1) a single lump sum or (2) an immediate annuity in the Normal Form if the Portable Account Participant does not have a Spouse or in the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or the Optional Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity if the Portable Account Participant has a Spouse. If the Portable Account is paid on or after the Portable Account Participant's Earliest Retirement Age, the Portable Account may be paid in any Optional Form of Benefit described in Section 5.4(d) in addition to the forms described in the preceding sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant also is eligible for a Final Average Compensation Formula benefit or a Pre-2006 Motor Cargo benefit and the Participant's Portable Account Formula benefit is not paid before his Earliest Retirement Age, his Portable Account Formula benefit must be paid on or after his Earliest Retirement Age at the same time and in the same form as his Final Average Compensation Formula benefit or if he does not have a Final Average Compensation Formula benefit, as his Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula benefit.
  - (ii) <u>Conversion of Portable Account to Annuity Benefit</u> If the annuity will be paid before Normal Retirement Date, the Portable Account balance will be adjusted for Interest Credits to the Annuity Starting Date The adjusted Portable Account balance will be converted to an immediate Single Life Annuity commencing at the Annuity Starting Date using the Applicable Interest Rate and the Applicable Mortality Table for the Plan Year that

includes the Annuity Starting Date. If the benefit will be paid in a form of annuity other than the Single Life Annuity, the reduced Single Life Annuity will be converted to the applicable Optional Form of Benefit using the Actuarial Equivalent Factors in Section 1.1(b)(i).

Section 5.5 Disability Retirement Benefit. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.9 and of Appendix J and K, the amount of monthly benefit to which a Participant is entitled under this Section 5.5 because of a Disability is:

- (a) With reference to a Disability occurring prior to January 1, 1978, the amount determined by multiplying \$8.00 by the number of years of Benefit Service, to a maximum of 25, completed by the Participant prior to his Disability, or
- (b) With reference to a Disability occurring on or after January 1, 1978, the amount determined by multiplying \$9.60 by the number of years of Benefit Service to a maximum of 25 (30, in case of Disability occurring on or after January 1, 1992), completed by the Participant prior to his Disability.

The benefit payable under this Section 5.5 shall be paid to the disabled Participant so long as he remains Disabled.

## Section 5.6 Preretirement Survivor Annuity.

- (a) <u>Final Average Compensation Formula or Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula</u> If a vested Participant dies prior to his Annuity Starting Date, his Spouse or Domestic Partner will be entitled to receive a Preretirement Survivor Annuity for that portion of his benefit attributable to the Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula commencing:
  - (i) if the Participant dies after attaining his Earliest Commencement Age, as of the first day of the month coincident with or next following the date of the Participant's death; and
  - (ii) if the Participant dies on or before attaining his Earliest Commencement Age, as of the first day of the month coincident with or next following the date the Participant would have attained his Earliest Commencement Age
- (b) <u>Amount of Preretirement Survivor Annuity for Final Average Compensation Formula or Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula</u> The Preretirement Survivor Annuity to which the Participant's surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner shall be entitled hereunder shall be equal to, for a surviving Spouse, the amount which would have been payable to the Participant's Spouse under the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or, for a Domestic Partner, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity:
  - (i) if the Participant dies after he attains his Earliest Commencement Age, had the Participant retired and commenced receiving benefits attributable to the Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula on the day immediately preceding his death;



(ii) if the Participant dies on or before attaining his Earliest Commencement Age, had the Participant:

- (A) separated from service on the date of his death (or his actual date of separation, if earlier);
- (B) survived to his Earliest Commencement Age;
- (C) retired with an immediate Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity for the Spouse or, in the case of a Participant with a Domestic Partner, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity at his Earliest Commencement Age, based on his benefit attributable to the Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula; and
- (D) died on the day after he would have attained his Earliest Commencement Age; and
- (c) <u>Special Rule for 25 Years of Service</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant (other than a UPS Freight Participant) with at least one Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 dies before attaining his Early Retirement Date while actively employed by an Employer Company after having earned at least 25 Years of Service, the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity used as the basis for calculating the amount of the Preretirement Survivor Annuity shall be determined by using the early commencement reduction factors that would have been applicable to such Participant with respect to Early Retirement Benefits had he survived to his Early Retirement Date.
- (d) <u>Deferring Commencement</u>. The Participant's surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner may elect to defer commencement of the Preretirement Survivor Annuity attributable to the Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula, but not later than the date the Participant would have attained his Normal Retirement Date.
- (e) <u>Present Value Less Than \$1,000</u>. In lieu of the Preretirement Survivor Annuity attributable to the Final Average Compensation Formula and Pre-2006 Motor Cargo Formula, before the first payment with respect to such benefit, the Committee shall pay to the surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner, without his consent, the Present Value of the benefit if such Present Value is less than \$1,000.
- (f) <u>Preretirement Survivor Annuity Attributable to Portable Account</u> If a vested Portable Account Participant dies (whether or not employed) or a nonvested Portable Account Participant dies while employed with an Employer Company or a Related Employer, the surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner of such Participant

will be entitled to receive the Portable Account balance as a preretirement survivor annuity. The surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner may elect to have the Portable Account paid in a (1) single lump sum or (2) an immediate or deferred Single Life Annuity based on the life of the surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner. Payment may be made as of the first day of the month after the Portable Account Participant dies or as of the first day of any subsequent month on or before the Participant's Normal Retirement Date. If the Spouse or Domestic Partner selects an annuity benefit, the Portable Account will be converted to a Single Life Annuity for the life of the Spouse or Domestic Partner at his death, the balance credited to the Portable Account will be paid in a single lump sum to the Participant's Beneficiary as soon as practicable after the death of the deceased Participant and the Beneficiary has completed an application for such benefit.

(g) <u>Death After Payment of Portable Account</u> If the Portable Account Participant dies after payment of his Portable Account has been made or has begun, the surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner will not be entitled to a preretirement survivor annuity from the Portable Account.

Section 5.7 <u>Benefit Payments Under Other Plans and Programs</u>. The benefits otherwise provided in Sections 5.2 through 5.6 of this Plan shall be reduced by the amount of any benefits payable to or on behalf of a Participant, under any other non-government pension or retirement plan or program to which contributions have been made by an Employer Company on behalf of such person or under which service is counted in calculating benefits under this Plan, (other than benefits under the Portable Account Formula) except any cash or deferred plan described in Section 401(k) of the Code or the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan, to the extent that such benefits payable under such other plan or program are based on a period of time included in the calculation of Benefit Service, for purposes of this Plan and are not attributable to contributions made to such other plan or program by the Participant.

If a reduction in benefits is also called for in another plan or plans sponsored and maintained by the Employer Company by reason of the benefits payable to a Participant under this Plan, the reduction in benefits shall be made only in the benefits payable under the plan in which the Participant last participated, and if he participated in more than one such other plan, then the reduction shall be made in the reverse order of participation with no reduction in the benefits payable under the plan in which the Participant first participated.

If the Participant receives one form of benefit under this Plan and another form of benefit under any such other plan, any reduction hereunder shall be based on actuarially equivalent forms of benefit.

Section 5.8 Preservation of Benefits and Maximum Pensions. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, a retirement benefit computed under this Article V shall be subject to the following:

(a) <u>Minimum Benefit for Participation as of the Effective Date</u>. If a Participant was included under the provisions of the Plan prior to January 1, 1976, and a benefit becomes payable under this Plan resulting from termination of employment for any reason on or after the January 1, 1976, such benefit shall not be less than the actuarial equivalent of the benefit that would have been payable had the provisions of the Plan in effect immediately prior to January 1, 1976 remained in effect until the Participant's termination of employment, considering the years of continuous employment accumulated at termination of employment and the benefits in effect immediately prior to January 1, 1976.

# (b) Maximum Benefits.

- (i) <u>General Limitation</u>. For limitation years ending after December 31, 2002, the maximum annual benefit payable under this Plan shall not exceed the lesser of: (A) \$160,000 as adjusted, effective January 1 of each year, under Section 415(d) of the Code in such manner as the Secretary shall prescribe (the "dollar limitation") or (B) 100% of the Participant's average compensation (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.415-2(d)) and reduced, if necessary, to reflect the applicable annual compensation limitation under Section 401(a)(17) of the Code, paid for the three consecutive calendar years during which he was an active Participant in the Plan, and in which he received the greatest aggregate compensation (as defined above)from the Employer Company, subject to the following:
  - (A) If the benefit is payable in any form other than a straight life annuity, a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, or a joint and survivor annuity with the Spouse as the beneficiary, then the limitations of this subsection (1) shall be applied to the straight life annuity which is the actuarial equivalent of such benefit. The actuarially equivalent straight life annuity is equal to the greater of the annuity benefit computed using the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in the Plan for adjusting benefits in the same form, and the annuity benefit computed using a 5 percent interest rate assumption and the Applicable Mortality Table. In determining the actuarially equivalent straight life annuity, benefits that are not directly related to retirement benefits and the value of post-retirement cost-of-living increases made in accordance with Section 415(d) of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

- (B) (1) If the retirement benefit of the Participant commences before the age 62, such dollar limitation shall be adjusted as described below so that it is the actuarial equivalent of an annual benefit of the dollar limitation beginning at age 62, reduced for each month by which benefits commence before the month in which the Participant attains age 62. The retirement benefit beginning prior to age 62 shall be determined as the lesser of the actuarial equivalent retirement benefit computed using the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) equivalence for early retirement benefits specified in the Plan, and the equivalent retirement benefit computed using a 5 percent interest rate and the Applicable Mortality Table. Any decrease in the adjusted defined benefit dollar limitation determined in accordance with this provision (B)(1) shall not reflect any mortality decrement to the extent that benefits will not be forfeited upon the death of the Participant. If any benefits are forfeited upon death, the full mortality decrement is taken into account.
  - (2) If the retirement benefit of a Participant commences after age 65, the defined benefit dollar limitation shall be adjusted so that it is the actuarial equivalent of a retirement benefit of such dollar limitation beginning at age 65. The actuarial equivalent retirement benefit beginning after age 65 shall be determined as the lesser of the actuarial equivalent retirement benefit computed using the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in the Plan for purposes of determining actuarial equivalence for delayed retirement benefits, and the equivalent retirement benefit computed using a 5 percent interest rate assumption and the Applicable Mortality Table.
  - (C) Subject to limitations imposed elsewhere in this Plan, an annual benefit of \$10,000 or less may be paid regardless of the limitations set forth in this subsection (b)(i) if the benefit paid the Participant from all defined benefit plans of the Employer Company does not exceed \$10,000 for the Plan Year or any prior Plan Year, and the Employer Company has not at any time maintained a defined contribution plan in which the Participant participated.
  - (D) If a Participant has less than 10 Years of service with the Employer Company at the time the Participant begins to receive retirement benefits under the Plan, the average compensation limitation, as well as the \$10,000 benefit exception described in subparagraph (b)(i)(C) above, shall be reduced by multiplying such limitation by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of Years of Service with the Employer Company as of and including the current limitation year, and the denominator of which is 10. In the case of the dollar limitation where the Participant has less than 10 years of participation in the Plan, such limitation shall be reduced by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of participation in the Plan as of and including the current limitation year, and the denominator of which is 10.

- (ii) <u>Limitation Adjustment</u>. The rate of a Participant's benefit accrual will be automatically frozen or reduced to a level necessary to prevent the limitations of this subsection (b) from being exceeded; provided, that if the limitations of this subsection (b) will be exceeded only as a result of considering another defined benefit plan sponsored by the Employer Company and this Plan as one plan, the Participant's benefit accrual under this plan will not be frozen or reduced to a level necessary to prevent the limitations of this subsection (b) from being exceeded in the event that such other defined benefit plan provides for the freezing or reduction of benefit accruals.
- (iii) <u>Single Plan Rule</u>. For purposes of this subsection (b), all defined benefit plans of the Employer Company (whether or not terminated) shall be considered as one defined benefit plan.
- (iv) <u>Automatic Adjustment</u>. The limitations imposed by this subsection (b) shall be adjusted automatically when permitted or required by law. With respect to increases in these limitations which are permitted by law to reflect the impact of inflation, in the event that a Participant's Normal Retirement Benefit or Early Retirement Benefit as of his Annuity Starting Date, must be reduced by reason of the foregoing limitations in effect at such time, the following rules shall apply:
  - (A) A Participant's Normal Retirement Benefit or Early Retirement Benefit, taking into account the Compensation limitation under Section 401(a)(17) of the Code (the "Compensation limitation"), and applying the applicable limitation or limitations of Section 5.8(b)(i) or Section 5.7(b)(i)(B)(1) (as applicable, the "415 limitations") shall, following the Annuity Starting Date, be adjusted upward as the result of any subsequent increase in the 415 limitations, provided however, that in no event shall such benefit exceed the Participant's Normal Retirement Benefit or Early Retirement Benefit, as the case may be, including the Compensation limitation.
  - (B) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall a Participant's Normal Retirement Benefit or Early Retirement Benefit, for any particular year, exceed the 415 limitation for such year (based on the Participant's age on his Annuity Starting Date), and no increase as described in subparagraph (A) above shall be retroactive for any preceding year.

- (C) A Participant's Normal Retirement Benefit or Early Retirement Benefit shall not be adjusted upward as the result of any change to the Compensation limitation following the Annuity Starting Date.
- (v) <u>Limitation Year</u>. For purposes of this subsection (b), the limitation year is the calendar year.
- (vi) <u>Employer Company</u>. Solely for purposes of this Section 5.8(b), "Employer Company" means the Employer Company and each entity who would be determined to be a member of the Employer Company's controlled group under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code if the standard of "more than fifty percent" was substituted for the standard of "at least eighty percent.
- (vii) Transitional Rules.
  - (A) The limitation under Section 5.8(b)(i) for an Employee who was a Participant in this Plan prior to January 1, 1983, shall be the greater of (1) the limitation contained in such Section or (2) the Participant's accrued benefit, expressed as an annual benefit, as of December 31, 1982. For purposes of this paragraph (A), neither changes in the terms and conditions of this Plan nor cost of living adjustments occurring after July 1, 1982, shall be taken into account.
  - (B) The numerator of the defined contribution fraction shall, if necessary, be adjusted as permitted by Treasury Regulations so that the sum of the defined benefit fraction and the defined contribution fraction does not exceed 1.0 for the last limitation year beginning before January 1, 1983.
- (c) Incorporation by Reference. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.8, the limitations on the maximum benefits payable from this Plan shall be in accordance with Code Section 415 and the regulations thereunder, which are incorporated into this Plan by reference.

Section 5.9 Limitations Regarding Time of Payment of Benefits All payments authorized under this Plan shall commence no later than the 60th day after the close of the Plan Year in which the Participant terminates his service with the Employer Company, provided proper application under Section 4.1 is filed, or as required by Article VI of Appendix M.

#### Section 5.10 Designation of Beneficiary.

(a) Each Participant may designate beneficiaries (including a primary beneficiary and one or more contingent beneficiaries in the event of the death of the primary beneficiary) to receive such benefits as may be payable under the provisions of this Plan. The designation of any beneficiary may be changed from time to time

by the Participant filing a new designation with the Committee, to be effective upon receipt by the Committee, provided it is received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death. The consent of any previously designated beneficiary to such change shall not be required to effect the change. No designation of a beneficiary shall be effective to the extent that honoring such designation would conflict with the rights of the Participant's Spouse under Section 5.4, and no such designation shall be effective to the extent that, in conjunction with such spousal rights, it would require duplication of benefit payments.

(b) In the event that a Participant fails to designate a beneficiary or if a designated beneficiary does not survive the Participant or is not specified elsewhere in this Plan, payment will be made to the Spouse or Domestic Partner of the deceased Participant, if any, but if none survives the Participant, to his surviving children. If no children survive the Participant, payment will be made to the Participant's estate. If a beneficiary who has begun to receive payments pursuant to Article V dies before all payments are made, the balance due, if any, shall be paid in a lump sum or in installments, as the Committee shall direct, to the estate of the deceased beneficiary.

Section 5.11 Final Payment to Participant or Beneficiary. Any final payment or distribution to any Participant or a legal representative or Beneficiary of a Participant, or any one claiming under them, in accordance with this Plan, shall be in full satisfaction of all claims against the Trust Fund, the Trustee, the Committee, any Employer Company, and all representatives, officers, employees and agents thereof. The person receiving the payment or distribution may be required to execute a receipt and release of all claims under the Plan upon a final payment or distribution or a receipt and release to the extent of any partial payment or distribution. The form and content of such receipt or release shall be determined by the Committee.

# Section 5.12 Suspension of Benefits.

- (a) If a Participant, other than a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant, entitled to receive benefits (which shall be deemed to include the actual receipt of such benefits) should (i) return to employment or (ii) remain in employment after attaining Normal Retirement Age, the payment of benefits to said Participant shall be suspended for the period in which the Participant remains employed but not beyond the required beginning date set forth in Section 5.9(b). Benefit payments will be resumed no later than the first day of the third calendar month after the month in which the Participant ceases to be employed, provided the Participant has informed the Plan Administrator that he has ceased such employment.
- (b) For purposes of this Section 5.12, a period of employment as to which benefits shall be suspended means any calendar month or a four or five week period ending in a calendar month, if the Participant completes at least forty hours of service (as defined in 29 CFR §2530.200b-2(a)(1) and (2)) with the Employer Company or a Related Employer in such month or payroll period.

- (c) Any Participant coming under this provision will be notified by first class mail or personal delivery within the first calendar month or payroll period in which the Plan withholds the payment of Retirement Benefits.
- (d) Any Participant may request a determination of whether or contest a determination that specific contemplated employment will be considered employment for purposes of this Section 5.12. Request for status determinations may be submitted in accordance with the claim procedures set forth in Section 9.4.
- (e) When the Participant is entitled to recommence benefits, his benefits shall be recalculated on the basis of Compensation earned and years of Benefit Service credited during such period of reemployment or continued employment, and no actuarial or other adjustment shall be made to such Participant's benefit so as to reflect payments so suspended. In addition, such resumed payment shall be offset by (i) any benefit paid with respect to a month in which the Participant was in service described in Section 5.12(b) where the amount so paid has not been returned or repaid to the Plan by such Participant and (ii) the Actuarial Equivalent of any payments made to the Participant before his Normal Retirement Date. A Participant whose benefits have been suspended during a period of reemployment or continued employment shall be entitled to elect the form of payment for his entire benefit, including amounts accrued both before and during reemployment, in accordance with Section 5.4.

If a Participant returns to employment after receiving payment of his Portable Account Benefit, his benefits attributable to the Portable Account Formula shall not be suspended.

# Section 5.13 Withholding of Income Tax.

- (a) <u>Notification of Withholding of Federal Income Tax</u>. All Participants, Spouses, Domestic Partners and Beneficiaries entitled to receive benefits under the Plan (each, a "payee") shall be notified of the Plan's obligation to withhold federal income tax from any benefits payable pursuant to the terms of the Plan. Such notice shall be in writing, be given at the time set forth in subsection (b) and contain the information set forth in subsection (c) of this Section.
- (b) <u>Time of Notice</u>. The notice described in subsection (a) shall be provided not earlier than six months before such payment is to be made and not later than the time the payee is furnished with his claim for benefits application.
- (c) <u>Content of the Notice</u>. The notice required by subsection (a) shall, at a minimum:
  - (i) with respect to any distribution which is an eligible rollover distribution within the meaning of Code Section 3405(c)(3) (other than an eligible

rollover distribution of less than \$200 which is exempt from withholding under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury), advise the payee that there shall be withheld from such distribution an amount equal to 20 percent thereof (or such other amount as may from time to time be prescribed by the Code, or the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate), unless the payee directs the Committee to transfer such distribution as a direct rollover to an eligible retirement plan, within the meaning of Section 5.14 hereof, in accordance with such procedures as the Committee may prescribe (a "transfer direction"),

- (ii) with respect to any distribution which is not an eligible rollover distribution within the meaning of Code Section 3405(c)(3):
  - (A) advise the payee of his right to elect not to have withholding apply to any payment or distribution and explain the manner in which such election may be made, and include or indicate the source of any forms necessary to make the election;
  - (B) advise the payee of his right to revoke such an election at any time;
  - (C) advise the payee that any election remains effective until revoked;
  - (D) advise the payee that penalties may be incurred under the estimated tax payment rules if the payee's payments of estimated tax are not adequate and sufficient tax is not withheld from payments under this Plan; and
  - (E) advise the payee that the election not to have federal income tax withheld from benefits is prospective only and that any election made after a payment or distribution to the payee is not an election with respect to such payment or distribution.
- (d) <u>Effective Date of Election</u>. Any transfer direction, election or revocation of any election by a payee shall become effective immediately upon receipt by the Committee of the transfer direction, election or revocation. Thereafter, the Committee shall, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, regulation or other guidance by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate, instruct the Trustee to withhold federal income tax in accordance or consistent with the instructions filed by the payee.
- (e) Failure to Make Election.
- (i) In the case of an eligible rollover distribution, if the payee fails to provide the Committee with a transfer direction, the Committee shall instruct the Trustee to withhold an amount equal to 20% of the amount of the distribution (or such other amount as may be from time to time prescribed by the Code, or the Secretary of the Treasurer or his delegate).
  - 71

- (ii) In the case of a distribution which is not an eligible rollover distribution, if the payee fails to provide the Committee with a withholding certificate, the Committee shall instruct the Trustee to withhold, in the case of a periodic distribution, the amount which would be required to be withheld from such payment if such payment were a payment of wages by an employer to an employee for the appropriate payroll period, determined as if the payee were a married person claiming three withholding allowances. In the case of a nonperiodic distribution, 10% of the amount of the distribution shall be withheld.
- (f) <u>Coordination with Internal Revenue Code and Regulations</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee shall discharge its withholding and notice obligations in accordance with the Code and regulations and such other guidance with respect thereto as may be promulgated from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate.

### Section 5.14 Direct Rollover.

- (a) With respect to any distribution described in this Article V which constitutes an eligible rollover distribution within the meaning of Code Section 401(a)(31)(C), the distribute thereof shall, in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, be afforded the opportunity to direct that such distribution be transferred directly to the trustee of an eligible retirement plan (a "direct rollover"). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, an "eligible retirement plan" is (1) a qualified trust within the meaning of Code Section 402 which is a defined contribution plan the terms of which permit the acceptance of rollover distributions, (2) an individual retirement account or annuity within the meaning of Code Section 408 (other than an endowment contract), (3) an annuity plan within the meaning of Code Section 403(a), which is specified by the distribute in such form and at such time as the Committee may prescribe, and effective for distributions made after December 31, 2001, (4) an annuity contract described in Code Section 403(b) and (5) an eligible plan under Code Section 457(b) which is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state, or any agency instrumentality of a state or political subdivision of a state and which agrees to separately account for amounts transferred into such plan from this Plan. For distributions made after December 31, 2001, the definition of "eligible retirement plan" shall also apply in the case of a distribution to a surviving Spouse, or to a Spouse or former Spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relation order, as defined in Code Section 414(p).
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the distribute elects to have his eligible rollover distribution paid in part to him, and paid in part as a direct rollover:
  - (i) The direct rollover must be in an amount of \$500 or more.

(ii) A direct rollover to two or more eligible retirement plans shall not be permitted.

(c) The Committee shall, within a reasonable period of time prior to making an eligible rollover distribution from this Plan, provide a written explanation to the distributee of the direct rollover option described above, as well as the provisions under which such distribution will not be subject to tax if transferred to an eligible retirement plan within 60 days after the date on which the distributee received the distribution.

Section 5.15 <u>Recovery of Overpayments</u>. No person is entitled to any benefit under this Plan except and to the extent expressly provided under this Plan. The fact that payments have been made from this Plan in connection with any claim for benefits under this Plan does not (a) establish the validity of the claim, (b) provide any right to have such benefits continue for any period of time, or (c) prevent the Plan from recovering the benefits paid to the extent that the Committee determines that there was no right to payment of the benefits under this Plan or that there was a mistake in the calculation of benefits under this Plan. Thus, if a benefit is paid under this Plan and it is thereafter determined by the Committee that such benefit should not have been paid, or that such benefit was overpaid (whether or not attributable to an error by the Participant, the Committee or any other person), then the Committee may take such action as it deems necessary or appropriate to remedy such situation, including, without limitation, deducting the amount of any overpayment. The period over which the Committee may recover any benefit overpayment shall not be limited by the period during which the error occurred.

## ARTICLE VI VESTING

Section 6.1 <u>Vesting</u>. Each Participant shall have a 100% vested interest in his Accrued Benefit, other than his Portable Account, after completing at least five Years of Service, and have a 100% vested interest in his Portable Account after completing at least three Years of Service, but except as provided in the applicable Appendix or in Article XI, Top-Heavy Provisions, shall have no vested interest prior thereto. In addition, the benefit to which a Participant is entitled shall be fully vested in such Participant upon his attainment of his Normal Retirement Date.

Any Participant in the Plan on the date of adoption of any amendment to the vesting schedule may, within an election period which begins on the date of adoption of such amendment to the vesting schedule and ends on the sixtieth day after the latest of: (i) the date the amendment is adopted; (ii) the date the amendment becomes effective; or (iii) the date the Participant is given written notice of the amendment by the Committee, elect to have his vested percentage determined under his vesting schedule as in effect immediately prior to the effective date of amendment, provided he has completed three Years of Service prior to the end of the election period. Any election made will be irrevocable. Further no Participant shall have his vested percentage decreased by any change in the vesting schedule.

Section 6.2 Breaks in Service for Vesting Purposes If a Participant with no vested interest, as determined under Section 6.1, incurs one or more consecutive Breaks in Service:

- (a) Prior to 2000, Years of Service before such Break in Service shall not be taken into account for purposes of Section 6.1 until the Participant completes one Year of Service after the Break in Service; and
- (b) Years of Service prior to the Break in Service shall not be taken into account for purposes of Section 6.1 if the number of consecutive Breaks in Service equals or exceeds the greater of (i) the aggregate number of the Participant's Years of Service (excluding Years of Service not required to be taken into account by reason of any prior Breaks in Service), or (ii) with respect to a Break in Service incurred by a person who is an Employee on or after January 1, 1985, regardless of when the Break in Service occurred, six.

Section 6.3 Forfeitures. All forfeitures of nonvested interests in the Plan occurring during the Plan Year shall be applied to reduce future contributions and shall not be used or applied to increase the benefits to which any Participant would be entitled hereunder.

## ARTICLE VII AMENDMENT, MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION; MERGER

Section 7.1 <u>Right to Amend or Terminate</u>. The Employer Companies hope, and expect, to continue this Plan and the funding of benefits hereunder indefinitely; but such continuance is not assumed as a contractual obligation and, in order to protect both Participants and the Employer Companies against unforeseen contingencies, the Employer Companies expressly reserve the right, by action of their boards of directors, to discontinue contributions to this Plan or to terminate this Plan at any time with respect to its Participants, without the consent of any party. The right to amend this Plan in any respect or particular is vested exclusively in the Board of Directors which right is not conditional on the consent or approval of any other Employer Company. Additionally, any amendment or modification may be made retroactive, if necessary or appropriate to qualify or maintain the Plan as a qualified Plan within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code, and to qualify or maintain the Trust as tax exempt under Section 501(a) of the Code, and the regulations issued thereunder. Notice of any amendment or modification of the Plan may be given by posting, by mail, or by such other means as may be acceptable under ERISA.

Section 7.2 Withdrawal of Employer Company. Any Employer Company, by action of its board of directors, may withdraw from the Plan at any time.

Section 7.3 <u>Liquidation of Trust Fund</u>. Upon termination or partial termination of the Plan, each affected Participant's benefits, determined prior to the date of termination, shall become fully vested and non-forfeitable, to the extent funded and to the extent such benefit is not restricted pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.9 herein. The assets of the Trust Fund, shall be allocated among Participants and beneficiaries, after payment of administration expenses of the Plan, in the following order of priority as modified by the provisions of IRS regulations 1.414(l)-1(f) or (h) if a special schedule of benefits (as defined in the regulations) is in effect as a result of a plan merger within the five year period prior to the date of termination:

- (a) <u>Benefits Payable Three Years Prior to Termination</u> First, to provide benefits that become payable three or more years before the date of termination of the Plan, or that would have become payable had the Participant retired immediately prior to the beginning of such three year period, provided that
  - (i) the benefit payable to a Participant or Beneficiary (or that could have been payable) shall be based on the provisions of the Plan in effect during the five year period prior to the date of termination of the Plan; and further provided that,
  - (ii) the lowest benefit payable during such three year period shall be considered the benefit payable for purposes of this category (a).
- (b) <u>Other Benefits Eligible for Termination Insurance</u>. Second, to the extent that a benefit has not been provided in category (a), the remaining assets shall be allocated to provide any benefit provided under the Plan for Participants and beneficiaries to the extent guaranteed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation pursuant to Title IV of ERISA.

(c) <u>Other Benefits</u>. To the extent that a benefit under the Plan has not been provided in the foregoing categories, the assets of the Plan shall be allocated to provide all other non-forfeitable benefits under the Plan and, finally, to provide all other benefits under the Plan.

If the assets of the Trust Fund applicable to any of the above categories are insufficient to provide full benefits for all persons in such group, the benefits otherwise payable to such persons shall be allocated pro rata on the basis of the present value of benefits as of the termination date. The Actuary shall calculate the allocation of the assets of the Trust Fund in accordance with the above priority categories, and certify his calculations to the Committee. Each of the above classes shall be divided into subclasses, giving first preference within the class to those Participants over 65 and those beneficiaries receiving benefits; second preference to Participants over 60 years of age; third preference to Participants over 55 years of age; fourth preference to Participants under 55 years of age having a deferred vested benefit; and fifth preference to all others. The Committee may establish additional subclasses within the classes set forth in subsection (a), (b), and (c).

Section 7.4 <u>Finality of Payment</u>. Prior to making any distribution under the terms of Section 7.3, the Committee shall satisfy itself that this procedure complies with applicable law and shall obtain such waivers and authorizations from Participants and beneficiaries as it deems advisable.

Section 7.5 <u>Non-diversion of Assets</u>. Except as provided in Section 3.5 hereof, regarding return of contributions no part of the assets of the Trust, by reason of any amendment or otherwise, shall at any time be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than for the exclusive benefit of Participants, former Participants, or their beneficiaries, and for the payment of administrative expenses under the Plan, or as will cause, or permit the assets of the Trust to revert to, or become the property of an Employer Company at any time prior to the satisfaction of all liabilities under the Plan. When all such liabilities have been satisfied, any assets remaining will revert to the Employer Companies.

Section 7.6 <u>Committee Functions during Termination</u>. If the Plan is terminated, the Committee in office at the time of such termination shall continue to act with its full powers hereunder until the completion of the allocation and distribution of the assets of the Trust Fund as in this Article VII provided; and a majority of the members of the Committee then in office shall have the power to fill any vacancies occurring in the Committee after such termination by resignation, death, or otherwise. In the event the Committee within a reasonable time after such termination shall not have provided for such allocation and distribution, the Board of Directors shall succeed to all powers and duties of the Committee and shall provide for such allocation and distribution of the assets of the Trust Fund.

Section 7.7 Notice of Termination. Notice of termination of the Plan, in whole or in part, shall be deemed adequately given if an Employer Company of the Committee mails written notice of the same to the latest address on file of each Participant or beneficiary who is affected by such termination; or by such other means as may be acceptable under ERISA.

Section 7.8 <u>Merger and Consolidation of Plan, Transfer of Assets</u> In the case of any merger or consolidation with, or transfer of assets and liabilities to, any other plan, provisions shall be made so that each Participant in the Plan on the date thereof (if the Plan then terminated) would receive a benefit immediately after the merger, consolidation or transfer which is equal to or greater than the benefit he would have been entitled to receive immediately prior to the merger, consolidation or transfer if the Plan had been terminated.

Section 7.9 Discontinuance of Plan Within Ten Years of Amendment In the event that the Plan is discontinued by any Employer Company within ten (10) years after any amendment to the Plan which increases the benefits payable under the Plan, or if the full current costs (including current service contributions and interest on any unfunded liability for the initial cost of retroactive increases in benefits not covered by current service contributions) are not met by such Employer Company during such ten (10) year period, the contributions which may be used to provide benefits for any one of the twenty-five (25) most highly compensated employees on the effective date of such amendment, whose anticipated retirement annuity based upon the rate of compensation as of that date would be more than \$1,500 per year, until such full current costs are funded for the first time, shall not exceed the greatest of:

- (a) The total contributions which would have been applied to provide a retirement annuity for any such employee if the Plan prior to such amendment had continued without change;
- (b) \$20,000; or
- (c) The amount which would have been provided by contributions under the Plan prior to such amendment if the Plan had been terminated the day before the effective date of such amendment, plus an amount computed by multiplying the number of years during which current costs beginning with the effective date of such amendment are met by (i) 20% of any such employee's annual compensation or (ii) \$10,000, whichever is less.

Any excess resulting from the application of the foregoing provisions of this Section shall be used and applied toward the funding of the benefits due to other Participants in the Plan who are employees of such Employer Company, in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

If the Plan is in full force and effect and the full current costs have been met, the foregoing conditions shall not restrict the current payment of full benefits called for by the Plan to any Participant. The limitations of this Section shall be inapplicable to the extent the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or his duly authorized representative may later rule that the limitations are no longer necessary for the Plan to meet the requirements for qualifications under the Internal Revenue Code.

If this Plan is not terminated within the period specified above, the benefits, if any, which have been withheld from a Participant in accordance with this Section shall be turned over to the Participant or his representative at the end of said period or as soon thereafter as the full current costs of the Plan attributable to the said period have been met for the first time.



If this Plan is terminated within any of the said periods or thereafter, but before the full current costs of the Plan attributable to any of the said periods have been met for the first time, then any benefits which have been withheld from a Participant in accordance with this Section shall, upon termination of this Plan, be distributed as provided in Section 7.3, except that no part of such funds shall be distributed or used to fund benefits for any Participant who is affected by the limitations of this Article.

# ARTICLE VIII INVESTMENTS

Section 8.1 Direction of Investments. The Committee shall, except to the extent it has expressly delegated such authority to Trustees, or an investment manager, have full and exclusive power and authority, to direct the Trustees as to the investment of the assets of the Trust, and the Trustees shall invest, reinvest, buy, sell, hypothecate or otherwise deal with the assets of the Trust Fund in accordance with the Committee's directions. Such directions shall be certified in writing by two members of the Committee. Investments shall not be restricted to investments now or hereafter legal for trust funds under the laws of the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut or any other jurisdiction. The Committee may, to the extent permitted by law, direct investment in:

- (a) Qualifying employer real property (as defined in Section 407(d)(4) of ERISA);
- (b) Qualifying employer securities (as defined in Section 407(d)(5) of ERISA);
- (c) Other securities and other investments as directed by the Committee, including but not limited to common trust funds and collective employee benefit trusts of the Trustee and contributions to the capital of any corporation all of whose stock is owned by the Trustee.

## Section 8.2 Seventy-Five Percent Limitation.

- (a) In directing the investment of the assets of the Trust, the Committee may direct the investment of up to seventy-five percent (75%) of the total assets of the Trust in the investments described in Section 8.1(a) and/or (b); except that such investments shall constitute less than such percentage of the total assets of the Trust as provided by ERISA:
  - (i) To the extent required in order that contributions by the Employer Companies to the Plan will be deductible under the Code, or to qualify or maintain the qualification of the Plan under the Code or to establish or maintain the exempt status of the Trust under the Code; or
  - To the extent required to maintain and preserve liquidity to permit distributions in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or to provide suitable temporary investments for the assets of the Trust; or
  - (iii) To the extent otherwise directed by the Board of Directors.

Section 8.3 <u>Annual Valuation of Trust Fund</u>. As of December 31st in each year, or as of the end of any shorter accounting period that the Committee shall select, all of the assets in the Trust shall be valued by or under the supervision of the Committee. Such valuation shall be made in accordance with market quotations, when available, and on the basis of such other factors as the Committee deems appropriate.



### ARTICLE IX ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Section 9.1 Establishment of Administrative Committee. The Plan shall be operated and administered by an Administrative Committee consisting of not less than three (3) members ("named fiduciaries"), who shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. The Administrative Committee shall be the Plan Administrator as that term is used in ERISA, agent for service of process on or with respect to the Plan and a named fiduciary with respect to the Plan. Committee members may be removed at any time by the Board of Directors and may resign at any time, such resignation to be effective when accepted by the Board of Directors. All vacancies shall be filled by the Board of Directors. The Committee may appoint from their number such committees, which may include individuals not members of the Committee, with such powers as they shall determine; may authorize one (1) or more of their number, or any agent, to execute or deliver any instrument, or to make any payment in their behalf; and may employ legal counsel (who shall not be an employee of an Employer Company), actuaries, agents, and such clerical, accounting and other services as they may require in carrying out the provisions of the Plan. The Committee shall meet at least once during each calendar quarter. A majority of the Committee at the time in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. All resolutions or other action taken by the Committee.

The Committee, acting as agent for the Company, may from time to time appoint additional named fiduciaries with respect to the Plan for the purpose of facilitating the investment of Plan's assets and each named fiduciary appointed by the Committee shall have such powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities as the Committee shall prescribe in its appointment.

Section 9.2 <u>Delegation of Specific Responsibilities</u>. The members of the Committee may agree in a writing signed by each member to allocate to any one of their number or to other persons (including corporations) any of the responsibilities with which they are charged pursuant hereto, including the appointment of an investment manager to manage the investments of the Trust Fund, provided the responsibilities and duties so delegated are definitively set forth so that the person to whom the delegation is made is clearly aware of such duties and responsibilities. If such delegation is made to a person not a member of the Committee, that person or, in the case of a corporation, its responsible officer, shall acknowledge the acceptance and understanding of such duties and responsibilities.

Section 9.3 <u>Power to Establish Regulations</u>. The Committee shall establish rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan and the Committee. Except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the Committee shall have the exclusive right to interpret the Plan and decide any matters arising in the administration and operation of the Plan, and any interpretations or decisions so made shall be conclusive and binding on all persons; provided, however, that all such interpretations and decisions shall be applied in a uniform manner to all Employees and Participants similarly situated.

### Section 9.4 Claims Procedure.

- All claims for benefits hereunder shall be directed to the Committee or to a member of the Committee designated for that purpose. Within ninety (90) days following (a) receipt of a claim for benefits (forty-five (45) days in the case of a claim for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003), the UPS Corporate Benefits Department manager responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Plan (the "Initial Reviewer") shall determine whether the claimant is entitled to benefits under the Plan, unless additional time is required for processing the claim. In this event, the Initial Reviewer shall, within the initial ninety (90)-day period (forty-five (45)-day period in the case of a claim for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003), notify the claimant that additional time is needed, explain the reason for the extension, and indicate when a decision on the claim will be made. In the case of claims other than for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003, the initial decision must be made within 180 days of the date the claim is filed. In the case of a claim for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003, the forty-five (45)-day period for the initial decision may be extended for up to thirty (30) additional days, provided the Initial Reviewer determines that the extension is necessary due to matters beyond the control of the Plan. If prior to the end of the initial thirty (30)-day extension, the Initial Reviewer determines that, due to matters beyond the control of the Plan, a decision cannot be made within the extension period, the period may be further extended for up to an additional thirty (30) days, provided that the Initial Reviewer notifies the claimant prior to the expiration of the first thirty (30)-day extension of the circumstances requiring the extension and the date as of which the Plan expects to make a decision. For a claim for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003, the notice of extension for a disability retirement benefit claim must specifically explain the standards on which entitlement to a disability retirement benefit is based, the unresolved issues that prevent a decision on the claim, and the additional information needed to resolve those issues. The claimant shall have forty-five (45) days within which to provide the specified information unless the Initial Reviewer gives a longer period in the notification of the extension.
- (b) A denial by the Initial Reviewer of a claim for benefits shall be stated in writing and delivered or mailed to the claimant. Such notice shall set forth the specific reasons for the denial, written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant. The notice shall include specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the denial is based and a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect the claim, an explanation of why this material or information is necessary, and the steps to be taken if the claimant wishes to submit his claim for review, and effective January 1, 2002, a description of the Plan's review procedures, and the time limits applicable to such procedures, and a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA Section 502(a) following an adverse benefit determination upon review.

(c) In the case of a claim for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003, the notice of denial also shall include the following:

- (i) If an internal rule, guideline, protocol, or other similar criterion was relied upon in making the adverse determination, the notice of denial will include either a copy of the specific rule, guideline, protocol or other similar criterion relied upon or a statement that such rule, guideline, protocol or other similar criterion was relied upon in making the decision and that a copy of such rule, guideline, protocol or other similar criterion request.
- (ii) If the denial is based on a medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, the notice of denial will include either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the claimant's medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request.
- (d) The Committee shall afford a reasonable opportunity to any claimant whose request for benefits has been denied for a review of the decision denying the claim. The review must be requested by written application to the Committee within sixty (60) days (one hundred eighty (180) days in the case of review of a disability retirement benefit claim made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003) following receipt by the claimant of written notification of denial of his claim. Pursuant to this review, the claimant or his duly authorized representative may review any documents, records and other information which are pertinent to the denied claim and submit issues and comments in writing. Effective January 1, 2002, a claimant may also submit documents, records and other information relating to his claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted in connection with his original benefit claim.
- (e) In the case of a claim for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003, the Committee shall review the initial decision. In reviewing any denial based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the Committee shall consult with a health care professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment. The health care professional engaged for this purpose shall be an individual who is neither an individual who was consulted in connection with the adverse benefit determination that is the subject of the review, nor the subordinate of any such individual. The Plan shall provide for the identification of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Plan in connection with the initial denial of a claimant's disability retirement benefit claim, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination.

(f) A decision on the claimant's appeal of the denial of benefits (other than for a disability retirement benefit claim made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003) shall ordinarily be made by the Committee at the next regularly scheduled meeting that immediately follows the receipt of the request for review, unless the request for review is received within 30 days of such meeting date. In that case, the review will occur at the second regularly scheduled meeting following the Plan's receipt of the request for review. If an extension of time is required because of special circumstances, the Committee will provide the claimant with written notice of the extension describing the special circumstances and the date as of which the benefit determination will be made, prior to the commencement of the extension. A benefit determination will be made no later than the third regularly scheduled meeting of the Committee following the Plan's receipt of the request for review.

In the case of a review of a disability retirement benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003, a decision shall be made within forty-five (45) days of the Plan's receipt of the request for review, unless additional time is required for a decision on review, in which event the decision shall be rendered not later than ninety (90) days after receipt of the request for a ruling. Notice in writing of the extended time required shall be given to the claimant within forty-five (45) days of his request for review.

The decision on review shall be in writing and shall include specific reasons for the decision, written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the decision is based, and effective January 1, 2002, a statement that the claimant or his authorized personal representative may review any documents and records relevant to the claim determination, a statement describing further voluntary appeals procedures, if any, and a statement of the claimant's right to bring civil action under ERISA Section 502(a).

(g) The foregoing special claims procedures provisions with respect to claims for a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2002 and before January 1, 2003 shall have no effect with respect to claims for such a Disability Retirement Benefit made on or after January 1, 2003.

Section 9.5 Forfeiture in Case of Unlocatable Participant or Beneficiary. If the Committee is unable to pay benefits to any Participant or beneficiary who is entitled to benefits hereunder when such benefits are due because the identity or whereabouts of such person cannot be ascertained, the Committee shall proceed as follows:

(a) As soon as administratively possible after the Committee has determined that a Participant or beneficiary cannot be paid due to the circumstances stated above, the Committee shall submit the last known address, and any other information the Committee deems appropriate, to a locator service in accordance with IRS procedures.

(b) If the locator service provides the Committee with a new address for the Participant or beneficiary, the Committee shall mail the benefit payment to the new address as soon as administratively possible after such new address is known. If the locator service fails to identify a new address for the Participant or beneficiary, all amounts held for his benefit shall be forfeited as of the last day of the Plan Year in which the locator service notifies the Committee that it cannot locate the individual. Upon forfeiture, all liability for payment of the benefit shall thereupon terminate. In any such case, the funds released as a result of such forfeiture shall be dealt with as provided in Section 6.3. However, if an individual subsequently makes what the Committee determines to be a valid and proper claim to the Committee for such amounts, the account or accounts will be restored and will be distributable without interest in accordance with the terms of this Plan.

Section 9.6 Liability of the Committee. The Committee and the members thereof, to the extent of the exercise of their authority, shall discharge their duties with respect to the Plan solely in the interests of the Plan's Participants and their Beneficiaries, and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits thereto in accordance with the terms of the Plan and to defray the reasonable administration expenses thereof. In all such actions or omissions the Committee and each member thereof shall exercise the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent man acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims; provided, however, that no member shall be responsible for the actions or omissions of a member or any other party that is a fiduciary with respect to this Plan, other than himself, which are not in conformity hereto, unless such member knowingly participates in or knowingly conceals such conduct which he knows to be in breach of this standard, his own conduct has enabled the other member or other fiduciary to be in breach, or he has knowledge of such breach by another member or other fiduciary and fails to make reasonable efforts under the circumstances to remedy such breach.

Section 9.7 <u>Fiduciary Responsibility Insurance; Bonding</u>. If the Employer Company has not done so, the Committee may direct the purchase of appropriate insurance on behalf of the Plan and the Plan's fiduciaries, including the members of the Committee, to cover liability or losses occurring by reason of the acts or omissions of a fiduciary; provided, however, that to the extent purchased by the Plan such insurance must permit recourse by the insurer against the fiduciary in the case of a breach of a fiduciary duty or obligation by such fiduciary. The cost of such insurance shall be borne by the Fund, unless the insurance is provided by and paid for by the Employer Company. The Trustees shall also obtain a bond covering all the Plan's fiduciaries, to be paid from the assets of the Trust Fund.

Section 9.8 Meetings of Committee. The Committee shall hold meetings at least once during each calendar quarter upon such notice, at such place or places, and at such time or times as it may determine from time to time. Notice of a meeting may be waived in writing.

Section 9.9 <u>Compensation of Committee</u>. The members of the Committee may receive reasonable compensation for their services as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. Such compensation and all other expenses of the Committee, including the compensation of officers, actuaries or counsel, agents or others that the Committee may employ, shall be paid out of the Trust Fund, unless paid by the Employer Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Committee member who is employed on a full-time basis by an Employer Company shall receive no compensation, but may be reimbursed for expenses incurred.

Section 9.10 <u>Reliance by Committee</u>. Board of Directors and Committee members shall be fully protected with respect to any action taken or suffered by them in good faith in reliance upon the advice or opinion of any actuary, accountant, legal counsel (other than an employee of an Employer Company), or physician, and all action so taken or suffered shall be conclusive upon all Participants and beneficiaries, and any other person claiming under the Plan.

Section 9.11 Books and Records. The Committee shall keep appropriate books and records.

Section 9.12 Disbursements. The Committee shall determine the manner in which the Trust Fund shall be disbursed under the terms of the Plan and Trust Agreement.

Section 9.13 <u>Allocation of Responsibility Among Fiduciaries for Plan and Trust Administration</u>. The fiduciaries hereunder, including the Trustee, the Employer Companies, the Board of Directors and the Committee, shall have only those specific powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations as are specifically given them under this Plan or the Trust Agreement. In general, the Employer Companies shall have the sole responsibility for making the contributions necessary to provide benefits under the Plan as specified in Article V, and the Board of Directors shall have the sole authority to appoint and remove the Trustee, members of the Committee and to amend or terminate, in whole or in part, this Plan or the Trust, except as otherwise provided. The Committee shall have the sole responsibility for the appointment and removal of any Investment Manager which may be provided for under the Trust and the administration of this Plan, which responsibility is specifically described in this Plan and the Trust. Subject to any direction from the Committee, the Trust eshall have the responsibility for the administration of the Trust and the management of the assets held under the Trust, all as specifically provided income Trust. Each fiduciary warrants that any directions given, information furnished, or action taken by it shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Plan or the Trust, as the case may be, authorizing or providing for such direction, information or action. Furthermore, each fiduciary may rely upon any such direction, information or action. It is intended under this Plan and the Trust and shall not be responsible for any act or failure to act of another fiduciary. No fiduciary guarantees the Trust Fund in any manner against investment loss or depreciation in asset value.

## ARTICLE X GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Section 10.1 Prohibition Against Attachment.

- (a) None of the benefits payable hereunder shall be subject to the claims of any creditor of any Participant or Beneficiary nor shall the same be subject to attachment, garnishment or other legal or equitable process by any creditor of the Participant or beneficiary, nor shall any Participant or beneficiary have any right to alienate, anticipate, commute, pledge, encumber or assign any of such benefits.
- (b) If any Participant or Beneficiary under the Plan becomes bankrupt or attempts to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber or charge any benefit under the Plan, the interest of such person in such benefit shall, in the discretion of the Committee, cease and terminate, and in that event the Committee may direct the Trustee to hold or apply the same or any part thereof to or for the benefit of such Participant or Beneficiary, his Spouse, Domestic Partner, children, or other dependents, or any of them, in such manner and in such proportion as the Committee may deem proper.
- (c) Exception to general prohibition against attachment for Qualified Domestic Relations Orders.
  - (i) <u>General rule</u>. The restrictions of subsection (a) and subsection (b) of this Section 10.1 will not be violated by either (A) the creation of a right to payments from this Plan by reason of a Qualified Domestic Relations Order or (B) the making of such payments.
  - (ii) Definition of Qualified Domestic Relations Order. For purposes of this subsection (c), the term "Qualified Domestic Relations Order" means any judgment, decree, or order (including approval of a property settlement agreement), made pursuant to a State domestic relations law (including a community property law), which relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments, or marital property rights to a Spouse, former Spouse, child, or other dependent of a Participant (an "Alternate Payee") and which:
    - (A) creates or recognizes the right of an Alternate Payee to, or assigns to any Alternate Payee the right to, receive all or a portion of the benefits payable with respect to a Participant under this Plan;
    - (B) clearly specifies (i) the name and last known mailing address (if any) of the Participant and the name and mailing address of each Alternate Payee covered by the order, (ii) the amount or percentage of the Participant's benefits to be paid by the Plan to each Alternate Payee, or the manner in which such amount or percentage is to be determined, (iii) the number of payments or period to which such order applies, and (iv) that the order applies to this Plan;

- (C) does not require this Plan to provide any type or form of benefit, or any option, not otherwise provided under this Plan, unless, in the case of any payment before a Participant has separated from service, the order requires payment of benefits to an Alternate Payee (i) on or after the date the Participant attains (or would have attained) the earliest age on which he could elect to receive retirement benefits under the Plan, (ii) as if the Participant had retired on the date such payment is to begin under such order (but taking into account only the present value of the benefits actually accrued and not taking into account the present value of any employer subsidy for early retirement), and (iii) in any form in which such benefits may be paid under the Plan to the Participant (other than in the form of a joint and survivor annuity with respect to the Alternate Payee and his subsequent Spouse);
- (D) does not require this Plan to provide increased benefits (determined on the basis of actuarial equivalence); and
- (E) does not require the payment of benefits to an Alternate Payee which are required to be paid to another Alternate Payee under another order previously determined to be a Qualified Domestic Relations Order.

Section 10.2 <u>Facility of Payment</u>. If any Participant or Beneficiary shall be physically or mentally incapable of receiving or acknowledging receipt of any payment due under the terms of the Plan, the Committee may direct the Trustee to make any such payment to a legal representative or, if no legal representative shall have been appointed for him, to any person or institution maintaining such Participant or beneficiary, and the payment to such person or institution in good faith shall constitute a valid and complete discharge for such payment.

Section 10.3 <u>Payment to Minor Beneficiary</u>. If the Beneficiary of any Participant shall be a minor and no guardian shall have been appointed for him, the Committee may direct the Trustee to retain any payment due under the Plan for his benefit until he attains majority. Such amount, as authorized by the Committee, may be held in cash, deposited in bank accounts, or invested or reinvested in direct obligations of the United States, and the income thereon may be accumulated and invested, or the income and principal may be expended and applied directly for the maintenance, education and support of such minor without the intervention of any guardian and without application to any court.

Section 10.4 No Rights of Employment. The Plan shall not confer upon any Employee or Participant any right of employment, nor shall any provision of the Plan interfere with the right of an Employer Company to discharge any Employee.

Section 10.5 <u>Payments Only From Trust Fund</u>. Except as otherwise required by law, no liability shall attach to the Employer Companies for payment of any benefits or claims hereunder and every Participant or Beneficiary or person claiming under them shall have recourse only to the Trust Fund for payment of any benefit hereunder and the rights of such persons are hereby expressly limited accordingly.

Section 10.6 <u>Applicable Law</u>. All provisions of the Plan, including definitions, shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Georgia, except to the extent preempted by Federal law.

Section 10.7 Titles. Titles of Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or construction of the Plan.

Section 10.8 Counterparts. This Plan may be executed by the Employer Companies in various counterparts to this document, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all shall be deemed to be one document.

Section 10.9 No Access to Books and Records. Nothing herein or in the Trust Agreement contained shall give any Participant or Beneficiary or any other person the right or privilege to examine or have access to the books or records of any Company or of the Committee or the Trustee; nor shall any such person have any right, legal or equitable, against any Company or against any director, officer, employee, agent or representative thereof or against the Trustee or the Committee, except as herein expressly provided or permitted by law.

Section 10.10 <u>Procedures for Qualified Domestic Relations Orders</u>. The Committee shall develop and implement procedures (a) for determining whether an order received by the Plan is a "Qualified Domestic Relations Order" within the meaning of subsection (c) of Section 10.1, (b) for administering distributions under such orders, and (c) for holding amounts which would be payable under such orders pending the determination described in subsection (a) of this Section 10.10.

Section 10.11 <u>USERRA</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, contributions, benefits and service credit with respect to qualified military service shall be provided in accordance with Section 414(u) of the Code.

## ARTICLE XI TOP-HEAVY PROVISIONS

Section 11.1 Effective Date of This Article. This Article shall be effective for all Plan Years beginning after December 31, 1983.

Section 11.2 Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Article:

- (a) "<u>Top-Heavy Plan</u>" The Plan is a Top-Heavy Plan in any Plan Year in which:
  - (i) the Plan is a member of a Top-Heavy Group, if the Plan is described in Section 11.2(c)(i) or (ii), below; or
  - the Plan is not a member of an Aggregation Group as described in Section 11.2(c)(i) or (ii), below, and, as of the Determination Date, the Cumulative Accrued Benefit of the Plan for Key Employees exceeds sixty percent of the Cumulative Accrued Benefit of the Plan for all Participants.
- (b) "Key Employee" means an Employee or former Employee who at any time during the Plan Year or any of the four preceding Plan Years is:
  - (i) For Plan Years before January 1, 2002
    - (A) an officer of the Employer Company having an annual compensation from the Employer Company of more than \$45,000 (provided, however, that no more than the lesser of (A) 50 Employees or (B) the greater of three Employees or 10% of the Employees shall be treated as officers under this paragraph),
    - (B) one of the 10 Employees having an annual compensation from the Employer Company of more than \$30,000 and owning the largest interests in the Employer Company,
    - (C) an owner of five percent of the outstanding stock of the Employer Company or stock possessing more than five percent of the total combined voting power of all stock of the Employer Company, or
    - (D) an owner of one percent of the outstanding stock of the Employer Company or stock possessing more than one percent of the total combined voting power of all stock of the Employer Company, who has an annual compensation from the Employer Company of more than \$150,000.
  - (ii) For Plan Years beginning after December 31, 2001,

- (A) an officer of the Employer Company having an annual compensation from the Employer Company of more than \$130,000, as adjusted under Section 416(i)(1) of the Code (provided, however, that no more than the lesser of (A) 50 Employees or (B) the greater of three Employees or 10% of the Employees shall be treated as officers under this paragraph),
- (B) an owner of five percent of the outstanding stock of the Employer Company or stock possessing more than five percent of the total combined voting power of all stock of the Employer Company, or
- (C) an owner of one percent of the outstanding stock of the Employer Company or stock possessing more than one percent of the total combined voting power of all stock of the Employer Company, who has an annual compensation from the Employer Company of more than \$150,000.

If two Employees have the same interest in the Employer Company, the Employee with the greater annual compensation shall be treated as having a larger interest. For purposes of determining ownership in the Employer Company (i) the constructive ownership rules of Section 318 of the Code, as modified by substituting "5 percent" for "50 percent" in subsection (a)(2)(C) thereof, shall apply, but (ii) the rules of subsections (b), (c), and (m) of Section 414 of the Code shall not apply. Each beneficiary of a Key Employee designated under this Plan is a Key Employee.

(c) "Aggregation Group" means a group of plans consisting of more than one plan and including:

- (i) each plan of the Employer Company in which a Key Employee is a participant;
- (ii) each other plan of the Employer Company which enables any plan described in (1) to meet the requirements of Section 401(a)(4) or Section 410 of the Code; and
- (iii) any plan not described in (i) or (ii) which the Employer Company elects to include, provided that such inclusion does not prevent the group from meeting the requirements of Section 401(a) (4) and Section 410 of the Code.
- (d) "<u>Top-Heavy Group</u>" is an Aggregation Group for which, as of the Determination Date, the Total Benefit for Key Employees exceeds sixty percent of the Total Benefit for all Participants.
- (e) "<u>Determination Date</u>" is the last day of the preceding Plan Year.

- (f) "Account Aggregate" is, with respect to a defined contribution plan,
  - (i) For Plan Years beginning after December 31, 2001, the sum of employee accounts plus the sum of all distributions made from such accounts during the one-year period ending on the Determination Date, provided that (1) rollover contributions and similar transfers initiated by an Employee and made after 1983, (2) the account of any Employee who was a Key Employee in a prior Plan Year but is no longer a Key Employee, and (3) any accrued benefits attributable to deductible employee contributions, and (4) the account of any individual who has not received any compensation from the Employer Company (other than benefits under any Plan maintained by the Employer Company) during the one-year period ending on the Determination Date, shall not be taken into account. In the case of a distribution made for a reason other than a termination of employment, death or disability, this subsection shall be applied by substituting "five-year period" for "one-year period.
  - (ii) For Plan Years beginning before December 31, 2001, the sum of employee accounts plus the sum of all distributions made from such accounts during the five-year period ending on the Determination Date, provided that (1) rollover contributions and similar transfers initiated by an Employee and made after 1983, (2) the account of any Employee who was a Key Employee in a prior Plan Year but is no longer a Key Employee, and (3) any accrued benefits attributable to deductible employee contributions, and (4) the account of any individual who has not received any compensation from the Employer Company (other than benefits under any Plan maintained by the Employee Company) during the five-year period ending on the Determination Date, shall not be taken into account.

A transfer from one plan of the Employer Company to any other such plan shall be considered neither a "distribution" nor a "rollover contribution" for purposes of this subsection, but a distribution from a terminated plan shall be considered a "distribution" for purposes of this subsection if such terminated plan, had it not been terminated, would have been described in Section 11.2(c)(i) or (ii).

- (g) "Cumulative Accrued Benefit" is, with respect to a defined benefit plan
  - (i) For Plan Years beginning after December 31, 2001, the sum of the present values of all accrued benefits plus the sum of distributions made with respect to such benefits during the one-year period ending on the Determination Date, provided that (1) rollover contributions and similar transfers initiated by an Employee and made after 1983, (2) the accrued benefit of any Employee who was a Key Employee in a prior Plan Year but is no longer a Key Employee, and (3) any accrued benefits attributable to deductible employee contributions, and (4) the accrued benefit of any

individual who has not received any compensation from the Employer Company (other than benefits under any plan maintained by the Employer Company) during the five year period ending on the Determination Date, shall not be taken into account. In the case of a distribution made for a reason other than a termination of employment, death or disability, this subsection shall be applied by substituting "five-year period" for "one-year period".

(ii) For Plan Years beginning on or before December 31, 2001, the sum of the present values of all accrued benefits plus the sum of distributions made with respect to such benefits during the five-year period ending on the Determination Date, provided that (1) rollover contributions and similar transfers initiated by an Employee and made after 1983, (2) the accrued benefit of any Employee who was a Key Employee in a prior Plan Year but is no longer a Key Employee, and (3) any accrued benefits attributable to deductible employee contributions, and (4) the accrued benefit of any individual who has not received any compensation from the Employer Company (other than benefits under any plan maintained by the Employer Company) during the five year period ending on the Determination Date, shall not be taken into account.

A transfer from one plan of the Employer Company to any other such plan shall be considered neither a "distribution" nor a "rollover contribution" for purposes of this subsection, but a distribution from a terminated plan shall be considered a "distribution for purposes of this subsection if such terminated plan, had it not been terminated, would have been described in Section 11.2(c)(i) or (ii).

(h) "Total Benefit" is the sum of the Account Aggregate of all plans within an Aggregation Group which are defined contribution plans, and the Cumulative Accrued Benefit of all plans within an Aggregation Group which are defined benefit plans.

Solely for the purpose of determining if the Plan, or any other plan included in a required aggregation group of which this Plan is a part, is Top-Heavy, the accrued benefit of an Employee other than a Key Employee shall be determined under (a) the method, if any, that uniformly applies for accrual purposes under all plans maintained by the Employer, or (b) if there is no such method, as if such benefit accrued not more rapidly than the slowest accrual rate permitted under the fractional accrual rate of Section 411(b)(1)(C) of the Code.

- (i) "Total Compensation" is the Participant's compensation as defined in Section 415(c)(3) of the Code, but shall not exceed the applicable dollar amount of Section 401(a)(17) of the Code.
- (j) "Testing Period" means a period of consecutive Years of Service (not exceeding five) during which the Participant had the greatest aggregate compensation from the Employer Company, except that such years shall not include (1) years beginning after the close of the last year in which the Plan was a Top-Heavy Plan, and (2) years ending in a Plan Year beginning before January 1, 1984.

(k) "Employer Company" means, for purposes of this Article, the Employer Company and all Related Employers.

Section 11.3 <u>Top-Heavy Vesting Schedule</u>. For each Plan Year for which the Plan is a Top-Heavy Plan, the vesting schedule provided in this Section 11.3 (the "Top-Heavy Vesting Schedule") shall apply, and for each Plan Year thereafter for which the Plan is not a Top-Heavy Plan, the vesting schedule provided in Section 6.1 (the "Regular Vesting Schedule") shall apply; provided, however, that any change in a vesting schedule shall, with respect to each Participant, be subject to Section 6.1. The Top-Heaving Vesting Schedule is as follows:

NON-FORFEITABLE YEARS OF SERVICE	
Less Than 2	0
2 But Less Than 3	20
3 But Less Than 4	40
4 But Less Than 5	60
5 But Less Than 6	80
6 or More	100

Section 11.4 <u>Top-Heavy Minimum Benefit</u>. For each Plan Year for which the Plan is a Top-Heavy Plan, the accrued benefit derived from Employer Company contributions for each Participant who is not a Key Employee, when expressed as a Single Life Only Annuity (with no ancillary benefits) beginning at his Normal Retirement Age, shall not be less than the product of (a) the Participant's average compensation during the Testing Period and (b) the lesser of (1) 2% multiplied by the number of the Participant's Years of Service with the Employer Company or (2) 20%. For purposes of this Section 11.4, a "Year of Service" shall not be taken into account if: (i) the Plan was not a Top-Heavy Plan for any Plan Year ending during such Year of Service, (ii) such Year of Service was completed in a Plan Year beginning before January 1, 1984, or (3) such Year of Service occurs during a Plan Year when the Plan benefits (within the meaning of Section 410(b) of the Code) no Key Employee or former Key Employee.

Section 11.5 <u>Top-Heavy Limitation on Compensation</u>. For each Plan Year for which the Plan is a Top-Heavy Plan, the compensation of each Participant which is taken into account for purposes of determining contributions and benefits under this Plan shall be limited to either (a) the first \$200,000 of such compensation, or (b) if a different amount has been fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Section 416(d)(2) of the Code, such amount. The limit set by this Section shall be imposed after any reduction imposed elsewhere in this Plan on the compensation of a Participant which is taken into account for purposes of determining contributions and benefits.

Section 11.6 <u>Top-Heavy Adjustment to Section 415 Limitations</u>. For each Plan Year for which the Plan is a Top-Heavy Plan prior to January 1, 2000, the limit imposed by Section 5.8(b)(2) shall be applied by substituting "1.0" for "1.25" in each place where it appears, unless the Employer Company elects to make, and does make, additional contributions sufficient to meet the requirements specified in subsection (b) hereof. Such election shall only be effective for those Plan Years in which:

- (a) the Plan would not be a Top-Heavy Plan as defined in Section 11.2(a), above, if "ninety percent" were substituted for "sixty percent" in Section 11.2(a)(ii) and Section 11.2(d), and
- (b) with respect to each plan described in Section 11.2(c)(i) or (ii): (1) the minimum benefit described in Section 416(c)(2) of the Code (as modified by Section 416(h)(2)(A) (ii)(II)) is provided by each such plan which is a defined contribution plan, and (2) the minimum benefit described in Section 416(c)(1) of the Code (as modified by Section 416(h)(2)(A)(ii)(I)) is provided by each such plan which is a defined contribution plan, and (2) the minimum benefit described in Section 416(c)(1) of the Code (as modified by Section 416(h)(2)(A)(ii)(I)) is provided by each such plan which is a defined benefit plan.

Section 11.7 Certain Benefits Disregarded. The requirements of Section 11.3 and Section 11.4, above, must be met without taking into account contributions or benefits under Chapters 2 or 21 of the Code, Title II of the Social Security Act, or any other federal or state law.

## ARTICLE XII RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS

Section 12.1 Creation of Separate Account.

- (a) There is created, established and maintained under this Plan a separate account known as the Medical Benefits Account. The Trustee and Administrative Committee agree to hold and administer the Medical Benefits Account, and to receive contributions hereto, for the purpose of providing for the payment of certain medical expenses pursuant to Section 401(h) of the Code, for Retired Participants, within the meaning of Section 12.2(d), and their Covered Dependents. The separate Account shall be for record keeping purposes only. Funds contributed to the Medical Benefits Account need not be invested separately and may be invested in the Committee's discretion with funds in the funding standard account without identification of which investment properties are allocable to each account. However, where the investment properties are not allocated to each account, the earnings on such properties must be allocated between each account in a reasonable manner.
- (b) (i) No part of the income or corpus of the Medical Benefits Account shall be (either within the taxable year of contribution or thereafter) used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than the providing of Medical Benefits (including the provision of any retirement benefits provided under the Plan), at any time prior to the satisfaction of all liabilities under this Plan with regard to the payment of Medical Benefits in accordance with this Article. Notwithstanding the above, the payment of any necessary or appropriate expenses attributable to the administration of the Medical Benefits Account may be made from the income or corpus of such Account.
  - (ii) Any amounts in the Medical Benefits Account which remain in such account following the satisfaction of all liabilities for the payment of Medical Benefits arising under this Article shall be returned to the Employer Companies.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a separate Medical Benefit Account shall be maintained for any Medical Benefits payable to a Five-Percent Owner, as defined in Section 5.9(d) or his Covered Dependents. Medical Benefits for such Five-Percent Owner or his Covered Dependents shall be paid only from such account. This paragraph shall apply to all Five-Percent Owners who were such at any time during the plan year or during any preceding plan year in which contributions were made on his behalf.

Section 12.2 <u>Definitions</u>. Whenever used in this Article XII, and in the Medical Benefits Schedule attached to and made a part of this Article, the following words shall have the meaning set forth below unless otherwise clearly required by the context:

- (a) "Covered Dependent" means a Retired Participant's Spouse or Domestic Partner at the time of retirement (as described in the definition of Retired Participant), and a child of the Retired Participant who meets the following conditions:
  - (i) The child is unmarried, is the child of a Retired Participant, or the Retired Participant's Spouse, and is under 19 years of age. Said child shall be covered up to the end of the calendar year in which he attains age 19.
  - (ii) The child is unmarried, is the child of a Retired Participant, or the Retired Participant's Spouse, is under 25 years of age, is dependent on the Retired Participant for his principal support and maintenance, and is a full-time student. Said child shall be covered up to the end of the calendar year in which he reaches age 25 or ceases to be a full-time student, whichever shall first occur.

The term child shall include an adopted child, step-child, or foster child who is dependent on the Retired Participant for his principal support and maintenance.

In no event will the term Covered Dependent include any person who is an eligible Retired Participant himself or herself nor any person who is employed full-time with an Employer Company. If both parents of any Covered Dependent child are eligible Retired Participants, then for the purposes of the coverage, the Covered Dependent child is considered as a Covered Dependent of only the Participant whose birth date is the earlier in the calendar year.

- (b) "<u>Medical Benefits</u>" means the payment of sickness, accident, hospitalization and other Medical Expenses, within the meaning of Section 401(h) of the Code, for Retired Participants and their Covered Dependents as set forth in the insurance contract or contracts between the insurance carrier or carriers and the Plan which are summarized in the Medical Benefits Schedule attached to and made a part of this Article.
- (c) "<u>Medical Expense</u>" means expenses for medical care as defined in Section 213(d)(l) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended or any substitute therefore.
- (d) "Retired Participant" is defined, for purposes of this Article XII, as an individual who satisfies at least one of the subsections (i) through (v):
  - (i) A Participant who (A) was actively working as an Employee until his Early, Normal or Postponed Retirement Date, or who retires pursuant to Section 13.1, (B) in the case of a Participant who first became an Employee on or after January 1, 1989, had at least ten (10) Years of Service (five (5) Years of Service in the case of a Participant retiring under the provisions of Section 13.1) and at least one Year of Service as a Participant in this Plan, and (C) retired from employment as an Employee and was thereupon immediately eligible to receive an Early, Normal or Postponed Retirement Benefit hereunder (including an Early Retirement Benefit under Section 13.1);

- A Participant who attained his Early Retirement Date (with, in the case of a Participant who first became an Employee on or after January 1, 1989, at least 10 Years of Service at least one of which was as a Participant in this Plan) and then dies while still employed as an Employee;
- (iii) A Participant who has at least one Year of Service, one year as a Participant in this Plan, has been an employee of an Employer Company or a Related Employer for at least 30 years and then dies while still employed as such an employee shall be considered a "Retired Participant" whose Covered Dependents are eligible to receive Medical Benefits in accordance with this Article;
- (iv) An individual who terminates employment as a result of ceasing to be eligible for his current job classification as the result of the application of a federal statutory or regulatory age limitation shall be eligible for Medical Benefits under this Article XII immediately upon termination of employment, provided, such individual has at least one Year of Service as a Participant in this Plan; or
- (v) A Participant who terminated employment pursuant to the UPS Special Voluntary Separation Opportunity ("SVSO") on or after January 31, 2007 but prior to March 1, 2007 and who is entitled to benefits under the SVSO.

Except as expressly provided in Sections 12.2(d)(i) through (v) above, the following shall not be a Retired Participant:

- (A) A deferred vested Participant who terminated employment with an Employer Company prior to retirement;
- (B) An individual who first became an Employee on or after January 1, 1989 and who retired with less than 10 Years of Service with an Employer Company or less than One Year of Service as a Participant in this Plan;
- (C) An individual employed, at the time of his retirement, by an Employer Company pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement under which retirement benefits for the individual are to be provided under this Plan, but which does not specifically state that Medical Benefits are also to be provided for said individual under this Article XII. For clarification, a member of one of the locals of the A.F.L.-C.I.O., International Association of Machinists or International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America ("IBT") identified on Appendix A hereto, which may be amended by resolution of the

Administrative Committee from time to time, is employed by an Employer Company at the time of his retirement and is eligible, by reason of a collective bargaining agreement, for retirement benefits under this Plan, he shall not be eligible for Medical Benefits under this Plan;

- (D) A Participant who is a Crewmember; or
- (E) A Participant shall be considered to be eligible to receive retirement benefits provided under the Plan if he is still employed by an Employer Company or Related Employer.
- (e) "<u>Grandfathered Retired Participant</u>" means a Retired Participant within the meaning of Section 12.2(d) who is also a Grandfathered Participant within the meaning of Article I.

Section 12.3 Duration of Coverage; Election to Continue Coverage,

- (a) Medical Benefits shall begin to be paid with respect to claims incurred by Retired Participants, or their Covered Dependents, after the date on which coverage for medical expenses ends for such individuals under the UPS Insurance Plan (or any successor health plan covering active Employees). Thereafter, and subject to subsections (b) and (c) below, Medical Benefits shall continue to be paid with respect to claims incurred up until the end of the calendar month in which the first of the following occurs:
  - (i) In the case of a Retired Participant, his death or;
  - (ii) In the case of a Covered Dependent who is the Spouse of the Retired Participant, the first to occur of (A) the divorce or legal separation of the Retired Participant and Spouse, (B) the remarriage of the Spouse following the Retired Participant's death, (C) the date upon which, following the Retired Participant's death, the Spouse becomes eligible for coverage under any other group health plan as the result of his employment, or (D) the death of the Spouse;
  - (iii) In the case of a Covered Dependent who is the child of the Retired Participant, the first to occur of (A) the date on which the Covered Dependent ceases to be eligible for coverage as such, or (B) the date upon which, following the Retired Participant's death, the child becomes eligible for coverage under any other group health plan as the result of his employment, or the employment of the Retired Participant's surviving Spouse; and
  - (iv) the date upon which this Plan ceases to provide Medical Benefits to all or an affected class of Retired Participants and/or Covered Dependents.

- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing subsection (a), in the event that a Participant Contribution, as described in Section 12.10, is required to be paid with respect to Medical Benefits for any Retired Participant or Covered Dependent, payment of Medical Benefits shall cease to be made with respect to claims incurred by such individuals during any calendar month for which a Participant Contribution is due but is not timely paid. A Retired Participant may elect to discontinue Medical Benefits for his Covered Dependents (in favor of no or a reduced level of benefits as may be permitted from time to time by the Committee) by filing a form for this purpose with the Committee or its designee, and by providing such other information as the Committee or its designee shall require. In such event, payment of Medical Benefits shall cease to be made with respect to claims incurred by such Covered Dependents after the effective date of the discontinuance of coverage, or in the case of the election of a reduced level of benefits, when the applicable limitations with respect to such reduced benefit level have been exceeded or the Retired Participant (or Covered Dependent) ceases to pay any required Participant Contribution necessary to sustain the benefit level elected. The Committee may establish procedures for permitting Covered Dependents for whom Medical Benefits have been discontinued to later resume coverage, but only upon the provision of evidence satisfactory to the Committee of medical insurability.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing Section 12.2(a), in certain circumstances and for a limited period of time, commencing on and after January 1, 1987, a Covered Dependent who would otherwise be ineligible for Medical Benefits under this Article due to the death or divorce of the Retired Participant, or who is no longer a Covered Dependent as defined in paragraphs (a)(i) or (ii) of Section 12.2, shall be entitled to elect to continue to be eligible for such Medical Benefits ("Continuation Coverage") upon the occurrence of the following Qualifying Events:
  - (i) In the event of the death of the Retired Participant, a Covered Dependent may elect to continue to be eligible for Medical Benefits for a period not to exceed 36 months following the Retired Participant's death, subject to the restrictions of subparagraph (iv).
  - (ii) In the event of the divorce of a Retired Participant from his Spouse, such Spouse may elect to continue to be eligible for Medical Benefits for a period not to exceed 36 months following the date upon which coverage would otherwise cease under the terms of the Plan, subject to the restrictions of subparagraph (iv).
  - (iii) Upon the attainment by a child of a Retired Participant of the date, as set forth in paragraphs (a)(i) and (ii) of Section 12.2, when he is no longer a Covered Dependent, such child may elect to continue to be eligible for Medical Benefits for a period not to exceed 36 months following such date, subject to the restrictions of subparagraph (iv).

(iv) Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii), Continuation Coverage for a Covered Dependent shall cease upon the first to occur of the following:

- (A) The date that such Covered Dependent becomes covered (as an employee or otherwise) under any other group health plan which does not contain any exclusion or limitation with respect to any preexisting condition of such individual.
- (B) The date that such Covered Dependent becomes entitled to receive Medicare benefits under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.
- (C) The date upon which this Plan ceases to provide retiree medical benefits to any Retired Participant and his Covered Dependents, and the Employer Companies do not provide such benefits through another funding vehicle or group health plan or plans.
- (D) The date upon which coverage ceases as a result of the Covered Dependent failing to make timely payment of the premium required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section.
- (d) The Committee shall require the payment of a premium by a Covered Dependent for any period of Continuation Coverage, subject to the following restrictions:
  - The decision to require payment of a premium, and the amount of such premium, shall be applied consistently to all Covered Dependents of Retired Participants similarly situated;
  - (ii) The premium shall not exceed 102 percent of the "applicable premium" for such period, as that term is defined in ERISA Section 604; and
  - (iii) The premium may, at the election of the Covered Dependent, be made in monthly installments.

If an election by a Covered Dependent to receive Continuation Coverage is made after the occurrence of the Qualifying Event, the Covered Dependent shall be permitted to pay for Continuation Coverage during the period preceding the election, such payment to be made within 45 days of the date of the election.

- (e) (i) The Committee, or its delegate, shall inform each Retired Participant and his Spouse (if any) of the rights provided under this Section 12.3, at the time of commencement of coverage under this Article or as otherwise provided by law.
  - (ii) The Committee, or its delegate, shall notify each Covered Dependent eligible to elect Continuation Coverage of his rights under this Section 12.3 within 14 days after the Committee, or its delegate, is notified of the occurrence of a Qualifying Event as set forth in paragraph

(c). Notification to a Covered Dependent who is the Spouse of the Retired Participant shall be treated as notification to all other Covered Dependents who may be eligible to elect Continuation Coverage and who reside with such Spouse at the time such notification is made.

(f) A Covered Dependent must affirmatively elect, by a writing delivered to the Committee or its delegate, to receive Continuation Coverage. Such election must be made no later than 60 days after the later of (1) the date of the Qualifying Event or (2) the date such Covered Dependent receives notice under Section 12.3(e)(ii).

Section 12.4 <u>Funding Method and Policy</u>. All contributions to fund Medical Benefits provided under this Article shall be made by the Employer Companies, except those relating to (i) Continuation Coverage provided for in Section 12.3 hereof and (ii) that portion of coverage with respect to which Participant Contributions are required as provided for in Section 12.10 hereof. Subject to the restrictions of this Section 12.4 and Sections 12.5, and taking into account Participant Contributions and contributions for Continuation Coverage, the Employer Companies shall contribute to the Medical Benefits Account an annual amount which is reasonably estimated to cover the total cost of the Medical Benefits to be provided hereunder and which satisfies the general requirements applicable to deductions allowable under Section 404 of the Code (as set forth in Treasury Regulation § 1.404(a)-1). The total cost of providing Medical Benefits shall be determined in accordance with any generally accepted actuarial method which is reasonable in view of the provisions and coverage of the Plan, the funding medium, and other applicable considerations. The amount deductible by each Employer Company on account of such contributions for any taxable year shall not exceed the greater of:

- (a) An amount determined by distributing the remaining unfunded costs of past and current service credits as a level amount, or as a level percentage of compensation, over the remaining future service of each Participant employed by the Employer Company.
- (b) 10 percent of the cost which would be required to completely fund or purchase Medical Benefits provided hereunder for the Participants employed by the Employer Company and their Covered Dependents.

In determining the amount deductible, an Employer Company must apply either paragraph (a) for all Participants or paragraph (b) for all Participants. If contributions paid by an Employer Company in a taxable year to fund Medical Benefits hereunder exceed the limitation of this Section, but otherwise satisfy the conditions for deduction under Section 404 of the Code, then the excess contributions may be carried over in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation § 1.404(a)(3)(f) and be deducted in a later year. For the purpose of applying paragraph (a), if the remaining future service of a Participant is one year or less, it shall be treated as one year.

#### Section 12.5 Subordination to Retirement Benefits.

- (a) It is intended that the Medical Benefits provided under this Article, when added to any Life Insurance Protection provided under this Plan be subordinate at all times to the retirement benefits provided under this Plan. Therefore, the aggregate of contributions (made after the effective date of this Article XII) for the funding of Medical Benefits pursuant to this Article XII, as well as any Life Insurance Protection, shall at no time exceed 25 percent of the aggregate contributions (made after such effective date) other than contributions to fund past service credits.
- (b) For purposes of this Section, "Life Insurance Protection" means any benefit paid under the Plan on behalf of a Participant as a result of the Participant's death to the extent such payment exceeds the amount of the reserve to provide the retirement benefits for such Participant existing at his death.

Section 12.6 Forfeitures. In the event that a Participant's interest in the Medical Benefits Account is forfeited prior to termination of such account, an amount equal to the amount of the forfeiture must be applied as soon as possible to reduce Employer contributions to fund the Medical Benefits provided under this Article.

Section 12.7 <u>Benefits Provision</u>. The benefits payable pursuant to this Article shall be limited to the payment of Medical Benefits for Retired Participants and their Covered Dependents. No benefit shall be provided which is not described in Section 401(h) of the Internal Revenue Code or the Regulations thereunder. It is anticipated that the same level of Medical Benefits shall be provided to all eligible Retired Participants, and in any event the Medical Benefits provided under this Article and the Employer contributions to fund said Benefits shall not discriminate in favor of the officers, shareholders, supervisory employees, or highly compensated employees of the Employer Companies within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.401.14. The specific Medical Benefits payable shall be as described in the Medical Benefits Schedule attached to and made a part of this Article, which may be amended from time to time by action of the Board of Directors, consistent with the terms of this Article.

Section 12.8 <u>Supervision of Account</u>. The Administrative Committee shall have general supervision of the operation of the Medical Benefits Account and shall conduct the business of said Account, including the administration of claims, in accordance with Article IX and the other provisions of this Plan, except as otherwise provided in this Article, or in accordance with applicable law.

Section 12.9 <u>Coordination with Employer-Maintained Group Medical Insurance for Active Participants and their Covered Dependents</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, if a Retired Participant, or his Covered Dependent, is eligible for Medical Benefits under this Article and also eligible for medical benefits under another group medical insurance plan sponsored and maintained by an Employer Company for active employees and their covered dependents (for example, the UPS Insurance Plan) ("Alternate Plan"), then no Medical Benefits under this Article shall be paid. Payment of Medical Benefit under this Article shall commence on the day following the day eligibility for benefits under the Alternate Plan ceases.

### Section 12.10 Participant Contributions.

- (a) The Committee may, from time to time, require Retired Participants and Covered Dependents to pay a portion of the cost of Medical Benefits as an annual contribution (a "Participant Contribution"), and shall in such event establish objective procedures for determining the amount and payment of Participant Contributions.
- (b) Effective for individuals who first become Retired Participants on or after January 1, 1993, and their Covered Dependents, an annual Participant Contribution shall be required in an amount equal to:
  - the projected per-capita cost of providing Medical Benefits for Retired Participants and/or Covered Dependents, or specified classes thereof, for the Plan Year, as determined by the Committee in accordance with such reasonable nondiscriminatory procedures as it shall adopt from time to time; over
  - (ii) the Retired Participant's Defined Dollar Benefit ("DDB") balance, as described in subsection (c) or (d) below.
- (c) Subject to the rules of this Section 12.10(c), a Retired Participant will earn a DDB amount for each Year of Service with an Employer Company which will be applied to purchase Medical Benefits before the Retired Participant or his Covered Dependents become eligible for Medicare ("Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage") and after the Retired Participant or his Covered Dependents become eligible for Medicare Eligible Coverage"). The DDB amount earned for each Year of Service with an Employer Company will be accumulated over the period that the Retired Participant is employed with an Employer Company as a DDB balance (the "Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage DDB Balance," collectively, the "DDB Balance").
- (d) A Retired Participant's DDB amount for any Year of Service after December 31, 2000 with an Employer Company will be equal to the DDB amount for the Employer Company for which the Retired Participant performed service during that Plan Year as set forth in Appendix F. If a Retired Participant performs service under more than one schedule in any Plan Year, the Retired Participant shall receive credit for his Year of Service, if any, completed in that Plan Year under the schedule with the highest DDB amount under which he has at least one Hour of Service. The DDB amount for each Year of Service with an Employer Company while it is an Employer Company completed prior January 1, 2001 shall be equal to \$250 for Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage and \$42 for Medicare Eligible Coverage. However, except as provided in Appendix F, no DDB amount shall be earned for Years of Service with an Employer Company that first becomes an Employer Company on or after January 1, 2001 before that Employer Company first began to offer Medical Benefits under this Plan. Except as

provided Section 12.10(d)(ii), in no event shall the Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage DDB Balance exceed \$7500 or the Medicare Eligible Coverage DDB Balance exceed \$1260. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Grandfathered Retired Participant's DDB amount for any Year of Service (up to a maximum of \$7,500) with an Employer Company shall never be less than \$250 for Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage and \$42 for Medicare Eligible Coverage.

- (e) The Retired Participant and his Spouse or Domestic Partner each may apply the DDB Balance to purchase Medical Benefits. If the Retired Participant has Covered Dependents who are children, they will be treated as a unit with the younger of the Retired Participant and his Spouse. If the Retired Participant does not have a Spouse or Domestic Partner, the Covered Dependents who are children will be treated as a separate unit and the Retired Participant and his Covered Dependent unit each may apply the DDB Balance to purchase Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage or Medicare Eligible Coverage. Any unused DDB Balance may not be carried forward from one Plan Year to a future Plan Year.
- (f) The Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage DDB Balance is applied to the Participant Contribution for each Plan Year (or portion thereof) prior to the calendar month in which the Retired Participant or his Spouse or Domestic Partner, as applicable, becomes eligible for Medicare. The Medicare Eligible Coverage DDB Balance is applied to the Participant Contribution for each Plan Year (or portion thereof) from the first day of the calendar month in which the Retired Participant or his Spouse or Domestic Partner, as applicable, becomes eligible for Medicare. The DDB Balance of a Covered Dependent who is not a Spouse or Domestic Partner will be adjusted to the Medicare Eligible Coverage DDB Balance as of the first day of the calendar month in which the younger parent first becomes eligible for Medicare or if there is no Spouse or Domestic Partner, as of the first day of the calendar month in which the Retired Participant first becomes eligible for Medicare.
- (g) The DDB Balance credited to a Retired Participant is determined as follows:
  - (i) For a Retired Participant who did not complete at least one Year of Service with an Employer Company prior to 1993, the DDB Balance is the sum of the DDB amounts for each of the Retired Participant's Years of Service with an Employer Company as determined under Section 12.10(c)(ii).
  - (ii) For each Grandfathered Retired Participant who completed at least one Year of Service with an Employer Company prior to 1993, the DDB Balance is calculated as follows:
    - (A) The sum of the DDB amounts for each of his Years of Service with an Employer Company as determined under Section 12.10(c) subject to the maximum DDB balance thereunder plus

- (B) Two times the DDB amount for each of his Years of Service with an Employer Company completed prior to January 1, 1993 (up to a maximum of \$15,000 for Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage and \$2520 for Medicare Eligible Coverage).
- (iii) As a minimum, each Grandfathered Retired Participant described in Section 12.10(d)(ii) shall be credited with a minimum DDB Balance in accordance with the following table:

Age at Retirement from Employment with the Employer Company	Pro	-Medicare Eligible	Am	inimum DDB ount Medicare ible Coverage
65 or older	\$	7500	\$	1260
64	\$	7250	\$	1218
63	\$	7000	\$	1176
62	\$	6750	\$	1134
61	\$	6500	\$	1092
60	\$	6250	\$	1050
59	\$	6000	\$	1008
58	\$	5750	\$	966
57	\$	5500	\$	924
56	\$	5250	\$	882
55	\$	5000	\$	840

(h)

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Section 12.10,

- (i) a Retired Participant hired by an Employer Company or a Related Employer on or after January 1, 2006 shall not earn a DDB amount;
- (ii) A Retired Participant hired by Overnite or by Motor Cargo after December 31, 2001 shall not earn a DDB amount;
- (iii) an LTD Participant or a Participant receiving a Disability Retirement Benefit shall not earn Year of Service credit or a DDB amount while he is a LTD Participant or is receiving a Disability Retirement Benefit; and
- (iv) an individual shall not earn a DDB amount while he is performing services for an Employer Company or a Related Employer, as a "leased employee" or who otherwise is not classified on the payroll as an employee of an Employer Company or a Related Employer regardless of whether he is reclassified as an employee.

#### ARTICLE XIII SPECIAL BENEFITS UPON VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Section 13.1 <u>Special Early Retirement</u>. A Participant (other than an Employee subject to a collective bargaining agreement and participating in this Plan, except to the extent so provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreement), who is actively employed by an Employer Company as of June 15, 1995, and who has not otherwise attained his Early Retirement Date shall be eligible to retire under the Early Retirement Benefit provisions of Section 4.3 and receive an Early Retirement Benefit in an amount determined under subsection 5.2(b)(ii)(C)(4) and (5) (except that for this purpose, subsection 5.2(b)(ii)(C)(4) and (5) shall be modified to provide that the reduction factor shall apply with respect to each month or partial month by which the Participant's Annuity Starting Date precedes his 55th birthday), provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:

- (a) <u>Eligibility Requirements</u>. The Participant is assigned a salary grade below Grade 26 and has, prior to August 15, 1995, both attained age 50, and either (i) in the case of a Participant who is a "Highly Compensated Employee" (within the meaning of Code Section 414(q)), was hired by an Employer Company on or before August 15, 1975, or (ii) in the case of a Participant who is not a "Highly Compensated Employee," has completed at least five (5) Years of Service.
- (b) <u>Election Requirements</u>. An eligible Participant described in subsection 13.1(a) above must elect to retire and execute any related forms, releases or waivers prescribed for this purpose by the Company, during the period commencing on June 15, 1995, and ending on August 15, 1995. Any Participant who makes such an election must actually retire by September 1, 1995, unless an extension for a specified number of days is requested by his Employer Company.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following employees shall be eligible for the Special Early Retirement benefit described in this Section 13.1:
  - (i) employees of Roadnet Technologies, Inc. who were terminated as a result of the reduction in force occurring on March 1, 1995 and who satisfied the requirements of Section 13.1(a) as of March 1, 1995; and
  - (ii) employees of II Morrow, Inc. who were terminated as a result of the reduction in force occurring on February 2, 1995 and who satisfied the requirements of Section 13.1(a) as of February 2, 1995.

Section 13.2 <u>Supplemental Retirement Benefit</u>. A Participant (other than an Employee subject to a collective bargaining agreement and participating in this Plan, except to the extent so provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreement), who is actively employed by an Employer Company as of June 15, 1995, shall be eligible to receive a supplemental retirement benefit under the Plan following his retirement or termination of employment, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(a) <u>Eligibility Requirements</u>. The Participant is assigned a salary grade below Grade 26 and is either (i) eligible to retire under the provisions of Section 4.2, 4.3 or 13.1 of the Plan, or (ii) a full-time management Employee who is employed at any division, unit, operation or facility of an Employer Company other than Region 22, including all districts therein, (Air Operations) or Region 20 - District 29 (Information Services, New Jersey).

- (b) <u>Election Requirements</u>. An eligible Participant described in subsection 13.2(a) above must elect to retire or voluntarily terminate employment and execute any related forms, releases or waivers prescribed for this purpose by the Company, during the period commencing on June 15, 1995, and ending on August 15, 1995. Any Participant who makes such an election must actually retire or terminate by September 1, 1995, unless an extension for a specified number of days is requested by his Employer Company.
- (c) <u>Amount of Benefit</u>. Any eligible Participant who satisfies the election requirements of subsection 13.2(b) above, shall be entitled to receive a supplemental retirement benefit at his Normal Retirement Date, the amount of which shall be determined as follows:
  - (i) First, a weekly rate of basic salary or wages shall be determined based upon the rate of basic salary or the hourly wage rate in effect on the last day of the Participant's active employment. Such weekly rate of basic salary for a salaried Participant shall equal basic monthly salary divided by 4.33. Such weekly rate of basic wages for a Participant who is an hourly-paid Employee shall equal the product of the basic hourly wage rate and forty (40) hours, if the Participant is a fulltime Employee, or twenty (20) hours if the Participant is a part-time Employee. For purposes of the foregoing, a part-time employee shall be defined to include those employees with an employment code of "I," "E" or "D" as of June 15, 1995.
  - (ii) Second, the Participant's weekly rate of basic salary or wages shall be multiplied by the number of weeks with which he is credited as follows:
    - (A) <u>Base Credit</u>. Each eligible Participant shall receive 4.33 weeks of credit, regardless of his length of service.
    - (B) <u>Additional Credit</u>. In addition, each eligible Participant shall be credited with two (2) weeks for each full year of employment by an Employer Company, measured by each twelve (12) month anniversary date from date of hire, and excluding any fractional year, up to a maximum of forty (40) weeks of such additional credit.

<sup>107</sup> 

- (iii) Third, for eligible Participants who are covered by the UPS Managers Incentive Plan, an amount equal to the product of (i) and (ii), where (i) is the product of (A) the eligible Participants weekly rate of basic salary or wages, (B) 4.33 and (C) 1.25 and (ii) is a fraction, the numerator of which is eight (8) and the denominator of which is twelve (12).
- (iv) Fourth, the sum of the amounts described in subsection 13.2(c)(ii) and (iii) above shall be increased each year by the percentage rate(s) of interest described in subsection 5.7(c), from the first day of the month following the last day on which the Participant was actively employed until his Normal Retirement Date.
- (v) Fifth, the lump sum amount described in subsection 13.2(c)(iv) above shall be converted to a Single Life Only Annuity using, for conversion purposes, the 1971 Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby Forecast Morality Table and the interest rate(s) described in subsection 5.7(c), provided, however, that for participants whose distributions commence on or before December 31, 1995, the interest rate will be the greater of the interest rate set forth in subsection 5.7(c) or such rate as was in effect as of January 1, 1995. Such Single Life Only Annuity (consisting of monthly payments commencing at Normal Retirement Date) shall hereafter be referred to as the "Supplemental Retirement Benefit."
- (d) Form of Benefit. If an eligible Participant is not married as of his Supplemental Retirement Benefit commencement date, the normal form of payment of such benefit will be a Single Life Only Annuity, commencing on his Normal Retirement Date. If an eligible Participant is married as of his Supplemental Retirement Benefit commencement date, the Normal Form of payment of his Supplemental Retirement Benefit will be a Qualified Joint and Survivor Benefit, commencing on his Normal Retirement Benefit will be reduced in the manner described in subsection 1.1(b).
- (e) <u>Alternate Benefit Elections</u>. Each eligible Participant may elect, subject to the spousal consent provisions contained in Section 5.4(b), either (i) to receive his Supplemental Retirement Benefit in any of the forms permitted under Article V as soon as practicable following his termination of employment or as of an Early or Normal Retirement Date, if later, or (ii) in the form of an immediate single lump sum payment equal to the greater of (A) the actuarial equivalent present value of the monthly Supplemental Retirement Benefit, or (B) the sum of the amounts described in subsection 13.2(c)(ii) and (iii) above. (For purposes of the preceding sentence, actuarial equivalence will be determined by use of the mortality table referenced in Section 13.2(c)(v) and the rate(s) of interest described in subsection 5.7(c), provided, however, that for participants whose distributions commence on or before December 31, 1995, the interest rate will be the greater of the interest rate set forth in subsection 5.7(c) or such rate as was in effect as of January 1, 1995).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that an eligible Participant's Supplemental Retirement Benefit is to be paid as an annuity, the actual form of annuity payment shall be that form which is in effect for the payment of the eligible Participant's Normal or Early Retirement Benefit, if any.

Section 13.3 Legal Compliance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the eligibility of Participants who are "Highly Compensated Employees" (within the meaning of Code Section 414(q)) for the special benefits provided under this Article XIII (and/or the amount of such benefits) shall be limited to the extent required to satisfy the applicable nondiscrimination requirements of the Code.

### THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX A

In accordance with Section 12.2(d) of the UPS Retirement Plan, the following is a list of locals of the A.F.L.-C.I.O, the International Association of Machinists and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America ("IBT") the members of which are entitled to Benefit Service towards retirement benefits hereunder, but not Medical Benefits under Articles XII of the Plan:

- 1) Southern Ohio district:
- (i) IBT Local 92 (center clerks)
- (ii) IBT Local 100 (center clerks)
- (iii) IBT Local 651 (center clerks)
- (iv) Office and Professional Employees International, A.F.L.-C.I.O., Local 98 (full-time clerical employees hired prior to December 31, 1985)
- 2) Central Ohio district:
- (i) IBT Local 20 (center clerks)
- (ii) IBT Local 40 (center clerks)
- (iii) IBT Local 413 (center clerks)
- (iv) IBT Local 637 (center clerks)(v) IBT Local 908 (center clerks)
- (v) IBT Local 908 (center clerks)(vi) IBT Local 957 (center clerks)
- 2) Northern Ohie district
- 3) Northern Ohio district:(i) IBT Local 92 (center clerks)
- (ii) IBT Local 32 (center clerks) (iii) IBT Local 348 (center clerks)
- (iii) IBT Local 348 (center clerks) (iii) IBT Local 377 (center clerks)
- (iv) IBT Local 407 (center clerks and Delivery Information center clerks)
- (v) IBT Local 571 (center clerks)
- (vi) International Association of Machinists, Local 1363 (part-time)

# THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX B

The following table sets forth factors, by year of retirement, death or disability, to be utilized pursuant to subparagraph 5.1(c)(iii)(B) of the Plan, to determine the benefit payable pursuant to paragraph 5.1(c) of the Plan.

Year	Applicable Factor
1961	2.00
1962	1.97
1963	1.93
1964	1.90
1965	1.85
1966	1.77
1967	1.70
1968	1.60
1969	1.47
1970	1.34
1971	1.25
1972	1.19
1973	1.07
1974	.88
1975	.73
1976	.65
1977	.56
1978	.46
1979	.32

# THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX C

The following table sets forth factors, by year of retirement, death or disability, to be utilized pursuant to subparagraph 5.1(d)(iii)(B) of the Plan, to determine the benefit payable pursuant to Paragraph 5.1(d) of the Plan.

Year	Applicable Factor
1961	2.60
1962	2.56
1963	2.52
1964	2.48
1965	2.42
1966	2.34
1967	2.25
1968	2.13
1969	1.98
1970	1.83
1971	1.72
1972	1.64
1973	1.50
1974	1.28
1975	1.11
1976	1.01
1977	.90
1978	.79
1979	.63
1980	.46
1981	.35
1982	.29
1983	.26
1984	.23

# THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX D

# ADDITIONAL MONTHLY RETIREMENT BENEFIT

Pursuant to this Appendix D, the following list of Employees, identified by Social Security number, shall be entitled to receive the corresponding Additional Monthly Retirement Benefits, in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section V of the Plan.

Security Number Additional Monthly Retirement Benefit

Security Number

Additional Monthly Retirement Benefit

## Security Number

## Additional Monthly Retirement Benefit

 $Criteria \ used \ to \ determine \ the \ group \ of \ Employees \ eligible \ for, \ and \ the \ amount \ of, \ the \ Additional \ Monthly \ Retirement \ Benefits \ shall \ comply \ with \ all \ provisions \ of \ the \ Code \ including \ Code \ \$401(a)(4) \ and \ \$415.$ 

# FORMER ROLLINS EMPLOYEES

Former Rollins Employees. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Plan, any Employee who was employed by Rollins Logistics, Inc. Rollins Dedicated Carriage Services, Inc. or Rollins Transportation Systems, Inc. (each, "Rollins") and is identified at the end of this Appendix E as a "transfer employee" pursuant to Section 5.7 of that certain Asset Purchase Agreement dated November 12, 1999 by and among Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc., Rollins Truck Leasing Corp., Rollins Logistics, Inc. Rollins Dedicated Carriage Services, Inc. and Rollins Transportation Systems, Inc. shall receive credit for all service completed with Rollins or any person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with Rollins (a "Rollins Affiliate") or any predecessor to Rollins for purposes of the following:

- (a) eligibility requirements described in Section 2.1;
- (b) eligibility for a Deferred Vested Benefit as described in Section 4.4;
- (c) eligibility for an Early Retirement Benefit as described in Article V; and
- (d) eligibility for retiree medical benefits described in Article XII.

Under no circumstances will service with Rollins, a Rollins Affiliate or a predecessor of Rollins be counted as Benefit Service or for purposes of determining the amount of the Participant Contribution for or the amount of retiree medical benefits under Article XII

Name

<b>Rollins DOE</b>	WDS DOE	Termination Date	Vested as of 8/02

Name

Vested as of 8/02

# **RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS**

This Appendix F-1 shall apply to each Participant and each Retired Participant (as defined in Article XII) who is employed by one or more of the Employer Companies listed below as provided in the Plan.

# **Employer Companies**

The Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-1 are as follows:

United Parcel Service	
Name of Employer Company	Date of Participation
Trailer Conditioners, Inc.	January 1, 2001
United Parcel Service Co.	January 1, 2001
United Parcel Service General Services Co.	January 1, 2001
UPS Fuel Services, Inc. (UPS Aviation Services, Inc. prior to	
January 1, 2003)	January 1, 2001
UPS International General Services Co.	January 1, 2001
UPS Procurement Services Corporation	January 1, 2001
UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc.	January 1, 2001
United Parcel Service, Inc. (Ohio)	January 1, 2001
BT Realty Holdings, Inc.	January 1, 2001
United Parcel Service, Inc. (NY)	January 1, 2001
BT Realty Holdings II, Inc.	January 1, 2001
UPS Latin America, Inc.	January 1, 2001
United Parcel Service of America, Inc.	January 1, 2001

# **RPA Points**

Alternative Points:	20 per year of Benefit Service
Alternative-PLUS Points:	5 per year of Benefit Service
Integrated Points:	12 per year of Benefit Service
Integrated-PLUS Points:	4 per year of Benefit Service

118

Date Participation Ceased

	Annual DDB Amount per Year of Service*
Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$250 per Year
Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$42 per Year

\* Year of Service means a Year of Service with an Appendix F-1 Employer Company while it was an Appendix F-1 Employer Company.

# **RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS**

This Appendix F-2 shall apply to each Participant and each Retired Participant (as defined in Article XII) who is employed by one or more of the Employer Companies listed below as provided in the Plan.

## **Employer Companies**

The Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-2 are as follows:

Name of Employer Company UPS Capital Corporation UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. (Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. prior to August 12, 2002) UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. of California (Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. of California prior to August 13, 2002) **RPA** Points

Alternative Points: 12 per year of Benefit Service **Alternative-PLUS Points: Integrated Points: Integrated-PLUS Points:** 

4 per year of Benefit Service 4 per year of Benefit Service 4 per year of Benefit Service

120

Effective Date of RPA Schedule January 1, 2001 January 1, 2001 January 1, 2001

Date Participation Ceased

	Annual DDB Amount per Year of Service*
Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0
Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0

\* Year of Service means a Year of Service with an Appendix F-2 Employer Company while it was an Appendix F-2 Employer Company.

# **RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS**

This Appendix F-3 shall apply to each Participant and each Retired Participant (as defined in Article XII) who is employed by one or more of the Employer Companies listed below as provided in the Plan.

# **Employer Companies**

The Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-3 are as follows:

Name of Employer Company	Effective Date of RPA Schedule	Date Participation Ceased
Pax Logistics International, Ltd.	January 1, 2001	
UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc. (f/k/a Roadnet Technologies, Inc.) UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc. (f/k/a UPS Worldwide Logistics and	January 1, 2001 January 1, 2001	
including Diversified Trimodal, Inc. d/b/a merged 12/31/02)	January 1, 2001	
Diversified Trimodal, Inc. d/b/a merged 12/31/02)	January 1, 2001	December 31, 2002 (Through series of mergers became part of UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc.)
Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc.	January 1, 2001	
	<b>RPA</b> Points	
Alternative Points:	5 per	year of Benefit Service
Alternative-PLUS Points:	4 per	year of Benefit Service
Integrated Points:	4 per	year of Benefit Service
Integrated-PLUS Points:	4 per	year of Benefit Service
	122	

	Annual DDB Amount per Year of Service*
Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0
Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0

\* Year of Service means a Year of Service with an Appendix F-3 Employer Company while it was an Appendix F-3 Employer Company.

# **RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS**

This Appendix F-4 shall apply to each Participant and each Retired Participant (as defined in Article XII) who is employed by one or more of the Employer Companies listed below as provided in the Plan.

# **Employer Companies**

The Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-4 are as follows:

Name of Employer Company UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc. (f/k/a II Morrow. Sold to Garmin International, Inc. 8/22/03)		Effective Date of RPA Schedule January 1, 2001	Date Participation Ceased August 22, 2003
RPA Points			
Alternative Points:	5 per year of Benefit Service		
Alternative-PLUS Points:	4 per year of Benefit Service		

**Integrated Points:** 

**Integrated-PLUS Points:** 

124

4 per year of Benefit Service 4 per year of Benefit Service

	Annual DDB Amount per Year of Service*
Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0
Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0

\* Year of Service means a Year of Service with an Appendix F-4 Employer Company while it was an Appendix F-4 Employer Company.

# **RPA POINTS AND DDB AMOUNTS**

This Appendix F-5 shall apply to each Participant and each Retired Participant (as defined in Article XII) who is employed by one or more of the Employer Companies listed below as provided in the Plan.

## **Employer Companies**

The Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-5 are as follows:

Name of Employer Company UPS Customhouse Brokerage	Effective Date of RPA Schedule January 1, 2001
<b>RPA Points</b>	
Alternative Points:	5 per year of Benefit Service
Alternative-PLUS Points:	4 per year of Benefit Service
Integrated Points:	4 per year of Benefit Service
Integrated-PLUS Points:	4 per year of Benefit Service
	Annual DDB Amount per Year of Service*
Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0
Medicare Eligible Coverage	\$0

\* Year of Service means a Year of Service with an Appendix F-5 Employer Company while it was an Appendix F-5 Employer Company.

# **DDB AMOUNTS**

This Appendix F-6 shall apply to each Participant who is employed by one or more of the Employer Companies listed below whose initial date of hire by such Employer Company was prior to January 1, 2002 and who retires on or after July 1, 2006.

# **Employer Companies**

The Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-6 are as follows:

Name of Employer Company	Effective Date of Participation	Date Participation Ceased
UPS Ground Freight, Inc.	May 1, 2006	
Overnite Transportation Company (for periods before May 1, 2006, changed name to UPS Ground Freight, Inc. May 1, 2006,	January 1, 2006	April 30, 2006
including Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. merged May 1, 2006)		
Overnite Corporation (for periods before May 1, 2006)	January 1, 2006	April 30, 2006
Motor Cargo Industries, Inc. (including Motor Cargo, merged May 1, 2006)	January 1, 2006	April 30, 2006

# Pre-Medicare Eligible Coverage

Annual DDB Amount per Year of Service <sup>1</sup> \$135 (Effective for all Years of Service with the Employer Companies subject to this Appendix F-6, except Years of Service with Motor Cargo prior to January 1, 2006 shall not be included)

# Medicare Eligible Coverage

\$0

1 Year of Service means each year of service for vesting purposes completed with an Appendix F-6 Employer Company, without regard to whether it was an Employer Company when such service was completed.

# PORTABLE ACCOUNT FORMULA

## Employer Companies participating in Portable Account Formula Schedule A:

Trailer Conditioners, Inc. United Parcel Service Co. United Parcel Service General Services Co. UPS Fuel Services, Inc. (UPS Aviation Services, Inc. prior to January 1, 2003) UPS International General Services Co. UPS Procurement Services Corporation UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc. United Parcel Service, Inc. (Ohio) BT Realty Holdings, Inc. United Parcel Service, Inc. (NY) BT Realty Holdings II, Inc. UPS Latin America, Inc. United Parcel Service of America, Inc. UPS Capital Corporation UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. (Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. prior to August 12, 2002) UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. of California (Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. of California prior to August 13, 2002) UPS Ground Freight, Inc. UPS Ground Freight, Inc. (formerly Overnite Transportation Company (for periods before May 1, 2006) Overnite Corporation (for periods before May 1, 2006) Motor Cargo Industries, Inc. (including Motor Cargo merged May 1, 2006)

# Employer Companies participating in Portable Account Formula Schedule B:

Pax Logistics International, Ltd. UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc. (f/k/a Roadnet Technologies, Inc.) UPS Supply Chain Management, Inc. (f/k/a UPS Worldwide Logistics) UPS Supply Chain Management, Inc. (including Diversified Trimodal, Inc. (d/b/a Martrac) Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc. UPS Customhouse Brokerage

Portable Account Points as of January 1	Portable Account Formula Schedule A	Portable Account Formula Schedule B
Less than 35	5.0%	2.5%
35-54	6.0%	3.0%
55-74	7.0%	4.0%
75 or more	8.0%	5.0%

# LIST OF EMPLOYER COMPANIES WITH UPS FREIGHT FORMULA

# THE UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX H EMPLOYER COMPANIES EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2006

Company Name	Effective Date of Participation	Effective Date of Participation Cessation
BT Realty Holdings II, Inc.	May 18, 1999	
BT Realty Holdings, Inc.	May 12, 1999	
Diversified Trimodal, Inc. (b/d/a Martrac)	January 1, 1980	December 31, 2002 (Merged into UPS Supply Chain Management, Inc. December 31, 2002)
Pax Logistics International, Ltd.	May 18, 1998	Dissolved December 31, 2002
Trailer Conditioners, Inc.	March 22, 1982	
UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. (Glenlake Insurance	July 29, 1998	
Agency, Inc. prior to August 12, 2002)	•	
UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. of California (Glenlake	August 10, 1999	
Insurance Agency, Inc. of California prior to August 13,	-	
2002)		
United Parcel Service Co.	September 1, 1961	
United Parcel Service General Services Co.	September 1, 1961	
United Parcel Service of America, Inc.	September 1, 1961	
United Parcel Service, Inc. (NY)	September 1, 1961	
United Parcel Service, Inc. (Ohio)	September 1, 1961	
UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc (f/k/a II Morrow)	December 29, 1986	Sold to Garmin International, Inc. August 22, 2003
UPS Capital Corporation	May 28, 1998	
UPS Customhouse Brokerage	April 1, 1985	
UPS Fuel Services, Inc. (UPS Aviation Services, Inc. prior to	February 7, 1989	
January 1, 2003)		
UPS Ground Freight, Inc.	May 1, 2006	
UPS International General Services Co.	August 12, 1998	
UPS Latin America, Inc.	November 12, 1993	
UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc. (f/k/a Roadnet	May 12, 1986	
Technologies, Inc.)		

Effective Date of Company Name UPS Procurement Services Corporation Participation September 9, 1997 UPS Supply Chain Management, Inc. (f/k/a UPS Worldwide Logistics) December 31, 2002 December 18, 1992 UPS Truck Leasing, Inc. September 11, 1981 UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc. August 12, 1988 Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc. June 9, 1995 January 1, 2006 January 1, 2006 Motor Cargo Overnite Transportation Company Overnite Corporation January 1, 2006 UPS Ground Freight, Inc. May 1, 2006 December 31, 2002 UPS Logistics Group, Inc.

Effective Date of **Participation Cessation** 

Merged into UPS Logistics Group, Inc. Sold to Rollins Leasing Corp. January 1, 2000.

May 1, 2006 (merged with UPS Ground Freight, Inc. May 1, 2006) May 1, 2006 (merged with UPS Ground Freight, Inc. May 1, 2006)

May 1, 2006 (merged with UPS Ground Freight, Inc. May 1, 2006)

# SPECIAL OPL RETIREMENT BENEFIT

Section 1 Special OPL Retirement Benefit. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Plan, the provisions in this Appendix I shall apply to the terms of the participation of any Grandfathered OPL Participant to the extent that such provisions are different from or supplement the provisions otherwise set forth in the Plan.

### Section 2 Definitions.

- (a) "<u>Compensation</u>" generally has the same meaning set forth Article I of the Plan; however, for a Grandfathered OPL Participant who completes an Hour of Service as an Employee on or after March 1, 2002 determined without regard to this Section, Compensation shall also include remuneration actually paid by OPL to such Grandfathered OPL Participant for the applicable year to the extent such remuneration was included as "compensation" under the OPL Plan.
- (b) "Employer Company" generally has the same meaning set forth in Article I of the Plan; however, solely with respect to a Grandfathered OPL Participant, OPL also shall be considered an Employer Company.
- (c) "Grandfathered OPL Participant" means a former participant in the OPL Plan who is listed below:
- (d) "Hour of Service" generally has the same meaning set forth Article I of the Plan; however, for a Grandfathered OPL Participant who completes an Hour of Service as an Employee on or after March 1, 2002 determined without regard to this Section, an Hour of Service shall also include an hour of service with OPL and any employer that would be considered a single employer with OPL under Section 414(b), (c), (m) and (o) of the Code to the extent such hour of service was included as an "hour of service" under the OPL Plan.

Solely for purposes of entitlement to retiree medical benefits under Article XII of the Plan, including the determination of whether such Grandfathered OPL Participant is a Grandfathered Retired Participant, each Grandfathered OPL Participant shall be deemed to have an Hour of Service for each "hour of service" he was credited with under the OPL Plan.

- (e) "OPL" means the Overseas Partners Ltd, Overseas Partners Capital Corporation and any other employer that participated in the OPL Plan on March 1, 2002.
- (f) "OPL Minimum Benefit" means the protected minimum benefit described in Section 4 of this Appendix.
- (g) <u>"OPL Plan</u>" means the Overseas Partners Ltd. and Subsidiaries Retirement Plan, as amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2000, and as further amended through April 15, 2001.

Section 3 <u>OPL RPA Point Service Assumption</u>. A Grandfathered OPL Participant who completes an Hour of Service as an Employee on or after March 1, 2002 determined without regard to Section 2 of this Appendix shall be subject to Appendix F-1 with respect to his RPA Point accrual until the later of January 1, 2001 or his actual reemployment commencement date with an Employer Company without regard to Section 2(b) of this Appendix. Beginning on the later of January 1, 2001 or his actual reemployment commencement date without regard to Section 2(b) of this Appendix, a Grandfathered OPL Participant will accrue RPA Points under the applicable Appendix covering the Employer Company with which he is employed.

#### Section 4 Grandfathered OPL Benefit.

(a) OPL Benefits in Pay Status on March 1, 2002 With respect to any Grandfathered OPL Participant whose retirement benefit under the OPL Plan was in pay status on March 1, 2002, payment of such benefit shall continue under this Appendix for payments due on or after April 1, 2002 in the same amount and benefit form as set forth below, which is the benefit being paid from the OPL Plan on February 28, 2002:

#### OPL Benefits in Pay Status on March 1, 2002

Participant	Monthly Benefit	Form
OPL Minimum Accrued Benefit		

Participants

**Total Monthly Benefit Accrued Benefit** 

## Participants

#### Total Monthly Benefit Accrued Benefit

- (b) <u>OPL Minimum Benefit</u>. The accrued benefit of a Grandfathered OPL Participant shall never be less than the Grandfathered OPL Participant's OPL Minimum Benefit, which is the OPL Minimum Accrued Benefit in Section 4(b)(i) adjusted by the applicable Grandfathered Actuarial Factors in Section 4(b)(ii) and, if applicable, the applicable early retirement reduction factors set forth in Section 5.2(b)(ii)(C)(4) of the Plan or the early commencement reduction factor set forth in Section 5.2(c)(ii)(A) (6)(b) of the Plan, each determined without regard to whether such Grandfathered OPL Participant has an Hour of Service as an Employee on or after January 1, 1992 and based upon such Grandfathered OPL Participant's years of "benefit service" under the OPL Plan on February 28, 2002.
  - (i) <u>OPL Minimum Accrued Benefit</u>. The OPL Minimum Accrued Benefit of a Grandfathered OPL Participant is set forth in Section 4(a) above, which is the Grandfathered OPL Participant's monthly benefit under the OPL Plan payable at Normal Retirement Age in the Normal Form determined as if such Grandfathered OPL Participant had terminated employment with UPS and OPL on the earlier of February 28, 2002 or the date he last actually terminated employment with UPS and OPL.

Termination of employment with UPS and OPL for the purpose of Section 4(b) of this Appendix means the termination of employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers as well as OPL and all employers that would be considered a single employer with OPL under Section 414(b), (c), (m) and (o) of the Code.

# (c) <u>Grandfathered Actuarial Factors</u>.

- (i) Actuarial Equivalent. For purposes of determining a Grandfathered OPL Participant's OPL Minimum Benefit, the Actuarial Equivalent factors are as follows:
  - (A) For the annuity benefit set forth in Section 4(b)(iii)(A), an interest rate of 7.5 percent and the 1983 GAM mortality table (blended 50 percent male, blended 50 percent female).
  - (B) For the annuity benefit set forth in Section 4(b)(i),

with respect to the Qualified Joint and Survivor Benefit, 90 percent of the Participant's monthly benefit payable in the Normal Form determined under Section 5.2(a), Section 5.2(b) or Section 5.2(c) increased (or decreased) by 0.5 percent for each year the Spouse's or beneficiary's age is greater (or less) than the Participant's age, with no minimum but to a maximum of 99 percent.

with respect to the Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee, 95 percent of the Participant's monthly benefit payable in the Normal Form.

## (iii) Special Optional Forms of Benefit Limited to OPL Minimum Benefit

- (A) UPS Retirement Plan Termination. Subject to the rules set forth in Section 5.3 of the Plan, a Grandfathered OPL Participant, upon the termination of the UPS Retirement Plan, shall have the option to receive the Present Value of the Grandfathered OPL Participant's accrued benefit in the OPL Plan defined in Section 4(b)(i) determined as if such Grandfathered OPL Participant had terminated employment with UPS and OPL on the earlier of February 28, 2002 or the date he last actually terminated employment with UPS and OPL in a single cash lump sum payment or an immediate annuity which shall be the Actuarial Equivalent value of the benefit defined in Section 4(b)(i) determined as described above.
- (B) Present Value. For purposes of this Section, Present Value means the value of the Normal Form of benefit payment based the mortality table the Secretary of the Treasury prescribes, based on the prevailing commissioners' standard table (described in Section 807(d)(5)(A) of the Code) used to determine reserves for group annuity contracts issued on the date as of which present value is being determined (without regard to any other subparagraph of Section 807(d)(5) of the Code) and, for benefits paid on or before March 31, 2003, the annual rate of interest on 30 year Treasury securities for the month before the date of distribution or the Applicable Interest Rate, whichever rate produces the greater amount, and, for benefits paid on and after April 1, 2003, the Applicable Interest Rate.

<sup>136</sup> 

# UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX J

## UPS FREIGHT/OVERNITE SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2006

The provisions of this Appendix J will apply only to Grandfathered Overnite Participants and certain UPS Freight/Overnite Participants. References to Articles and Sections are to Articles and Sections of this Appendix J unless otherwise expressly indicated.

## DEFINITIONS

Wherever used herein or in the main text of the Plan with respect to an Overnite Employee, the following capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth below unless otherwise clearly required by the context. If a capitalized term used in this Appendix J or in the main text of the Plan, is not defined herein it will have the same meaning assigned to such term in the main text of the Plan.

"Active Participant" means as of any point in time, an Overnite Participant who at that point is or was eligible to accrue a benefit under either the Overnite Plan or this Plan, as applicable.

"Benefit Service" as defined in the main text of the Plan shall include

- (a) ach full year of "credited service completed on or before December 31, 2005; other than service that is disregarded under Section 9.02 of the Overnite Plan; and
- (b) or each Overnite Participant who completed at least one "hour of service" during his "computation period" for "credited service" that began in 2005, one year of Benefit Service.

The terms "credited service," "computation period," and "hour of service" have the meaning assigned to such terms in the Overnite Plan.

"<u>Compensation</u>" means for purposes of determining Final Average Compensation for benefits the Annuity Starting Date for which is on or after January 1, 2006 with respect to Plan Years beginning prior to January 1, 2006 included in such average, "Compensation" as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.415-2(d)(2) paid by Overnite or an "affiliated company" (as defined in Section 2.03 of the Overnite Plan) to an Overnite Employee, including, any elective deferral (as defined in Section 402(g)(3) of the Code) and any elective contribution or elective deferral that is excluded from gross income under Sections 125, 132(f)(4), 414(v)(2) or 457 of the Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Compensation shall exclude amounts described in (1)-(6) below:

(1) Contributions made by Overnite or an "affiliated company" to a plan of deferred compensation to the extent that, before the application of Code section 415 limitations to that plan, the contributions are not includable in the gross income of the Overnite Employee for the taxable year in which contributed, as described in Treasury 1.415-2(d)(3)(i).

<sup>137</sup> 

- (2) Amounts realized from the exercise of a nonqualified stock option, as described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.415-2(d)(3)(ii).
- (3) Amounts realized from the sale, exchange or other disposition of stock acquired under a qualified stock option, as described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.415-2(d)(3)(iii).
- (4) Other amounts which receive special tax benefits, as described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.415-2(d)(3)(iv).
- (5) Effective January 1, 2000, amounts paid from any plan of deferred compensation, including but not limited to the Executive Incentive Premium Exchange Program of Union Pacific Corporation and its Subsidiaries.
- (6) Amounts paid from the Union Pacific Corporation 2001 Long-Term Incentive Plan, amounts attributable to any forgiveness of a loan under the Union Pacific Corporation Executive Stock Purchase Incentive Plan and any other amount payable for services performed or performance achieved for a period longer than one Plan Year.

"Disability Retirement Date" means for purposes of this Appendix, the first date prior to the earlier of Overnite Participant's Normal Retirement Date or July 1, 2006 on which he has suffered a Total Disability and he has had a termination of employment due to such Total Disability; provided, however, that an Overnite Participant shall not have a Disability Retirement Date for purposes of this Appendix unless, at the time his Total Disability occurs, he is an Active Participant and has completed 10 or more Years of Vesting Service.

"Disabled Participant" means a UPS Freight/Overnite Participant who has a Total Disability.

"<u>Overnite Employee</u>" means (a) when used with reference to any Plan Year before 2006, a "covered employee" as defined in Section 2.16 of the Overnite Plan and (b) when used with reference to any Plan Year beginning on or after January 1, 2006, an Employee (as defined in the main text of the Plan, without regard to the second paragraph of such definition) employed by Overnite or UPS Ground Freight, Inc. ("UPS Freight") who has an Hour of Service with Overnite or UPS Freight on or after January 1, 2006 and who is not a participant in or covered under any other qualified defined benefit plan to which Overnite currently makes contributions on his behalf.

"Overnite Participant" means depending on the context, an Overnite Employee who was a participant in the Overnite Plan or has satisfied the participation requirements of Article II of the main text of the Plan.

"Total Disability" or "Totally Disabled" means a disability due to bodily injury or physical or mental disease which renders an UPS Freight /Overnite Participant eligible for disability benefits under the federal Social Security Act.

"Year of Vesting Service" means the sum of:

- (a) each full year of "vesting service" completed on or before December 31, 2005, other than service that is disregarded under Section 9.02 of the Overnite Plan; and
- (b) for each Overnite Participant who completed at least one "hour of service" during his "computation period" for "vesting service" beginning in 2005, one year of service unless such service would be disregarded under Section 6.2 of the main text of the Plan.

### AMOUNT AND PAYMENT OF BENEFITS

Minimum Accrued Benefit. Notwithstanding any provision in this Appendix or the main text of Plan to the contrary, but taking into account the break in service rules in Article IX of the Overnite Plan:

- (a) the Accrued Benefit of a Grandfathered Overnite Participant who was an Active Participant on December 31, 1988 shall not be less than his accrued benefit, determined as of December 31, 1988 under the terms of the Overnite Plan as in effect through December 31, 1988;
- (b) the Accrued Benefit of a Grandfathered Overnite Participant who was an Active Participant on December 31, 1993 shall not be less than his accrued benefit, determined as of December 31, 1993 under the terms of the Overnite Plan as in effect through December 31, 1993; and
- (c) the Accrued Benefit of a Grandfathered Overnite Participant shall not be less than his "accrued benefit" determined as of December 31, 2005 under the terms of the Overnite Plan as if he had had a termination of employment on such date.

Benefit Offset. The Overnite Plan required the benefit payable from such plan be offset by any benefit payable from another qualified defined benefit plan if the same service performed by the Participant is recognized as "benefit service" in both plans. If such benefit offset has been communicated to an affected Participant prior to the merger of the Overnite Plan into this Plan, the amount of the offset shall remain as calculated under the Overnite Plan. If the benefit offset amount has not been communicated to the Participant, the offset shall be calculated as determined in the Overnite Plan.

Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment If a Grandfathered Overnite Participant had a Termination of employment with Overnite on or after March 28, 2005 but prior to January 1, 2006, such Grandfathered Overnite Participant may elect to receive his Accrued Benefit payable under Section 5.4(e) in a cash lump sum as soon as practicable after his termination of employment if the Present Value of such benefit is at least \$1,000 but does not exceed \$5,000.

Repayment of Lump Sum Distribution. An individual who received a lump sum distribution of his entire accrued benefit from the Overnite Plan prior to January 1, 2006 and is re-employed by an Employer Company on or after January 1, 2006 has the right to repay the Trustee the lump sum distribution he received, in accordance with Section 5.4(f) of the main text of the Plan provided his repayment right has not expired.

Disability Retirement Benefit. The Disability Retirement Benefit described in this Appendix shall apply only to an Overnite Participant who is determined to be Totally Disabled (as defined in this Appendix) as of any date prior to July 1, 2006. The Disability Retirement Benefit described in Section 5.5 of the main text of the Plan shall apply to any Overnite Participant who is determined to be Totally Disabled (as defined in Article I of the main text of the Plan) as of any date on or after July 1, 2006.

- (1) Each Overnite Participant who has a Disability Retirement Date shall be entitled to an immediate disability benefit commencing on the first day of the month coincident with or next following his Disability Retirement Date and ending on the date he ceases to be a Disabled Participant. Except to the extent the Disabled Participant is eligible for and elects to receive an Early Retirement Benefit in the interim, no Disability Retirement Benefit shall be paid to a Disabled Participant under this Appendix pending determination of the Total Disability by the Social Security Administration; provided, however, that the first payment made to a Disabled Participant under this Appendix following such determination of Total Disability shall include all amounts due the Disabled Participant for the period between the Disability Retirement Date and the date of the first payment.
- (2) A Disabled Participant shall cease to be such if and when:
  - (i) he reaches Normal Retirement Date;
  - (ii) he ceases to suffer from Total Disability; or
  - (iii) he dies.

When a Disabled Participant ceases to be such his current Disability Retirement Benefit (including any survivor benefit attributable to the elected form of payment) shall end, and (i) if he ceases to be a Disabled Participant because he ceases to suffer from a Total Disability prior to his Normal Retirement Date, he shall be entitled to a benefit under the provisions of the main text of the Plan or this Appendix, applied on the basis of his termination of employment due to his Total Disability and determined using his Final Average Compensation and actual years of Benefit Service as of such separation date, (ii) if he ceases to be a Disabled Participant on his Normal Retirement Date, he shall be entitled to the benefit described in Section (4) below, or (iii) if he ceases to be a Disabled Participant due to his death, death benefits shall be payable to his surviving Spouse or Domestic Partner, the monthly periodic payments under which shall equal the amount which would be payable under the survivor benefit portion of the qualified joint and survivor annuity (as defined in the Overnite Plan), if the Overnite Participant had:

- (i) a termination of employment on the date of his death (and did not thereafter return to service) or on the date of his actual termination of employment, if earlier;
- (ii) survived and retired with an immediate qualified joint and survivor annuity on the Annuity Starting Date elected by the Spouse, and
- (iii) died the following day.
- (3) The immediate Disability Retirement Benefit payable to a Disabled Participant under this Appendix shall be an annual benefit, payable monthly in a Single Life Only Annuity equal to the Participant's Accrued Benefit determined using his Final Average Compensation as of his Disability Retirement Date and the number of years of Benefit Service (to a maximum of 30 years) the Participant would have had had he remained an Employee of an Employer Company until his Normal Retirement Date, without reduction for early commencement. Alternatively, a Disabled Participant may elect in accordance with the procedures in Section 5.4(b) to have his Disability Retirement Benefit paid in a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or in a Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity that is the Actuarial Equivalent of the Single Life Only Annuity.
- (4) A Disabled Participant who ceases to be such solely because he has reached his Normal Retirement Date shall be entitled to receive his Accrued Benefit determined using his Final Average Compensation as of his Disability Retirement Date and the number of years of Benefit Service (to a maximum of 30 years) the Participant would have had he remained an Employee of an Employer Company until his Normal Retirement Date.



## UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX K

## MOTOR CARGO SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2006

The provisions of this Appendix will apply only to Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participants and certain UPS Freight/Motor Cargo Participants. References to Articles and Sections are to Articles and Sections of this Appendix unless otherwise expressly indicated.

## **DEFINITIONS**

Wherever used herein or in the main text of the Plan with respect to a Motor Cargo Employee, the following capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth below unless otherwise clearly required by the context. If a capitalized term used in this Appendix or in the main text of the Plan, is not defined herein it will have the same meaning assigned to such term in the main text of the Plan.

# **DEFINITIONS**

Wherever used herein or in the main text of the Plan with respect to a Motor Cargo Employee, the following capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth below unless otherwise clearly required by the context. If a capitalized term used in this Appendix or in the main text of the Plan is not defined herein, it will have the same meaning assigned to such term in the main text of the Plan.

"Disabled Participant" means a UPS Freight/Motor Cargo Participant who terminated employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers due to Total Disability.

"Benefit Service" as defined in the main text of the Plan shall include each "year of service" for benefit accrual purposes completed under the Motor Cargo Plan as of December 31, 2005.

"Hour of Service" means for Plan Years beginning before 2006, an "hour of service" as described in Section 1.27 of the Motor Cargo Plan.

"Motor Cargo Plan" means the Plan for Employees of Motor Cargo as in effect on December 31, 2005.

"Total Disability" or "Totally Disabled" means a disability due to bodily injury or physical or mental disease which renders a Motor Cargo Participant eligible for disability benefits under the federal Social Security Act.

"Year of Vesting Service" includes each full "year of service" (as defined in § 8.06 of the Motor Cargo Plan) completed on or before December 31, 2005, other than service that is disregarded under Section 8.08 of the Motor Cargo Plan.

### AMOUNT AND PAYMENT OF BENEFITS

<u>Commencement at Normal Retirement Age</u>. A Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant who has attained Normal Retirement Age may elect to commence payment of his Accrued Benefit even if he has not terminated employment with all Employer Companies and Related Employers. If a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant continues to work past the date benefits commence under this Section, the benefit shall be adjusted annually on or before April 1 following the date benefit commenced to reflect the additional benefits, if any, accrued in the immediately preceding Plan Year.

Optional Lump Sum Payment A Motor Cargo Participant who terminated employment with Motor Cargo on or after March 28, 2005 but prior to January 1, 2006 may elect to receive his Accrued Benefit in a cash lump sum as soon as practicable after his or termination of employment if the Present Value of such benefit is at least \$1,000 but does not exceed \$5,000. If a Motor Cargo Participant's (other than a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant's) benefit is cashed out pursuant to this Section 5.4(e) or Section 6.1, service associated with such cash-out shall be disregarded for purposes of the Plan; provided, however, that such service shall be counted in determining the Employee's Year of Vesting Service and years of Benefit Service if, upon reemployment, the distribution is repaid by the Motor Cargo Employee to the Trustees in accordance with Section 5.4(f) of the main text of the Plan.

Disability Retirement Benefit. The Disability Retirement Benefit described in this Appendix shall apply only to a UPS Freight/Motor Cargo Participant who is determined to be Totally Disabled (as defined in this Appendix) as of any date prior to July 1, 2006. The Disability Retirement Benefit described in Section 5.5 of the main text of the Plan shall apply to any Motor Cargo Participant who is determined to be Totally Disabled (as defined in Article I of the main text of the Plan) as of any date on or after July 1, 2006.

Each Motor Cargo Participant who has completed at least 5 Years of Service and has a Total Disability before age 55 shall be entitled to an immediate Disability Retirement Benefit equal to 55% of the UPS Freight/Motor Cargo Participant's vested Accrued Benefit commencing on the first day of the month coincident with or next following his Total Disability and ending on the date he ceases to be a Disabled Participant. The Disability Retirement Benefit shall be paid in a Single Life Only.

A Disabled Participant shall cease to be such if and when:

- (i) he reaches Normal Retirement Age;
- (ii) he ceases to suffer from Total Disability; or
- (iii) he dies.

The Trustee may require a Motor Cargo Participant to submit evidence of his continued eligibility for a Disability Retirement Benefit on a semi-annual basis. In the event a Disabled Participant refuses or fails to submit such evidence of continued disability, the Trustees will discontinue the disability benefit payments until the UPS Freight/Motor Cargo Participant does submit satisfactory evidence of his continued disability. No Disability Retirement Benefit shall be paid under this Appendix pending a determination of Total Disability by the Social Security Administration.

Minimum Benefit. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Appendix or the main text of the Plan, the Accrued Benefit of a Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant who completed at least one "hour of service" (as defined in § 1.27 of the Motor Cargo Plan) on or after January 1, 1994 and prior to January 1, 2006, but who terminates employment before he is vested in accordance with Article VI, will be \$25. If a Motor Cargo Participant is eligible for a minimum benefit under this Appendix, such benefit shall be paid from the Plan as soon as administratively possible.

If the minimum benefit is not claimed within 6 months after the Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant is notified of the minimum benefit by either certified or registered mail at his last known address, the minimum benefit will be forfeited.

# **VESTING**

Each Grandfathered Motor Cargo Participant shall be fully vested in his Accrued Benefit upon:

- (a) attainment of his Normal Retirement Age;
- (b) completion of 5 Years of Service; or
- (c) his termination of employment due to death.

#### UPS RETIREMENT PLAN APPENDIX L

## SPECIAL ENHANCED BENEFIT FOR AVIATION TECHNOLOGIES PARTICIPANTS

Section 1 General. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Plan, the provisions in this Appendix shall apply to the terms of the participation of any Aviation Technologies Participants to the extent that such provisions are different from or supplement the provisions otherwise set forth in this Plan.

Section 2 Definitions.

"Aviation Technologies Participants" means each Participant who at the close of business on the Aviation Technologies' Closing Date was an employee of UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc., (including those who are on leave, disability or other absence from active employment), was at least age 50 and had completed at least 15 Years of Service.

"Aviation Technologies' Closing Date" means August 22, 2003 which was the Closing Date as defined in Section 2.3 of that certain Stock Purchase Agreement by and between United Parcel Service of America and Garmin International, Inc., dated as of July 24, 2003.

Section 3 <u>Special Early Commencement Factor for Aviation Technologies Participants</u> The early commencement reduction factor applicable to Aviation Technologies Participants under Section 5.2(b) shall be determined by substituting "one-quarter of one percent (0.25%)" wherever "one-half of one percent" (0.5%) appears in the text.

Section 4 Enhanced Retiree Medical for Aviation Technologies Participants For purposes of construing Article XII:

Retired Participant. The term "Retired Participant" shall include each Aviation Technologies Participant with at least one Year of Service as a Participant in this Plan (regardless of whether such Participant retired as an Employee and was thereupon immediately eligible to receive an Early or Normal Retirement Benefit hereunder).

<u>Commencement of Benefits</u> Medical Benefits shall begin to be paid with respect to claims incurred by Retired Participants who are Aviation Technologies Participants, or their Covered Dependants, when such Retired Participants are no longer eligible for coverage under the UPS Insurance Plan (or a successor plan) or another group medical plan sponsored and maintained by an employer for active employees and their covered dependants. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, if a Retired Participant, or his Covered Dependent, is eligible for Medical Benefits under this Article and also eligible for medical benefits under another group medical insurance plan sponsored and maintained by an Employer Company for active employees and their covered dependents (for example, the UPS Insurance Plan) ("Alternate Plan"), then no Medical Benefits under this Article shall be paid. Payment of Medical Benefits under this Article shall commence on the day following the day eligibility for benefits under the Alternate Plan ceases.

Section 5 <u>UPS Aviation Technologies</u>, Inc. Employees. Notwithstanding any contrary Plan provision, a Participant who is employed by UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc. on December 31, 2000 and who was a participant in the UPS Plan on that date shall receive a benefit from this Plan for his years of Benefit Service with UPS Aviation Technologies equal to the greater of the benefit described in Section 5.2 or the benefit such Participant would have earned under the UPS Plan based upon the formula in effect under the Plan immediately before such Participant became covered under this Plan.

# UPS RETIREMENT PLAN

#### APPENDIX M

## FOR THE

## INDEPENDENT PILOTS ASSOCIATION

The provisions of this Appendix M will apply to that period of employment during which an individual is an Employee as defined in this Appendix M.

All Section references used in this Appendix are to Sections of this Appendix, not the main text of the Plan.

Further, the provisions of each Benefit Schedule supplement the corresponding provisions in this Appendix M, unless otherwise expressly indicated. For example, the provisions of Article IV of a Benefit Schedule supplement the provisions of Article IV of this Appendix M.

# for UPS Retirement Plan Appendix for Independent Pilots Association

		PAGE
Article I DEFINITIO	NS	M-1
Section 1.1.	Actuarial Equivalent	M-1
Section 1.2.	Actuary	M-1
Section 1.3.	Applicable Interest Rate	M-1
Section 1.4.	Applicable Mortality Table	M-1
Section 1.5.	Board of Directors	M-1
Section 1.6.	Break in Service	M-1
Section 1.7.	Collective Bargaining Agreement	M-1
Section 1.8.	Construction	M-1
Section 1.9.	Covered Employment	M-1
Section 1.10.	Deferred Vested Benefit	M-1
Section 1.11.	Disability Benefit	M-1
Section 1.12.	Early Commencement Age	M-1
Section 1.13.	Early Retirement Benefit	M-1
Section 1.14.	Early Retirement Date	M-1
Section 1.15.	Effective Date of Amendment	M-2
Section 1.16.	Effective Date	M-2
Section 1.17.	Employee	M-2
Section 1.18.	Employer	M-2
Section 1.20.	ERISA	M-2
Section 1.21.	Hour of Service	M-3
Section 1.22.	Joint and Survivor Annuity	M-3
Section 1.24.	Normal Retirement Age	M-3
Section 1.25.	Normal Retirement Benefit	M-3
Section 1.26.	Normal Retirement Date	M-3
Section 1.27.	Other Plan Benefits Offset	M-3
Section 1.28.	Participant	M-3
Section 1.29.	Trust Agreement or Trust Agreements	M-3
Section 1.30.	Plan	M-3
Section 1.31.	Plan Year	M-3
Section 1.32.	Postponed Retirement Benefit	M-3
Section 1.33.	Postponed Retirement Date	M-4
Section 1.34.	Present Value	M-4
Section 1.35.	Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity	M-4
Section 1.36.	Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity	M-4
Section 1.37.	REACT Effective Date	M-4
Section 1.38.	Related Employer	M-4
Section 1.39.	Retirement Benefit	M-4
Section 1.42.	Service Credit	M-4

M - i

Section 1.43. Section 1.44. Section 1.46.	Trust Agreement	M-4 M-4 M-5
Section 1.48.		M-5
Section 1.50.		M-5
Section 1.51.		M-6
Section 1.52.	Year of Service Credit or year of Service Credit	M-6
Article II ELIGIBIL	LITY FOR PARTICIPATION	M-7
Section 2.1.	Eligibility Requirements	M-7
THA	IULATION OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR PURPOSES OTHER IN VESTING AND ELIGIBILITY i.e. FOR ACCRUAL OF IEFITS, ETC.	M-8
Article IV <u>BENEFT</u>	<u>T ELIGIBILITY AND AMOUNTS</u>	M-9
Section 4.1.	Normal Retirement Benefit	M-9
Section 4.2.	Early Retirement Benefit	M-9
Section 4.3.	Postponed Retirement Benefit	M-9
Section 4.5.	Deferred Vested Benefit Cashout of Small Benefits	M-9 M-9
Section 4.6. Section 4.7.	Zero Vested Participant	M-9 M-9
Section 4.9.	Other Plan Benefits Offset	M-9
Section 4.11.		M-9 M-10
Section 4.11.		M-10 M-12
Section 4.12. Section 4.14.		M-12 M-13
Section 4.15.		M-16
Article V BENEFIT		M-17
Section 5.1.	Limitations Regarding Time of Payment of Benefits	M-17
Section 5.2.	Designation of Beneficiary	M-17
Section 5.3.	Duplication of Benefits	M-17
Section 5.4.	Incompetence or Incapacity of Participant	M-17
Section 5.5.	Suspension of Benefits	M-17
Article VI <u>APPLICA</u>	ATIONS AND PROOF	M-19
Section 6.1.	Application	M-19
Section 6.2.	Information and Proof	M-19
Section 6.3.	Action of Committee	M-19
Section 6.4.	Employer Records	M-19
Article VII FUNDIN	NG OF BENEFITS	M-20
Section 7.1.	Funding Method and Policy	M-20
Section 7.2.	Establishment of Funding Standard Account	M-20
Section 7.3.	Payment of Contributions	M-20
Section 7.4.	Forfeitures	M-20
Section 7.5.	Contributions by Employer	M-20

# M - ii

Section 7.6.	Permissible Contributions and Irrevocability	M-20
Article VIII [RESER]	<u>VED]</u>	M-21
Article IX [RESERV	(ED)	M-21
Article X AMENDMENT, TERMINATION; MERGER		M-22
Section 10.1.	Right to Amend or Terminate	M-22
Section 10.2.	Withdrawal of Employer	M-22
Section 10.3.	Liquidation of Trust Fund	M-22
Section 10.4.	Finality of Payment	M-23
Section 10.5.	Non-diversion of Assets	M-23
Section 10.6.	Committee Functions during Termination	M-23
Section 10.7.	Notice of Termination	M-23
Section 10.8.	Merger and Consolidation of Plan, Transfer of Assets	M-24
Section 10.9.	Discontinuance of Plan Within Ten Years of Amendment	M-24
Article XI ADMINIS	STRATION	M-26
Section 11.1.	Establishment of Administrative Committee	M-26
Section 11.2.	Delegation of Specific Responsibilities	M-26
Section 11.3.	Power to Establish Regulations	M-26
Section 11.4.	Claims Procedure	M-27
Section 11.5.	Forfeiture in Case of Unlocatable Participant or Beneficiary	M-28
Section 11.6.	Liability of the Committee	M-29
Section 11.7.	Fiduciary Responsibility Insurance; Bonding	M-29
Section 11.8.	Meetings of Committee	M-29
Section 11.9.	Compensation of Committee	M-29
Section 11.10.	Reliance by Committee	M-29
Section 11.11.	Books and Records	M-29
Section 11.12.	Disbursements	M-29
Section 11.13.	Allocation of Responsibility Among Fiduciaries for Plan and Trust Administration	M-30
Section 11.14.	Withholding of Income Tax	M-30
Section 11.15.	Direct Rollover	M-32
Section 11.16.	USERRA	M-33
Article XII <u>GENERA</u>	AL PROVISIONS	M-34
Section 12.1.	Prohibition Against Attachment	M-34
Section 12.2.	Facility of Payment	M-35
Section 12.3.	Payment to Minor Beneficiary	M-35
Section 12.4.	No Rights of Employment	M-35
Section 12.5.	Payments Only From Trust Fund	M-36
Section 12.6.	Applicable Law	M-36
Section 12.7.	Titles	M-36
Section 12.8.	Counterparts	M-36
Section 12.9.	No Access to Books and Records	M-36
Section 12.10.	Procedures for Qualified Domestic Relations Orders	M-36

M - iii

### ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Wherever used herein or in the attached Benefit Schedules, the following words shall have the meaning set forth below unless otherwise clearly required by the context:

Section 1.01 Actuarial Equivalent. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.02 Actuary. The term "Actuary" means the individual actuary or firm of actuaries selected by the Committee to provide actuarial services in connection with the administration of the Plan.

Section 1.03 Applicable Interest Rate. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.04 Applicable Mortality Table. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.05 Board of Directors. The term "Board of Directors" shall mean the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc.

Section 1.06 Break in Service. The term "Break in Service" means a Plan Year during which an Employee does not complete more than 500 Hours of Service.

Section 1.07 <u>Collective Bargaining Agreement</u>. The term "Collective Bargaining Agreement" shall mean the Collective Bargaining Agreement in force between the Employer and the Independent Pilots Association, with any modification or amendment thereto, which serves as the basis for coverage of Employees and their participation in this Plan.

Section 1.08 Construction. Wherever required herein, the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender and the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular.

Section 1.09 Covered Employment. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.10 Deferred Vested Benefit. The term "Deferred Vested Benefit" means the benefit described in Section 4.5.

Section 1.11 Disability Benefit. The term "Disability Benefit" means the benefit described in Section 4.8.

Section 1.12 Early Commencement Age. The term "Early Commencement Age" means the age specified in the definition of Early Retirement Date.

Section 1.13 Early Retirement Benefit. The term "Early Retirement Benefit" means the benefit described in Section 4.2.

Section 1.14 Early Retirement Date. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.15 Effective Date of Amendment. The "Effective Date of Amendment" is January 1, 1976.

Section 1.16 Effective Date. The "Effective Date" of this Appendix is January 1, 2008.

Section 1.17 Employee. The term "Employee" means a person who is classified on the payroll of an Employer as an employee of that Employer who (i) is not a participant in or covered under any other qualified Plan to which his Employer currently makes contributions on his behalf, and (ii) is employed in an area of the United States served by an Employer prior to July 1, 1975, in a capacity in which he is represented for purposes of collective bargaining by a Union, or (iii) is employed and has been so employed for a continuous period of one year in an area of the United States not served by an Employer prior to July 1, 1975, in a capacity similar to that of those classifications of employees employed elsewhere in the United States who are represented for purposes of collective bargaining by a Union, or (iv) is employed by an Employer which has adopted this Plan, with the approval of the Board of Directors, and has agreed to cover the Employee under this Plan and agreed to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Plan and Trust Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any individual who becomes an Employee for the first time as a result of employment with an Employer which first elected to participate in this Plan as of January 1, 1985, or later, shall not be considered an Employee until such individual has completed one Vesting Year during or after the first Plan Year for which the Employer has agreed to participate.

The term Employee shall not include an individual employed as a leased employee, as that term is defined in Code Section 414(n)(2).

Under no circumstances will an individual who performs services for a Employer, but who is not classified on the payroll as an employee of the Employer, for example, an individual performing services for a Employer under a leasing arrangement, be treated as an Employee even if such individual is treated as an "employee" of a Employer as a result of common law principals or the leased employee rules under Section 414(n) of the Code. Further, if an individual performing services for a Employer is retroactively reclassified as an employee of a Employer for any reason, such reclassified individual shall not be treated as an Employee for any period prior to the actual date (and not the effective date) of such reclassification unless the Employer determines that retroactive reclassification is necessary to correct a payroll classification error.

Section 1.18 Employer. The term "Employer" shall mean United Parcel Service of America, Inc., and any domestic subsidiary or domestic affiliate that adopts the Plan with the approval of the Board of Directors, and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Plan and Trust Agreement.

Section 1.19 [Reserved]

Section 1.20 ERISA. The term "ERISA" means Public Law No. 93-406, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

- 2 -

Section 1.21 Hour of Service. The term "Hour of Service" means each hour for which an Employee is paid or entitled to be paid by an Employer for periods during which no duties are performed due to vacation, holiday, illness, incapacity (including disability), layoff, jury duty, military duty which gives rise to reemployment rights under Federal law, or leave of absence; and each hour for which back pay is awarded or agreed to by an Employer if not already credited under this sentence. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, no more than 501 Hours of Service will be credited to an Employee for any single continuous period during which the Employee performs no duties, credit will not be given for a period for which duties are not performed if payment is made under a plan maintained solely to comply with applicable workmen's compensation, unemployment or disability insurance laws, and no credit shall be given for a payment which solely reimburses an Employee for medical or medically related expenses incurred by the Employee. A payment shall be deemed to be made by or due from the Employer directly or indirectly through a trust fund, insurer or other entity to which the Employer contributes or pays premiums, regardless of whether such contributions are for the benefit of particular Employees or are on behalf of a group of Employees in the aggregate. Hours of Service shall be credited under the terms of Department of Labor Regulations, Section 2530.200b-2 and -3.

Section 1.22 Joint and Survivor Annuity. Refer to Benefit Schedules

Section 1.23 [Reserved]

Section 1.24 Normal Retirement Age. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.25 Normal Retirement Benefit. The term "Normal Retirement Benefit" means the benefit described in Section 4.1.

Section 1.26 Normal Retirement Date. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.27 Other Plan Benefits Offset. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.28 Participant. The term "Participant" shall mean an Employee who has met the eligibility requirements of Section 2.1 and has begun participation under the Plan; and who has not had a Break in Service or other change in status such that would terminate his Participation.

Section 1.29 <u>Trust Agreement or Trust Agreements</u> The terms "Trust Agreement" or "Trust Agreements" means the trust agreements establishing the UPS Retirement Plan Trust, including any future amendments and modifications thereof.

Section 1.30 Plan. The term "Plan" means the UPS Retirement Plan.

Section 1.31 Plan Year. The term "Plan Year" means the calendar year.

Section 1.32 Postponed Retirement Benefit. The term "Postponed Retirement Benefit" means the benefit described in Section 4.3.

- 3 -

Section 1.33 Postponed Retirement Date. The term "Postponed Retirement Date" means the first day of any calendar month after a Participant's Normal Retirement Date.

Section 1.34 Present Value. Refer to the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 1.35 Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity. The term "Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity" is defined in Section 4.11(a).

Section 1.36 Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity. The term "Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity" is defined in Section 4.12(b).

Section 1.37 <u>REACT Effective Date</u>. The term "REACT Effective Date" shall mean the first day of the Plan Year commencing on or after the earlier of (a) the date the last collective bargaining agreement relating to the Plan, as of August 23, 1984, terminates (determined without any regard to any extension of any such collective bargaining agreement agreed to after August 23, 1984) or (b) January 1, 1987.

Section 1.38 <u>Related Employer</u>. The term "Related Employer" shall mean (a) any other corporation on and after the date that it, together with the Employer, is a member of a controlled group of corporations as described in Section 414(b) of the Code; (b) any other trade or business (whether or not incorporated) on and after the date that it and the Employer are under common control as described in Section 414(c) of the Code; and (c) any organization (whether or not incorporated) on and after the date that it, together with the Employer, is a member of an affiliated group of employers as described in Section 414(m) of the Code.

Solely for the purposes of Section 4.18, "Related Employer" shall have the same meaning as described above in Section 1.25(a) and (b) however in making the determination that an entity is a member a controlled group under Section 1563(a)(1) of the Code (which both 414(b) and (c) of the Code refer to) the phrase "more than fifty percent" shall be substituted for the phrase "at least eighty percent.

Section 1.39 Retirement Benefit. Refer to the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 1.40 [Reserved]

Section 1.41 [Reserved]

Section 1.42 Service Credit. Refer to Benefit Schedules.

Section 1.43 Single Life Only Annuity. The term "Single Life Only Annuity" means the Monthly Accrued Benefit expressed in the form of a monthly benefit continuing for the life of the Participant only. The last payment of a Single Life Only Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the Participant occurs.

Section 1.44 <u>Trust Agreement</u>. The term "Trust Agreement" shall mean the trust agreements establishing the UPS Retirement Plan Trust, as restated effective January l, 1976, including any future amendments and modifications thereof, which Trust Agreement forms a part of this Plan.

- 4 -

#### Section 1.45 [Reserved]

Section 1.46 <u>Union</u>. The term "Union" shall mean the Independent Pilots Association or local, or lodge of such union that has a Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Employer in which the Independent Pilots Association or the local, or lodge thereof and the Employer have agreed that some or all of the Employees in the bargaining unit shall be covered by this Plan.

#### Section 1.47 [Reserved]

Section 1.48 UPS Retirement Plan or Plan. The term "UPS Retirement Plan or "Plan" shall mean the UPS Retirement Plan as described herein, together with any amendments or modifications thereof.

#### Section 1.49 [Reserved]

Section 1.50 Vesting Year. b) Except as provided in paragraph (b) below, the term "Vesting Year" means each calendar year commencing on or after the Effective Date of Amendment in which a Participant completes or has completed not less than 1000 Hours of Service with the Employer, and each calendar year commencing prior to the Effective Date of Amendment in which a Participant completed not less than 1801 Hours of Service with the Employer. Vesting Years shall also include employment with any member of an affiliated group of which the Employer is a part.

(b) Effective for Participants in the Plan on or after August 1, 1987, and Participants in the Plan prior to that date who are employed by the Employer (or by a member of an affiliated group of which the Employer is a part) as of August 1, 1987 and earn at least one Hour of Service on or after that date (whether or not as active participants in this Plan for whom the Employer makes, as of such date, contributions to this Plan), the term "Vesting Year" means any calendar year commencing on or after January 1, 1976 in which a Participant completes or has completed not less than 750 Hours of Service with the Employer, and each year commencing prior to January 1, 1976 in which a Participant completes not less than 1801 Hours of Service with the Employer. For this purpose, employment with any member of an affiliated group of which the Employer is a part shall be counted in determining a Participant's Vesting Years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this paragraph (b) are not effective for Participants who are U.S. Virgin Islands Employees, UPS Aviation Technologies Employees or employees of UPS Truck Leasing, Inc.

(c) For the purpose of determining the number of Vesting Years of a Participant, the following rules apply: If a Participant's service with an Employer is broken by the Participant failing to complete more than 500 Hours of Service with the Employer during any one calendar year, the following rules shall apply to determine that Participant's vested interest for that year and prior and succeeding years in which he completes at least 1,000 Hours of Service with the Employer (750 Hours of Service for Participants, other than U.S. Virgin Islands Employees, UPS Aviation Technologies Employees or employees of UPS Truck Leasing, Inc., who are employed by the Employer on or after August 1, 1987).

- 5 -

1) Effective for Employees who terminate employment with the Employer and all Related Employers on or after January 1, 2000, Vesting Years prior to the Break in Service shall not be taken into account if the Participant has no vested right under the Plan and the number of his consecutive one-year Breaks in Service equals or exceeds the greater of (A) the aggregate number of his prior Vesting Years (excluding Vesting Years not required to be taken into account by reason of any prior Breaks in Service), or (B) six. For periods after the REACT Effective Date and with respect to any Employee who terminates prior to January 1, 2000, "five" shall be substituted for "six" in clause (B) of the immediately preceding sentence. If the condition of clause (A) or clause (B), as applicable, is satisfied, the Employee will be treated as a new Employee for purposes of this definition. This definition shall not be construed to require any service to be taken into account for the purpose of the vesting rules if, as of the day before the REACT Effective Date, such service would have been disregarded as a result of the Break in Service rules in effective prior to the REACT Effective Date.

2) Effective for any Employee who terminates employment with the Employer and all Related Employers prior to January 1, 2000, Vesting Years prior to the Break in Service shall not be taken into account if the Participant has no vested right under the Plan and the number of his consecutive one-year Breaks in Service equals or exceeds the greater of (A) the aggregate number of his prior Vesting Years (excluding Vesting Years not required to be taken into account by reason of any prior Break in Service), or (B) five. This definition shall not be construed to require any service to be taken into account for the purpose of the vesting rules if, as of the day before the REACT Effective Date, such service would have been disregarded as a result of a Break in Service rules in effective prior to the REACT Effective Date.

Section 1.51 Year of Service. The term "Year of Service" means a Plan Year during which an Employee completes 1000 or more Hours of Service or 750 or more Hours of Service for Participants (other than U.S. Virgin Islands Employees, UPS Aviation Technologies Employees or employees of UPS Truck Leasing, Inc.) who are employed by the Employer on or after August 1, 1987.

Section 1.52 Year of Service Credit or year of Service Credit The term "Year of Service Credit" or "year of Service Credit" means the years and months of Service Credit under Article III or the applicable Benefit Schedule.

- 6 -

## ARTICLE II ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION

# Section 2.01 Eligibility Requirements.

Effective for persons who are Employees, as defined in Section 1.17, and who are employed by the Employer (or by a member of an affiliated group of which the Employer is a part) and earn at least one Hour of Service on or after January 1, 2008 (whether or not as an Employee as defined in Section 1.17), the participation of any such Employee eligible to become a Participant (as described in the applicable Benefit Schedule) shall commence as of the earliest January 1 or July 1 on or after January 1, 2008 as of which he has both attained age 21 and completed not less than 750 Hours of Service with an Employer or a Related Employer in the twelve-month period following his date of employment or in any subsequent Plan Year.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Employee who is covered by a collective bargaining agreement which does not provide for his inclusion in this Appendix shall not be eligible to commence participation or continue actively to participate in this Appendix; nor shall any Employee who is an active participant on whose behalf contributions are being made by an Employer under any other qualified pension or retirement plan (other than any other cash or deferred plan described in Section 401(k) of the Code to which the Employer makes a contribution on a Participant's behalf after July 1, 1998) maintained by an Employer be eligible to commence participation or to continue actively to participate in this Plan.

Any person who leaves the Employer's service after becoming eligible to participate shall again become a Participant immediately upon his return to the Employer's service, unless he has no vested right under the Plan and the number of his consecutive one year Breaks in Service equals or exceeds the greater of (i) the aggregate number of his prior Years of Service (excluding Years of Service not required to be taken into account by reason of any prior Break in Service), or (ii) six. For periods after the REACT Effective Date and with respect to any Employee who terminates prior to January 1, 2000, "five" shall be substituted for "six" in clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence. If the condition of clause (i) or clause (ii), as applicable, is satisfied, the Employee will be treated as a new Employee for purposes of this Section 2.1. This Section 2.1 shall not be construed to require any service to be taken into account for the purposes of the eligibility provisions of this Section 2.1 if, as of the day before the REACT Effective Date, such service would have been disregarded as a result of the Break in Service rules in effect prior to the REACT Effective Date.

- 7 -

# ARTICLE III ACCUMULATION OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN VESTING AND ELIGIBILITY I.E. FOR ACCRUAL OF BENEFITS, ETC.

Refer to Article III of the Benefit Schedules

- 8 -

### ARTICLE IV BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY AND AMOUNTS

If a Participant is eligible for more than one Retirement Benefit for a period of Covered Employment, such Participant's Retirement Benefit shall be the Retirement Benefit that provides the largest monthly dollar amount payable as of the date his benefit is scheduled to commence with respect to such period of Covered Employment.

Section 4.01 Normal Retirement Benefit. Refer to Section 4.3 of the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 4.02 Early Retirement Benefit. Refer to Section 4.5 of the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 4.03 Postponed Retirement Benefit. Refer to Section 4.4 of the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 4.04 [Reserved]

Section 4.05 Deferred Vested Benefit. Refer to Section 4.6 of the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 4.06 Cashout of Small Benefits. Refer to the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 4.07 Zero Vested Participant. Refer to the applicable Benefit Schedule.

Section 4.08 [Reserved]

Section 4.09 Other Plan Benefits Offset Except as to retirements occurring prior to March 1, 1975, and except as otherwise covered under a reciprocal agreement, the Retirement Benefit shall be reduced by the amount of any benefit the Participant receives or is entitled to receive from any non-government pension or retirement plan (other than a defined contribution plan) to which the Employer made contributions on behalf of the Participant and under which the same period of service with the Employer is taken into account to calculate Retirement Benefits also is taken into account in calculating benefits under that plan. If a reduction in benefits is also called for in another plan or plans sponsored and maintained by the Employer by reason of the benefits payable to a Participant under this Plan, the reduction in benefits shall be made only in the benefits payable under the plan in which the Participant last participated, and if he participated in more than one other such plan, then the reduction shall be made in the reverse order of participation with no reduction in the benefits payable under the plan in which the Participant last participate plan in which the Participant first participated.

If the Participant receives one form of benefit under this Plan and another form of benefit under any such other plan, any reduction shall be based on actuarially equivalent forms of benefit. If the other benefit is a defined contribution plan benefit, the "reduction based on actuarially equivalent forms of benefit" means that the Present Value of the benefit payable under this Plan shall be reduced by the Present Value of the benefit payable from the defined contribution plan as of the date benefits are scheduled to commence.

- 9 -

#### Section 4.11 Normal and Optional Forms of Payment

(a) <u>Normal Form</u>. If a Participant is entitled to receive a Retirement Benefit, such benefit shall be paid in the normal form unless he elects a different form of benefit in accordance with Section 4.11(b). The normal form of benefit for a married Participant is a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity (as described below). The normal form of benefit for a single Participant is the Single Life Only Annuity which is based on the life of the Participant.

The Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Single Life Only Annuity. Under the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, the Participant shall be paid his pension for his lifetime; and his spouse as of the date his Retirement Benefit commences who survives the Participant, shall be entitled to receive a lifetime survivorship benefit following the Participant's death in a monthly amount equal to 50% of the monthly amount which had been payable to the Participant. The last payment of the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the last to die of the Participant and his spouse has occurred.

(b) Optional Forms of Benefit In lieu of the normal form described in Section 4.11(a), a Participant may elect in writing, at any time prior to receiving a first payment under this Section 4.11, to receive his Retirement Benefit in one of the optional benefit payment forms described below. Prior to January 1, 2005, the only optional benefit payment form was a Single Life Only Annuity for a married Participant. Each benefit payment form described in this Section 4.11(b) will be the Actuarial Equivalent of the Participant's Single Life Only Annuity.

(i) Joint and 50% or 100% Survivor Annuity. Under the joint and survivor annuity, a reduced monthly benefit shall be paid to the Participant for his lifetime, and his beneficiary, if such beneficiary survives at the Participant's death, shall be entitled to receive a lifetime survivorship benefit following the Participant's death in a monthly amount equal to 50% or 100%, as selected by the Participant, of the monthly amount which had been payable to the Participant. The last payment of the joint and 50% survivor annuity or the joint and 100% survivor annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the last to die of the Participant and his beneficiary has occurred.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless specifically provided by an applicable Benefit Schedule, a Participant may not elect to receive payment of his Retirement Benefit in the form of a joint and 100% survivor annuity if he has a non-spousal beneficiary who is younger than the Participant by more than 10 years based on their ages on the date benefit payments commence.

- 10 -

(ii) <u>Single Life Annuity with 120-Month Guarantee</u>. Under the single life only annuity with 120-month guarantee, a reduced monthly benefit shall be paid to the Participant for his lifetime, with a guarantee of 120 monthly payments. If the Participant dies after the benefit commencement date but before receiving 120 monthly payments, the monthly payments shall be paid to the Participant's beneficiary, designated in accordance with Section 5.2, until the Participant's beneficiary has received a total of 120 monthly payments.

## (iii) Single Life Only Annuity.

(c) Form of Election. An election to waive the normal form of benefit described in Section 4.11(a) must be in writing in a form approved by the Committee and shall not be effective if the Participant is married unless:

(i) the spouse of the Participant consents to the election, and such consent:

a) is in writing,

b) acknowledges the Participant's selection of an alternative form of benefit and/or beneficiary, which may not thereafter be changed without spousal consent unless the spouse's prior consent specifically permits the Participant to change the beneficiary without further consent by the spouse,

- c) acknowledges the effect of the election, and
- d) is witnessed by a notary public: or
- (ii) it is established to the satisfaction of the Committee that the spouse's consent cannot be obtained because:
  - a) the Participant has no spouse,
  - b) the Participant's spouse cannot be located, or
  - c) one of the conditions prescribed in Treasury regulations is satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no spousal consent shall be required if a Participant elects a joint and 100% survivor annuity (as described in Section 4.11(b)(1)) and his spouse is his designated beneficiary.

(iii) <u>Revocation of Election</u>. A Participant may revoke an election made under this Section 4.11(c) at any time prior to the first payment of his Retirement Benefit. A spouse's consent to the waiver of the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and to the specific beneficiary and optional form designations made by the Participant is irrevocable unless the Participant revokes his waiver election.



Section 4.12 Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity.

(a) In General. Each vested Participant who on or after August 23, 1984 has at least one Hour of Service or at least one hour of paid leave shall have the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity effective for the benefit of his spouse so that if he dies prior to his benefit commencement date his spouse will be entitled to receive a survivor benefit as of the following date:

(i) If the Participant dies on or after attaining his Early Retirement Date, as of the first day of the month coincident with or next following the date of the Participant's death; and

(ii) If the Participant dies before attaining his Early Retirement Date, as of the first day of the month coincident with or next following the earliest date the Participant would have been entitled to commence benefits based upon his Vesting Years.

(b) <u>Amount of Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity</u>. The benefit payable to the Participant's surviving spouse shall be equal to the amount which would have been payable to the Participant's spouse under the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity determined as follows:

(i) If the Participant dies on or after attaining his Early Commencement Age, as if the Participant had retired and commenced receiving benefits on the date immediately preceding his death; and

(ii) If the Participant dies before attaining his Early Commencement Age, as if the Participant had:

- a) terminated employment on the date of his death;
- b) survived to the earliest date benefits could have commenced to him based on his completed Vesting Years;

c) retired with an immediate Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity at his Early Commencement Age; and

d) died on the day after the earliest date benefits could have commenced to him based on his completed Vesting Years.

In the case of a vested Participant who terminated employment with the Employer and all Related Employers before the date of such Participant's death, paragraph (A) above shall not apply.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, if a married vested Participant dies after electing the Joint and 100% Survivor Annuity with his Spouse as beneficiary, but before payment of such benefit has begun, the Committee will adjust the Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity to reflect the greater survivor percentage.

- 12 -

In lieu of the Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity, before the first payment with respect to such benefit, the Committee shall pay to the surviving spouse, without such spouse's consent, the Present Value of the benefit if such Present Value is less than \$1,000 for payments made after March 1, 2005. For payments made before March 1, 2005, such Present Value does not exceed \$3,500 for Participants terminating employment before September 1, 1998 or \$5,000 for Participants terminating employment on or after September 1, 1998.

#### (c) One-Year Marriage Requirement.

(i) <u>Before January 1, 2004</u>. With respect to Participants who die before January 1, 2004, a Qualified Preretirement Joint and Survivor Annuity shall not be paid to a Participant's spouse unless the Participant and spouse had been married throughout the one-year period ending on the date of the Participant's death.

(ii) <u>On or After January 1, 2004</u>. With respect to Participants who die on or after January 1, 2004, the one year marriage requirement set forth in Section 4.12(c)(1) shall not apply.

#### Section 4.13 [Reserved]

Section 4.14 Preservation of Benefits and Maximum Benefits Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, a benefit computed under this ARTICLE IV shall be subject to the following:

#### (a) [Reserved]

# (b) Maximum Benefit.

(i) <u>General Limitation</u>. The maximum annual benefit payable under this Plan shall not exceed the lesser of: \$160,000 as adjusted, effective January 1 of each year, under Section 415(d) of the Code in such manner as the Secretary shall prescribe (the "dollar limitation") or 100% of the Participant's average compensation (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.415-2(d)) paid for the three consecutive calendar years during which he was an active Participant in the Plan, and in which he received the greatest aggregate compensation from the Employer, subject to the following:

a) If the Retirement Benefit is payable in any form other than a Single Life Only Annuity, a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, or a joint and 50% or 100% survivor annuity (as described in Section 4.11(b)(1)) with the spouse as the beneficiary, then the limitations of this subsection (1) shall be applied to the Single Life Only Annuity which is the actuarial equivalent of such benefit. The actuarially equivalent Single Life Only Annuity is equal to the greater of the annuity benefit computed

- 13 -

using the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in the Plan for adjusting benefits in the same form, and the annuity benefit computed using a 5 percent interest rate assumption and the Applicable Mortality Table. In determining the actuarially equivalent Single Life Only Annuity for a lump sum benefit, the Applicable Interest Rate will be substituted for 5 percent. No actuarial adjustment is required for the value of a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or a joint and 50% or 100% survivor annuity (as described in Section 4.11(b)(1)) with the spouse as beneficiary, benefits that are not directly related to retirement benefits and the value of post-retirement cost-of-living increases made in accordance with Section 415(d) of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

b) If the Retirement Benefit of the Participant commences before age 62, such dollar limitation shall be adjusted so that it is the actuarial equivalent of an annual benefit of the dollar limitation beginning at age 62, reduced for each month by which benefits commence before the month in which the Participant attains age 62. The Retirement Benefit beginning prior to age 62 shall be determined as the lesser of the equivalent Retirement Benefit computed using the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) equivalence for an Early Retirement Benefit specified in the Plan, and the equivalent Retirement Benefit computed using a 5 percent interest rate and the Applicable Mortality Table. Any decrease in the adjusted defined benefit dollar limitation determined in accordance with this provision (B) shall not reflect any mortality decrement to the extent that benefits will not be forfeited upon the death of the Participant. If any benefits are forfeited upon death, the full mortality decrement is taken into account.

c) If the Retirement Benefit of a Participant commences after age 65, the defined benefit dollar limitation shall be adjusted so that it is the actuarial equivalent of a Retirement Benefit of such dollar limitation beginning at age 65. The actuarial equivalent Retirement Benefit beginning after age 65 shall be determined as the lesser of the actuarial equivalent Retirement Benefit computed using the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in the Plan for purposes of determining actuarial equivalence for a Postponed Retirement Benefit, and the equivalent Retirement Benefit computed using a 5 percent interest rate assumption and the Applicable Mortality Table.

d) Subject to limitations imposed elsewhere in this Plan, an annual benefit of \$10,000 or less may be paid regardless of the limitations set forth in this paragraph (1) if the benefit paid to the Participant from all defined benefit plans of the Employer does not exceed \$10,000 for the Plan Year or any prior Plan Year, and the Employer has not at any time maintained a defined contribution plan in which the Participant participated.

- 14 -

e) If a Participant has less than 10 Years of Service with the Employer at the time the Participant begins to receive Retirement Benefits under the Plan, the average compensation limitation, as well as the \$10,000 benefit exception described in subparagraph (1)(D) above, must be reduced by multiplying such limitation by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of Years of Service with the Employer as of and including the current limitation year, and the denominator of which is 10. In the case of the dollar limitation where the Participant has less than 10 years of participation in the Plan, such limitation shall be reduced by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of participation in the Plan as of and including the current limitation year, and the denominator of which is 10.

(ii) <u>Limitation Adjustment</u>. The rate of a Participant's benefit accrual will be automatically frozen or reduced to a level necessary to prevent the limitations of this paragraph (b) from being exceeded.

(iii) <u>Single Plan Rule</u>. For purposes of this paragraph (b), all defined benefit plans of the Employer (whether or not terminated) shall be considered as one defined benefit plan.

(iv) Automatic Adjustment. The limitations imposed by this paragraph (b) shall be adjusted automatically when permitted or required by law.

(v) Limitation Year. For purposes of this paragraph (b), the limitation year is the calendar year.

(vi) Employer. For purposes of this paragraph (b), "Employer" means the Employer and all Related Employers.

(vii) <u>Transitional Rules</u>. The limitation under subsection (b)(1) for an employee who was a Participant in this Plan prior to the Plan Year beginning on or after the earlier of (a) the date on which the last of the collective bargaining agreements relating to the Plan, as of September 3, 1982, terminates or (b) January 1, 1986, shall be the greater of (i) the limitation contained in such subsection or (ii) the Participant's accrued benefit, expressed as an annual benefit, as of the last plan year beginning before the earlier of: (a) the date on which the last of the collective bargaining agreements, as of September 3, 1982, terminates or (b) January 1, 1986. For purposes of this subparagraph (7), neither changes in the terms and conditions of this Plan nor cost of living adjustments occurring after July 1, 1982 shall be taken into account except for changes in the terms and conditions of the Plan made under a collective bargaining agreement reached before July 1, 1982, and ratified prior to September 3, 1982.

(c) <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.15, the limitations on maximum benefits payable from this Plan shall be in accordance with Code Section 415 and the regulations thereunder, which are incorporated into the Plan by reference.

- 15 -

Section 4.15 <u>Effect of Collective Bargaining Agreement</u>. The provisions of this Article IV and the applicable Benefit Schedule as they apply to each Participant shall be amended from time to time by any Collective Bargaining Agreement which governs participation in this Plan for such Participant and the terms of any such Collective Bargaining Agreement are incorporated herein by reference from the date such agreement becomes binding on the Employer.

# ARTICLE V BENEFIT PAYMENTS

## Section 5.01 Limitations Regarding Time of Payment of Benefits

(a) <u>General</u>. Benefits shall be due commencing with the first full calendar month in which the Participant has fulfilled all of the conditions for entitlement to benefits, including the requirement for advance application as set forth in Section 1 of ARTICLE VI and ending with the payment made in the month in which the death of the Participant occurs or at such later time provided in ARTICLE IV. No benefit shall be payable for any month in which nonoccupational weekly accident and sickness benefits are paid to the Participant. Unless the Participant elects otherwise, payments authorized under this ARTICLE V shall commence no later than the sixtieth (60th) day of the close of the Plan Year in which the Participant retires provided a proper application is filed.

## (b) Required Minimum Distributions. Refer to Required Minimum Distribution Addendum.

Section 5.02 <u>Designation of Beneficiary</u>. Each Participant shall be given the opportunity to designate a primary beneficiary and a secondary contingent beneficiary or beneficiaries, in writing, in the form and manner required by the Committee, and such beneficiary or beneficiaries may be changed by such Participant in the same manner, but such designation shall not be considered made until received by the Committee or their designees on such form and unless it is received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death. The Committee shall be the sole judges of the effectiveness of the designation or change thereof.

Section 5.03 <u>Duplication of Benefits</u>. A Participant shall not be entitled to the payment of more than one type of benefit under this Plan at any one time. No designation of a beneficiary shall be effective to the extent that honoring such designation would conflict with the rights of the Participant's spouse under Section 4.5 or 4.13, and no such designation shall be effective to the extent that, in conjunction with spousal rights under Section 4.5 or 4.13 or as otherwise mandated by the Retirement Equity Act of 1984, it would require duplication of benefit payments.

Section 5.04 <u>Incompetence or Incapacity of Participant</u>. In the event it is determined that any Participant is unable to care for his affairs because of mental or physical incapacity, the Committee may pay the benefits due such Participant to this legal guardian, or guardians, or legal representatives or, in the absence of any of them, to any relative by blood or connection by marriage who is deemed by the Committee to be entitled thereto. Payment by the Committee to such legal representative or relative of the Participant shall operate to discharge the Committee from any liability to such Participant or to anyone representing him or his interest.

## Section 5.05 Suspension of Benefits.

(a) If a Participant entitled to receive benefits (which shall be deemed to include the actual receipt of such benefits) should (1) return to Covered Employment, or (2) remain in Covered Employment after attaining age 65 (in administering the Plan the Committee has consistently interpreted age 65 in this context to mean normal retirement

- 17 -

age as defined in each of the applicable Benefit Schedules), the payment of benefits to said Participant shall be suspended for the period in which the Participant remains employed, but not beyond the required beginning date set forth in Section 5.1(b)(1). Benefit payments will be resumed no later than the first day of the third calendar month after the month in which the Participant ceases to be employed, provided the Participant has informed the Plan Administrator that he has ceased such employment.

(b) For purposes of this Section 5.5, a period of employment as to which benefits shall be suspended means any calendar month or a four or five week period ending in a calendar month, if the Participant completes at least forty hours of service (as defined in 29 CFR § 2530.200b-2(a)(1) and (2)) with the Employer or a Related Employer in such month or payroll period.

(c) Any Participant coming under this provision will be notified by first-class mail or personal delivery within the first calendar month or payroll period in which the plan withholds the payment of retirement benefits.

(d) Any Participant may request a determination of whether specific contemplated employment will be considered employment for purposes of this Section 5.5. Request for status determinations may be submitted in accordance with the claim procedures set forth in Section 11.4.

## ARTICLE VI APPLICATIONS AND PROOF

Section 6.01 <u>Application</u>. Each Participant or former Participant shall make written application to the Committee, or their designated representative, for the benefits, if any, to which he is entitled under this Plan at least sixty (60) days, but not more than ninety (90) days, in advance of the first day of the month on which the benefits applied for are to be paid, on a form or forms to be provided by the Employer for this purpose. The Committee may require each applicant for retirement benefits to submit such information as may reasonably be required for the proper administration of the Plan. Except for good cause show, or unless the delay is due to the failure of the Committee to furnish the necessary information to the Employee at his last known address as indicated on the Employer's records, failure to submit such an application within the time prescribed shall result in the forfeiture of any benefits that would have been payable, had the application been timely filed, prior to the date on which such an application is delivered to the Committee. When any Participant elects any of the options provided by the Plan, he must make such election on a properly completed pension application form and in the manner within the time prescribed above.

Section 6.02 <u>Information and Proof</u>. Every Participant shall furnish, at the request of the Committee, any information or proof reasonably required for the administration of the Plan or for the determination of any matter that the Committee may legitimately have before them. The falsity of any statement material to an application or the furnishing of fraudulent information or proof shall be sufficient reason for the recapture, by means of suspension or discontinuance of benefits, or otherwise, of any excess benefit, if any, paid under this Plan.

Section 6.03 Action of Committee. The Committee shall be the sole judges of:

- (a) the standard of proof required in any case
- (b) the application and interpretation of this Plan
- (c) the correctness of the computation of Service Credit.

The decision of the Committee with respect to any of the foregoing shall be final and binding on all parties, subject to the claims procedure set forth in Section 11.4. Wherever in the Plan the Committee are given discretionary powers, the Committee shall exercise such powers in a uniform and non-discriminatory manner.

Section 6.04 <u>Employer Records</u>. For purposes of this Plan and the Trust Agreement established as a part thereof, the records of the Employer with respect to Service Credit, Covered Employment, termination of service, military service, and any and all other matters pertaining to the employment and participation of an Employee in this Plan shall be controlling.

- 19 -

# ARTICLE VII FUNDING OF BENEFITS

Section 7.01 <u>Funding Method and Policy</u>. The Employers shall contribute to the Plan with respect to each Plan Year an amount sufficient to satisfy their obligations hereunder and the minimum funding standard, which shall be considered met if at the end of each Plan Year, the Plan insofar as it relates to each Employer does not have an accumulated funding deficiency, as defined in Section 302 of ERISA. Additional amounts may be contributed, in the Employer's discretion.

The funding method shall be contributions from the Employers and the funding policy shall be such as is consistent with the objectives of the Plan.

Section 7.02 Establishment of Funding Standard Account. The Committee hereby establishes a funding standard account which shall be maintained in accordance with Section 302 of ERISA. Each Employer shall contribute to the Plan with respect to each Plan Year an amount sufficient to prevent the occurrence of an accumulated funding deficiency insofar as it is concerned. The Committee shall notify each Employer of the existence of an accumulated funding deficiency but failure to so notify the Employer shall not relieve the Employer from their obligations hereunder. The Committee shall take whatever action is appropriate to prevent an accumulated funding deficiency, including making application for a variance from the minimum funding standard or an extension of amortization periods, or establishing an alternative minimum funding standard in accordance with Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

Section 7.03 <u>Payment of Contributions</u>. An Employer may pay its contribution for any Plan Year on any date or dates, provided, however, that the total amount of the Employer's contribution for any Plan Year shall be paid in full not later than the last day for timely filing of its Federal income tax return for the year with respect to which the contribution is made, including extensions thereof granted by the Internal Revenue Service. In determining when to make its contributions as aforesaid, the Employer shall be mindful of the quarterly contribution rules described in Section 412(m) of the Code.

Section 7.04 Forfeitures. Forfeitures arising under this Plan, if any, shall be applied to reduce Employer contributions and shall not be used or applied to increase the benefits any Employee would otherwise be entitled to receive hereunder.

Section 7.05 Contributions by Employer. All contributions to this Plan to fund the benefits described in the Benefit Schedules shall be made only by the Employers.

Section 7.06 <u>Permissible Contributions and Irrevocability</u>. Any amounts contributed by the Employer pursuant to this Article VII may be contributed by the Employer in cash or other property. In no such event and under no circumstances shall such contributions, or any part thereof, revert to or be recoverable by the Employer until all obligations under this Plan have been fully satisfied as provided in Section 710.3, except as follows:

(a) in the case of a contribution, or any part thereof, made under a mistake of fact, the Employer may recover such contribution within one year of payment; and

- 20 -

(b) because all contributions are conditioned on deductibility, in the event that a contribution cannot be deducted by the Employer pursuant to Section 404 of the Code, the Employer shall recover such contribution, to the extent disallowed, within one year after the disallowance of the deduction.

The amount which may be returned to the Employer is the excess of: (a) the amount contributed by the Employer over (b) the amount that would have been contributed by the Employer had there not occurred a mistake of fact or a mistake in determining the deduction. Earnings attributable to the excess contribution may not be returned to the Employer, but losses attributable thereto must reduce the amount to be so returned.

# ARTICLE VIII [RESERVED] ARTICLE IX [RESERVED]

- 21 -

#### ARTICLE X <u>AMENDMENT, TERMINATION; MERGER</u>

Section 10.01 <u>Right to Amend or Terminate</u>. The Employers hope, and expect, to continue this Plan and the funding of benefits hereunder indefinitely; but such continuance is not assumed as a contractual obligation and, in order to protect both Participants and the Employers against unforeseen contingencies, the Employers expressly reserve the right, by action of their boards of directors, to discontinue contributions to this Plan or to terminate this Plan at any time with respect to its Participants, without the consent of any party. The right to amend this Plan in any respect or particular is vested exclusively in the Board of Directors which right is not conditional on the consent or approval of any other Employer. Additionally, any amendment or modification may be made retroactive, if necessary or appropriate to qualify or maintain the Plan as a qualified Plan within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code, and to qualify or maintain the Trust as tax exempt under Section 501(a) of the Code, and the regulations issued thereunder. Notice of any amendment or modification of the Plan may be given by posting, by mail, or by such other means as may be acceptable under ERISA.

Section 10.02 Withdrawal of Employer. Any Employer, by action of its board of directors, may withdraw from the Plan at any time.

Section 10.03 Liquidation of Trust Fund. Upon termination or partial termination of the Plan, each affected Participant's benefits, determined prior to the date of termination, shall become fully vested and non-forfeitable, to the extent funded and to the extent such benefit is not restricted pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.9 herein. The assets of the Trust Fund, shall be allocated among Participants and beneficiaries, after payment of administration expenses of the Plan, in the following order of priority as modified by the provisions of IRS regulations 1.414(1)-1(f) or (h) if a special schedule of benefits (as defined in the regulations) is in effect as a result of a plan merger within the five year period prior to the date of termination:

(a) <u>Benefits Payable Three Years Prior to Termination</u> First, to provide benefits that become payable three or more years before the date of termination of the Plan, or that would have become payable had the Participant retired immediately prior to the beginning of such three year period, provided that

(i) the benefit payable to a Participant or beneficiary (or that could have been payable) shall be based on the provisions of the Plan in effect during the five year period prior to the date of termination of the Plan; and further provided that,

(ii) the lowest benefit payable during such three year period shall be considered the benefit payable for purposes of this category (a).

(b) <u>Other Benefits Eligible for Termination Insurance</u>. Second, to the extent that a benefit has not been provided in category (a), the remaining assets shall be allocated to provide any benefit provided under the Plan for Participants and beneficiaries to the extent guaranteed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation pursuant to Title IV of ERISA.

- 22 -

(c) Other Benefits. To the extent that a benefit under the Plan has not been provided in the foregoing categories, the assets of the Plan shall be allocated to provide all other non-forfeitable benefits under the Plan and, finally, to provide all other benefits under the Plan.

If the assets of the Trust Fund applicable to any of the above categories are insufficient to provide full benefits for all persons in such group, the benefits otherwise payable to such persons shall be allocated pro rata on the basis of the present value of benefits as of the termination date. The Actuary shall calculate the allocation of the assets of the Trust Fund in accordance with the above priority categories, and certify his calculations to the Committee. Each of the above classes shall be divided into subclasses, giving first preference within the class to those Participants over 65 and those beneficiaries receiving benefits; second preference to Participants over 60 years of age; third preference to Participants over 55 years of age; fourth preference to Participants under 55 years of age having a deferred vested benefit; and fifth preference to all others. The Committee may establish additional subclasses within the classes set forth in subsection (a), (b), and (c).

Section 10.04 <u>Finality of Payment</u> Prior to making any distribution under the terms of Section 10.3, the Committee shall satisfy itself that this procedure complies with applicable law and shall obtain such waivers and authorizations from Participants and beneficiaries as it deems advisable.

Section 10.05 <u>Non-diversion of Assets</u>. Except as provided in Section 7.5 hereof, regarding return of contributions no part of the assets of the Trust, by reason of any amendment or otherwise, shall at any time be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than for the exclusive benefit of Participants, former Participants, or their beneficiaries, and for the payment of administrative expenses under the Plan, or as will cause, or permit the assets of the Trust to revert to, or become the property of an Employer at any time prior to the satisfaction of all liabilities under the Plan. When all such liabilities have been satisfied, any assets remaining will revert to the Employers.

Section 10.06 <u>Committee Functions during Termination</u>. If the Plan is terminated, the Committee in office at the time of such termination shall continue to act with its full powers hereunder until the completion of the allocation and distribution of the assets of the Trust Fund as in this Article X provided; and a majority of the members of the Committee then in office shall have the power to fill any vacancies occurring in the Committee after such termination, death, or otherwise. In the event the Committee within a reasonable time after such termination shall not have provided for such allocation and distribution, the Board of Directors shall succeed to all powers and duties of the Committee and shall provide for such allocation and distribution of the assets of the Trust Fund.

Section 10.07 <u>Notice of Termination</u>. Notice of termination of the Plan, in whole or in part, shall be deemed adequately given if an Employer of the Committee mails written notice of the same to the latest address on file of each Participant or beneficiary who is affected by such termination; or by such other means as may be acceptable under ERISA.

- 23 -

Section 10.08 <u>Merger and Consolidation of Plan, Transfer of Assets</u> In the case of any merger or consolidation with, or transfer of assets and liabilities to, any other plan, provisions shall be made so that each Participant in the Plan on the date thereof (if the Plan then terminated) would receive a benefit immediately after the merger, consolidation or transfer which is equal to or greater than the benefit he would have been entitled to receive immediately prior to the merger, consolidation or transfer if the Plan had been terminated.

Section 10.09 Discontinuance of Plan Within Ten Years of Amendment In the event that the Plan is discontinued by any Employer within ten (10) years after any amendment to the Plan which increases the benefits payable under the Plan, or if the full current costs (including current service contributions and interest on any unfunded liability for the initial cost of retroactive increases in benefits not covered by current service contributions) are not met by such Employer during such ten (10) year period, the contributions which may be used to provide benefits for any one of the twenty-five (25) most highly compensated employees on the effective date of such amendment, whose anticipated retirement annuity based upon the rate of compensation as of that date would be more than \$1,500 per year, until such full current costs are funded for the first time, shall not exceed the greatest of:

(a) The total contributions which would have been applied to provide a retirement annuity for any such employee if the Plan prior to such amendment had continued without change;

(b) \$20,000; or

(c) The amount which would have been provided by contributions under the Plan prior to such amendment if the Plan had been terminated the day before the effective date of such amendment, plus an amount computed by multiplying the number of years during which current costs beginning with the effective date of such amendment are met by (i) 20% of any such employee's annual compensation or (ii) \$10,000, whichever is less.

Any excess reserves resulting from the application of the foregoing provisions of this Section shall be used and applied toward the funding of the benefits due to other Participants in the Plan who are employees of such Employer, in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

If the Plan is in full force and effect and the full current costs have been met, the foregoing conditions shall not restrict the current payment of full benefits called for by the Plan to any Participant. The limitations of this Section shall be inapplicable to the extent the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or his duly authorized representative may later rule that the limitations are no longer necessary for the Plan to meet the requirements for qualifications under the Internal Revenue Code.

If this Plan is not terminated within the period specified above, the benefits, if any, which have been withheld from a Participant in accordance with this Section shall be turned over to the Participant or his representative at the end of said period or as soon thereafter as the full current costs of the Plan attributable to the said period have been met for the first time.

- 24 -

If this Plan is terminated within any of the said periods or thereafter, but before the full current costs of the Plan attributable to any of the said periods have been met for the first time, then any benefits which have been withheld from a Participant in accordance with this Section shall, upon termination of this Plan, be distributed as provided in Section 10.3, except that no part of such funds shall be distributed or used to fund benefits for any Participant who is affected by the limitations of this Article.

# ARTICLE XI ADMINISTRATION

Section 11.01 <u>Establishment of Administrative Committee</u>. The Plan shall be operated and administered by an Administrative Committee consisting of not less than three (3) members ("named fiduciaries"), who shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. The Administrative Committee shall be the Plan Administrator as that term is used in ERISA, agent for service of process on or with respect to the Plan and a named fiduciary with respect to the Plan. Committee members may be removed at any time by the Board of Directors and may resign at any time, such resignation to be effective when accepted by the Board of Directors. All vacancies shall be filled by the Board of Directors. The Committee may appoint from their number such committees, which may include individuals not members of the Committee, with such powers as they shall determine; may authorize one (1) or more of their number, or any agent, to execute or deliver any instrument, or to make any payment in their behalf; and may employ legal counsel (who shall not be an employee of an Employer), actuaries, agents, and such clerical, accounting and other services as they may require in carrying out the provisions of the Plan. The Committee shall meet at least once during each calendar quarter. A majority of the members of the Committee at the time in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. All resolutions or other action taken by the Committee at a meeting shall be by the vote of the majority of the Committee at any meeting; or without a meeting, by instrument in writing signed by all of the members of the Committee.

The Committee, acting as agent for the Company, may from time to time appoint additional named fiduciaries with respect to the Plan for the purpose of facilitating the investment of Plan's assets and each named fiduciary appointed by the Committee shall have such powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities as the Committee shall prescribe in its appointment.

Section 11.02 <u>Delegation of Specific Responsibilities</u>. The members of the Committee may agree in a writing signed by each member to allocate to any one of their number or to other persons (including corporations) any of the responsibilities with which they are charged pursuant hereto, including the appointment of an investment manager to manage the investments of the Trust Fund, provided the responsibilities and duties so delegated are definitively set forth so that the person to whom the delegation is made is clearly aware of such duties and responsibilities. If such delegation is made to a person not a member of the Committee, that person or, in the case of a corporation, its responsible officer, shall acknowledge the acceptance and understanding of such duties and responsibilities.

Section 11.03 <u>Power to Establish Regulations</u>. The Committee shall establish rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan and the Committee. Except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the Committee shall have the exclusive right to interpret the Plan and decide any matters arising in the administration and operation of the Plan, and any interpretations or decisions so made shall be conclusive and binding on all persons; provided, however, that all such interpretations and decisions shall be applied in a uniform manner to all Employees and Participants similarly situated.

- 26 -

#### Section 11.04 Claims Procedure.

- (a) All claims for benefits hereunder shall be directed to the Committee or to a member of the Committee designated for that purpose. Within ninety (90) days following receipt of a claim for benefits, the UPS Corporate Benefits Department manager responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Plan (the "Initial Reviewer") shall determine whether the claimant is entitled to benefits under the Plan, unless additional time is required for processing the claim. In this event, the Initial Reviewer shall, within the initial ninety (90)-day period, notify the claimant that additional time is needed, explain the reason for the extension, and indicate when a decision on the claim will be made. If prior to the end of the initial thirty (30)-day extension, the Initial Reviewer determines that, due to matters beyond the control of the Plan, a decision cannot be made within the extension period, the period may be further extended for up to an additional thirty (30) days, provided that the Initial Reviewer notifies the claimant prior to the expiration of the first thirty (30)-day extension of the circumstances requiring the extension and the date as of which the Plan expects to make a decision. The claimant shall have forty-five (45) days within which to provide the specified information unless the Initial Reviewer gives a longer period in the notification of the extension.
- (b) A denial by the Initial Reviewer of a claim for benefits shall be stated in writing and delivered or mailed to the claimant. Such notice shall set forth the specific reasons for the denial, written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant. The notice shall include specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the denial is based and a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect the claim, an explanation of why this material or information is necessary, and the steps to be taken if the claimant wishes to submit his claim for review, a description of the Plan's review procedures, and the time limits applicable to such procedures, and a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA Section 502(a) following an adverse benefit determination upon review.
- (c) [Reserved]
- (d) The Committee shall afford a reasonable opportunity to any claimant whose request for benefits has been denied for a review of the decision denying the claim. The review must be requested by written application to the Committee within sixty (60) days following receipt by the claimant of written notification of denial of his claim. Pursuant to this review, the claimant or his duly authorized representative may review any documents, records and other information which are pertinent to the denied claim and submit issues and comments in writing. A claimant may also submit documents, records and other information relating to his claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted in connection with his original benefit claim.
- (e) [Reserved]

(f) A decision on the claimant's appeal of the denial of benefits shall ordinarily be made by the Committee at the next regularly scheduled meeting that immediately follows the receipt of the request for review, unless the request for review is received within 30 days of such meeting date. In that case, the review will occur at the second regularly scheduled meeting following the Plan's receipt of the request for review. If an extension of time is required because of special circumstances, the Committee will provide the claimant with written notice of the extension describing the special circumstances and the date as of which the benefit determination will be made, prior to the commencement of the extension. A benefit determination will be made no later than the third regularly scheduled meeting of the Committee following the Plan's receipt of the request for review.

The decision on review shall be in writing and shall include specific reasons for the decision, written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the decision is based, and a statement that the claimant or his authorized personal representative may review any documents and records relevant to the claim determination, a statement describing further voluntary appeals procedures, if any, and a statement of the claimant's right to bring civil action under ERISA Section 502(a).

Section 11.05 Forfeiture in Case of Unlocatable Participant or Beneficiary. If the Committee is unable to pay benefits to any Participant or beneficiary who is entitled to benefits hereunder when such benefits are due because the identity or whereabouts of such person cannot be ascertained, the Committee shall proceed as follows:

- (a) As soon as administratively possible after the Committee has determined that a Participant or beneficiary cannot be paid due to the circumstances stated above, the Committee shall submit the last known address, and any other information the Committee deems appropriate, to a locator service in accordance with IRS procedures.
- (b) If the locator service provides the Committee with a new address for the Participant or beneficiary, the Committee shall mail the benefit payment to the new address as soon as administratively possible after such new address is known. If the locator service fails to identify a new address for the Participant or beneficiary, all amounts held for his benefit shall be forfeited as of the last day of the Plan Year in which the locator service notifies the Committee that it cannot locate the individual. Upon forfeiture, all liability for payment of the benefit shall thereupon terminate. In any such case, the funds released as a result of such forfeiture shall be dealt with as provided in Section 7/4. However, if an individual subsequently makes what the Committee determines to be a valid and proper claim to the Committee for such amounts, the account or accounts will be restored and will be distributable without interest in accordance with the terms of this Plan.

- 28 -

Section 11.06 Liability of the Committee. The Committee and the members thereof, to the extent of the exercise of their authority, shall discharge their duties with respect to the Plan solely in the interests of the Plan's Participants and their Beneficiaries, and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits thereto in accordance with the terms of the Plan and to defray the reasonable administration expenses thereof. In all such actions or omissions the Committee and each member thereof shall exercise the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent man acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims; provided, however, that no member shall be responsible for the actions or omissions of a member or any other party that is a fiduciary with respect to this Plan, other than himself, which are not in conformity hereto, unless such member knowingly participates in or knowingly conceals such conduct which he knows to be in breach of this standard, his own conduct has enabled the other member or other fiduciary to be in breach of this standard, or he has knowledge of such breach by another member or other fiduciary and fails to make reasonable efforts under the circumstances to remedy such breach.

Section 11.07 <u>Fiduciary Responsibility Insurance; Bonding</u>. If the Employer has not done so, the Committee may direct the purchase of appropriate insurance on behalf of the Plan and the Plan's fiduciaries, including the members of the Committee, to cover liability or losses occurring by reason of the acts or omissions of a fiduciary; provided, however, that to the extent purchased by the Plan such insurance must permit recourse by the insurer against the fiduciary in the case of a breach of a fiduciary duty or obligation by such fiduciary. The cost of such insurance shall be borne by the Fund, unless the insurance is provided by and paid for by the Employer. The Committee shall also obtain a bond covering all the Plan's fiduciaries, to be paid from the assets of the Trust Fund.

Section 11.08 <u>Meetings of Committee</u>. The Committee shall hold meetings at least once during each calendar quarter upon such notice, at such place or places, and at such time or times as it may determine from time to time. Notice of a meeting may be waived in writing.

Section 11.09 <u>Compensation of Committee</u>. The members of the Committee may receive reasonable compensation for their services as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. Such compensation and all other expenses of the Committee, including the compensation of officers, actuaries or counsel, agents or others that the Committee may employ, shall be paid out of the Trust Fund, unless paid by the Employer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Committee member who is employed on a full-time basis by an Employer shall receive no compensation, but may be reimbursed for expenses incurred.

Section 11.10 <u>Reliance by Committee</u>. Board of Directors and Committee members shall be fully protected with respect to any action taken or suffered by them in good faith in reliance upon the advice or opinion of any actuary, accountant, legal counsel (other than an employee of an Employer), or physician, and all action so taken or suffered shall be conclusive upon all Participants and beneficiaries, and any other person claiming under the Plan.

Section 11.11 Books and Records. The Committee shall keep appropriate books and records.

Section 11.12 Disbursements. The Committee shall determine the manner in which the Trust Fund shall be disbursed under the terms of the Plan and Trust Agreement.

Section 11.13 <u>Allocation of Responsibility Among Fiduciaries for Plan and Trust Administration</u> The fiduciaries hereunder, including the trustee, the Employers, the Board of Directors and the Committee, shall have only those specific powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations as are specifically given them under this Plan or the Trust Agreement. In general, the Employers shall have the sole responsibility for making the contributions necessary to provide benefits under the Plan as specified in Article V, and the Board of Directors shall have the sole authority to appoint and remove the trustee, members of the Committee and to amend or terminate, in whole or in part, this Plan or the Trust, except as otherwise provided. The Committee shall have the sole responsibility for the appointment and removal of any Investment Manager which may be provided for under the Trust and the administration of this Plan, which responsibility is specifically described in this Plan and the Trust. Subject to any direction from the Committee, the Trust eshall have the responsibility for the attent of the assets held under the Trust, all as specifically provided income Trust. Each fiduciary warrants that any directions given, information furnished, or action taken by it shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Plan or the Trust, as the case may be, authorizing or providing for such direction, information or action. Furthermore, each fiduciary may rely upon any such direction, information or action. It is intended under this Plan or the Trust that each fiduciary shall be responsible for the proper exercise of its own powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations under this Plan and the Trust Fund in any manner against investment loss or depreciation in asset value.

#### Section 11.14 Withholding of Income Tax.

(a) <u>Notification of Withholding of Federal Income Tax</u>. All Participants and beneficiaries entitled to receive benefits under the Plan shall be notified of the Plan's obligation to withhold federal income tax from any benefits payable pursuant to the terms of the Plan. Such notice shall be in writing, be given at the times set forth in subsection (b) and contain the information set forth in subsection (c) of this Section.

(b) <u>Time of Notice</u>. The notice described in subsection (a) shall be provided not earlier than six months before such payment is to be made and not later than the time the Participant or beneficiary is furnished with his or her claim for benefits application.

(c) Content of the Notice. The notice required by subsection (a) shall, at a minimum:

(i) with respect to any distribution which is an eligible rollover distribution within the meaning of Code Section 3405(c)(3) (other than an eligible rollover distribution of less than \$200 which is exempt from withholding under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury), advise the payee that there shall be withheld from such distribution an amount equal to 20 percent thereof (or such other amount as may from time to time be prescribed by the Code, or the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate), unless the payee directs the Committee to transfer such distribution as a direct rollover to an eligible retirement plan, within the meaning of Section 11.15 hereof, in accordance with such procedures as the Committee may prescribe (a "transfer direction"),

- 30 -

(ii) with respect to any distribution which is not an eligible rollover distribution within the meaning of Code Section 3405(c)(3):

a) advise the payee of his or her right to elect not to have withholding apply to any payment or distribution and explain the manner in which such election may be made, and include or indicate the source of any forms necessary to make the election;

b) advise the payee of his or her right to revoke such an election at any time;

c) advise the payee that any election remains effective until revoked;

d) advise the payee that penalties may be incurred under the estimated tax payment rules if the payee's payments of estimated tax are not adequate and sufficient tax is not withheld from payments under this Plan; and

e) advise the payee that the election not to have federal income tax withheld from benefits is prospective only and that any election made after a payment or distribution to the payee is not an election with respect to such payment or distribution.

(d) Effective Date of Election. Any transfer direction, election or revocation of any election by a payee shall become effective immediately upon receipt by the Committee of the transfer direction, election or revocation. Thereafter, the Committee shall, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, regulation or other guidance by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate, withhold federal income tax in accordance or consistent with the instructions filed by the payee.

## (e) Failure to Make Election.

(i) In the case of an eligible rollover distribution, if the payee fails to provide the Committee with a transfer direction, the Committee shall withhold an amount equal to 20% of the amount of the distribution (or such other amount as may be from time prescribed by the Code, or the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate).

(ii) In the case of a distribution which is not an eligible rollover distribution, if the payee fails to provide the Committee with a withholding certificate, the Committee shall withhold, in the case of a periodic distribution, the amount which would be required to be withheld from such payment if such payment were a payment of wages by an employer to an employee for the appropriate payroll period, determined as if the payee were a married person claiming three withholding allowances. In the case of a nonperiodic distribution, 10% of the amount of the distribution shall be withheld.

- 31 -

(f) <u>Coordination with Internal Revenue Code and Regulations</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee shall discharge their withholding and notice obligations in accordance with the Code and regulations and such other guidance with respect thereto as may be promulgated from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate.

#### Section 11.15 Direct Rollover.

(a) With respect to any distribution of \$200 or more described in Article IV which constitutes an eligible rollover distribution within the meaning of Code Section 401(a)(31)(C), the distribute thereof shall, in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, be afforded the opportunity to direct that such distribution be transferred directly to the trustee of an eligible retirement plan (a "direct rollover"). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, an "eligible retirement plan" is (1) a qualified trust within the meaning Code Section 402 which is a defined contribution plan the terms of which permit the acceptance of rollover distributions, (2) an individual retirement account or annuity within the meaning of Code Section 408 (other than an endowment contract), or (3) an annuity plan within the meaning of Code Section 403(a), which is specified by the distribute in such form and at such time as the Committee may prescribe, and effective for distributions made after December 31, 2001, an (4) an annuity contract within the meaning of Code Section 403(b), and (5) an eligible retirement plan within the meaning of Code Section 457(b) which is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or political subdivision of a state and which agrees to separately account for the amounts transferred into such plan from this Plan. The definition of "eligible retirement plan" shall also apply in the case of a distribution to a surviving Spouse, or to a Spouse or former Spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, within the meaning of Code Section 414(p).

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the distributee elects to have his eligible rollover distribution paid in part to him and part as a direct rollover:

- 1) the direct rollover must be in an amount of \$500 or more; and
- 2) A direct rollover to two or more eligible retirement plans shall not be permitted.

(c) The Committee shall, within a reasonable period of time prior to making an eligible rollover distribution from this Plan, provide a written explanation to the distributee of the direct rollover option described above, as well as the provisions under which such distribution will not be subject to tax if transferred to an eligible retirement plan within 60 days after the date on which the distributee received the distribution.

- 32 -

Section 11.16 <u>USERRA</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, contributions, benefits and service credit with respect to qualified military service shall be provided in accordance with Section 414(u) of the Code.

# ARTICLE XII GENERAL PROVISIONS

# Section 12.01 Prohibition Against Attachment.

- (a) None of the benefits payable hereunder shall be subject to the claims of any creditor of any Participant or Beneficiary nor shall the same be subject to attachment, garnishment or other legal or equitable process by any creditor of the Participant or beneficiary, nor shall any Participant or beneficiary have any right to alienate, anticipate, commute, pledge, encumber or assign any of such benefits.
- (b) If any Participant or beneficiary under the Plan becomes bankrupt or attempts to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber or charge any benefit under the Plan, the interest of such person in such benefit shall, in the discretion of the Committee, cease and terminate, and in that event the Committee may direct the Trustee to hold or apply the same or any part thereof to or for the benefit of such Participant or beneficiary, his Spouse, Domestic Partner, children, or other dependents, or any of them, in such manner and in such proportion as the Committee may deem proper.
- (c) Exception to general prohibition against attachment for Qualified Domestic Relations Orders.
  - (i) <u>General rule</u>. The restrictions of subsection (a) and subsection (b) of this Section 12.1 will not be violated by either (A) the creation of a right to payments from this Plan by reason of a Qualified Domestic Relations Order or (B) the making of such payments.
  - (ii) Definition of Qualified Domestic Relations Order. For purposes of this subsection (c), the term "Qualified Domestic Relations Order" means any judgment, decree, or order (including approval of a property settlement agreement), made pursuant to a State domestic relations law (including a community property law), which relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments, or marital property rights to a Spouse, former Spouse, child, or other dependent of a Participant (an "Alternate Payee") and which:
    - creates or recognizes the right of an Alternate Payee to, or assigns to any Alternate Payee the right to, receive all or a portion of the benefits payable with respect to a Participant under this Plan;
    - 2) clearly specifies (i) the name and last known mailing address (if any) of the Participant and the name and mailing address of each Alternate Payee covered by the order, (ii) the amount or percentage of the Participant's benefits to be paid by the Plan to each Alternate Payee, or the manner in which such amount or percentage is to be determined, (iii) the number of payments or period to which such order applies, and (iv) that the order applies to this Plan;



- 3) does not require this Plan to provide any type or form of benefit, or any option, not otherwise provided under this Plan, unless, in the case of any payment before a Participant has separated from service, the order requires payment of benefits to an Alternate Payee (i) on or after the date the Participant attains (or would have attained) the earliest age on which he could elect to receive retirement benefits under the Plan, (ii) as if the Participant had retired on the date such payment is to begin under such order (but taking into account only the present value of the benefits may be paid under the Plan to the Participant (other than in the form of a joint and survivor annuity with respect to the Alternate Payee and his subsequent Spouse);
- 4) does not require this Plan to provide increased benefits (determined on the basis of actuarial equivalence); and
- 5) does not require the payment of benefits to an Alternate Payee which are required to be paid to another Alternate Payee under another order previously determined to be a Qualified Domestic Relations Order.

Section 12.02 Facility of Payment. If any Participant or beneficiary shall be physically or mentally incapable of receiving or acknowledging receipt of any payment due under the terms of the Plan, the Committee may direct the Trustee to make any such payment to a legal representative or, if no legal representative shall have been appointed for him, to any person or institution maintaining such Participant or beneficiary, and the payment to such person or institution in good faith shall constitute a valid and complete discharge for such payment.

Section 12.03 <u>Payment to Minor Beneficiary</u>. If the beneficiary of any Participant shall be a minor and no guardian shall have been appointed for him, the Committee may direct the Trustee to retain any payment due under the Plan for his benefit until he attains majority. Such amount, as authorized by the Committee, may be held in cash, deposited in bank accounts, or invested or reinvested in direct obligations of the United States, and the income thereon may be accumulated and invested, or the income and principal may be expended and applied directly for the maintenance, education and support of such minor without the intervention of any guardian and without application to any court.

Section 12.04 No Rights of Employment. The Plan shall not confer upon any Employee or Participant any right of employment, nor shall any provision of the Plan interfere with the right of an Employer to discharge any Employee.

- 35 -

Section 12.05 Payments Only From Trust Fund. Except as otherwise required by law, no liability shall attach to the Employers for payment of any benefits or claims hereunder and every Participant or beneficiary or person claiming under them shall have recourse only to the Trust Fund for payment of any benefit hereunder and the rights of such persons are hereby expressly limited accordingly.

Section 12.06 Applicable Law. All provisions of the Plan, including definitions, shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Georgia, except to the extent preempted by Federal law.

Section 12.07 Titles. Titles of Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or construction of the Plan.

Section 12.08 Counterparts. This Plan may be executed by the Employers in various counterparts to this document, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all shall be deemed to be one document.

Section 12.09 No Access to Books and Records. Nothing herein or in the Trust Agreement shall give any Participant or beneficiary or any other person the right or privilege to examine or have access to the books or records of any Employer or of the Committee or the trustee; nor shall any such person have any right, legal or equitable, against any Employer or against any director, officer, employee, agent or representative thereof or against the trustee or the Committee, except as herein expressly provided or permitted by law.

Section 12.10 Procedures for Qualified Domestic Relations Orders. The Committee shall develop and implement procedures (a) for determining whether an order received by the Plan is a "Qualified Domestic Relations Order" within the meaning of subsection (c) of Section 12.1, (b) for administering distributions under such orders, and (c) for holding amounts which would be payable under such orders pending the determination described in subsection (a) of this Section 12.10.

- 36 -

# BENEFIT SCHEDULE I FOR INDEPENDENT PILOTS ASSOCIATION (UPPLAN)

This Benefit Schedule I shall apply to (1) each Eligible Employee who has an Hour of Covered Employment on or after March 17, 1998 but not on or after August 31, 2006, (2) each Eligible Employee who is not actively working, but who is on the seniority list on March 17, 1998 including anyone who is disabled (within the meaning of Section 3.5) and who does not have an Hour of Covered Employment on or after August 31, 2006 and (3) each former Employee who died on or after January 1, 1996 and before March 17, 1998 while employed in a classification that would have been considered an Eligible Employee classification if this Benefit Schedule had been in effect at his death.

The provisions of this Benefit Schedule I will apply only to that period of employment during which an Employee is an Eligible Employee. An Eligible Employee shall not accrue benefits under any provisions of the Plan (other than this Benefit Schedule) during the period that he is covered under this Benefit Schedule I.

References to Articles and Sections are to Articles and Sections of this Benefit Schedule unless otherwise expressly indicated.

#### ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Wherever used herein, capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth below or in the main body of this Appendix for the Independent Pilots Association unless otherwise clearly required by the context.

SECTION 1.1. - - 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement. The term "2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement" means the collective bargaining agreement between the Independent Pilots Association and United Parcel Service Co. ratified on August 31, 2006.

SECTION 1.2. - <u>Actuarial Equivalent</u>. The term "Actuarial Equivalent" means a benefit of equivalent value calculated using the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for males for Participants and the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for females for beneficiaries and an interest rate of 7% compounded annually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the optional form of benefit is subject to the requirements of Treasury Regulation § 1.417(e)-1(d), or any successor regulation, the benefit of equivalent value will be the amount determined using the Applicable Interest Rate (determined as if the benefit commencement date is the date of distribution) and the Applicable Mortality Table, as applicable.

SECTION 1.3 - <u>Applicable Interest Rate</u>. The term "Applicable Interest Rate" means the "applicable interest rate" as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the "lookback month" preceding the "stability period" that includes the date the distribution is made.

The term "lookback month" means the fifth month preceding the first day of the stability period containing the date of distribution.

## - 37 -

The term "stability period" means the calendar year in which the distribution is made.

SECTION 1.4. - <u>Applicable Mortality Table</u>. The term "Applicable Mortality Table" means the "applicable mortality table" prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury for purposes of Section 417(e)(3) of the Code.

SECTION 1.5. - <u>Compensation</u>. The term "Compensation" means for each calendar year, all earnings by an Eligible Employee as a result of the payment of his pay period guarantee for such calendar year, inclusive of any contributions or deferrals excludible from income under Sections 125 or 402(h) of the Code, and for 1996 and 1997, any additional payments on guarantee that the Participant actually receives in accordance with the Retroactive Compensation Agreement made in connection with the Collective Bargaining Agreement ratified March 17, 1998. Compensation for any calendar year shall be limited to \$150,000 per year or such lesser limit as may be imposed by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code or any successor statute limiting compensation taken into account under the Plan; however, for any Participant who attains Normal Retirement Age before December 31, 2003, Compensation shall be limited only by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code or any successor statute limiting compensation taken into account under the Plan. Solely for avoiding a double proration, within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulations, Section 2530.204-2(d), to the extent that a Participant is credited with less than a full year of Service Credit for a calendar year, then the Participant for such calendar year and multiplying the result by 12.

SECTION 1.6. - Covered Employment. The term "Covered Employment" means employment by an Employer as an Eligible Employee on or after January 1, 1988 but not on or after August 31, 2006.

SECTION 1.7. - - Crewmember. The term "Crewmember" means a flight engineer, second officer, first officer or captain.

SECTION 1.8. - Early Retirement Date. The term "Early Retirement Date" means the first day of the month coincident with or next following the attainment of 55 years of age and the completion of five Vesting Years.

SECTION 1.9 - <u>Eligible Employee</u>. The term "Eligible Employee" means an individual employed by the Employer who (a) is not a participant in or covered under any other qualified defined benefit plan to which his Employer currently makes contributions on his behalf, (b) is represented for purposes of collective bargaining by the Independent Pilots Association and (c) is employed as a Crewmember.

Under no circumstances will an individual who performs services for an Employer, but who is not classified on the payroll as an employee of the Employer, for example, an individual performing services for an Employer under a leasing arrangement, be treated as an Eligible Employee even if such individual is treated as an employee of an Employer as a result of common law principles, coemployment principles or the leased employee rules under

- 38 -

Section 414(n) of the Code. Further, if an individual performing services for an Employer is retroactively reclassified as an employee of an Employer for any reason, such reclassified individual shall not be treated as an Eligible Employee for any period prior to, on or after the date of such reclassification except as provided for in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or if such individual is not covered by a Collective Bargaining Agreement, except as determined by the Committee.

SECTION 1.10. - <u>Final Average Earnings</u>. The term "Final Average Earnings" shall mean the Participant's average Compensation for the five complete calendar years during the last ten complete calendar years of his Covered Employment during which his Compensation was the highest. For a Participant who retires on his Postponed Retirement Date, the term "Final Average Earnings" shall be the greater of the Final Average Earnings he would have had if he had retired at age 60 or his Final Average Earnings at his Postponed Retirement Date.

SECTION 1.11. - Hour of Covered Employment. The term "Hour of Covered Employment" means each Hour of Service in Covered Employment.

SECTION 1.12. - Normal Retirement Age. The term "Normal Retirement Age" means the later to occur of (a) the Participant's attainment of age 60 or (b) the date the Participant completes one Vesting Year.

SECTION 1.13. - Normal Retirement Date. The term "Normal Retirement Date" means the first day of the calendar month coincident with or next following the Participant's attainment of Normal Retirement Age.

SECTION 1.14. - Present Value. The term "Present Value" means the single sum amount of such benefit based on the Applicable Interest Rate and the Applicable Mortality Table.

SECTION 1.15. - <u>Retirement Benefit</u>. The term "Retirement Benefit" means with respect to each Participant his/her Normal Retirement Benefit (as described in Section 4.3), Early Retirement Benefit (as described in Section 4.5), Postponed Retirement Benefit (as described in Section 4.4) or Deferred Vested Benefit (as described in Section 4.6).

SECTION 1.16. - Service Credit. The term "Service Credit" shall mean the years and months of credit for work in Covered Employment as defined in this Benefit Schedule I which are accumulated and maintained for employees in accordance with the provisions of Article III.

# ARTICLE II ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION

An Eligible Employee shall become a Participant in accordance with Section 2.1 of the main text of this Appendix based on his employment with the Employer or any Related Employer; from his initial date of employment. An Eligible Employee and an inactive Eligible Employee on the seniority list on March 17, 1998 who satisfied the age and service requirements as of March 17, 1998 shall become a Participant as of that date.

- 39 -

Each former Eligible Employee who died while an Eligible Employee on or after January 1, 1996 and before March 17, 1998 shall be treated as a vested Participant for purposes of the Qualified Joint and Survivor (Husband and Wife) Preretirement Survivor Benefit under Section 4.9.

# ARTICLE III ACCUMULATION OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN VESTING AND ELIGIBILITY i.e., FOR ACCRUAL OF BENEFITS, ETC.

# SECTION 3.1. - General. [Reserved]

SECTION 3.2. - <u>Credit for Periods of Covered Employment after 1987 and before 1992</u> For periods of Covered Employment after 1987 and prior to 1992, each Participant shall accumulate Service Credit in monthly units based on his days of Covered Employment in accordance with the following schedule:

Days of Covered Employment In Each Plan Year	Monthly U Service C
Less than 15 days	-0-
15-30	1 moi
31-45	2 mon
46-60	3 mon
61-75	4 mon
76-90	5 mon
91-106	6 mon
107-121	7 mon
122-136	8 mon
137-151	9 mon
152-167	10 mo
168-183	11 mo
184 or more	12 mor

For years 1988 through 1991, Eligible Employees will be credited with either 15 or 16 days as applicable, for each month in which they received their guarantee. For any month in which the Eligible Employee received only a portion of his guarantee, the 15 or 16 days will be prorated.

In addition, for the years 1988 through 1991, the credit for up to 501 hours for paid leaves described in the definition of Hour of Service shall be applied on a daily basis, giving credit for paid leaves for up to 95 days per Plan Year.

- 40 -

SECTION 3.3. - <u>Credit for Periods of Covered Employment During 1992</u> For periods of Covered Employment during 1992, a Participant shall accumulate Service Credit in monthly units based on his Hours of Covered Employment during each Plan Year in accordance with the following schedule:

Hours of Covered Employment In Plan Year	Monthly Units of Service of Credits
Less than 65 hours	-0-
65-129	1 month
130-194	2 months
195-277	3 months
278-360	4 months
361-443	5 months
444-526	6 months
527-609	7 months
610-692	8 months
693-775	9 months
776-858	10 months
859-941	11 months
942 or more	12 months

Credit for up to 501 hours for paid leaves described in the definition of Hour of Service shall apply fully to Plan Year 1992 without regard to the total number of guaranteed hours.

SECTION 3.4. - Credit for Periods of Covered Employment After 1992 For periods of Covered Employment completed after 1992, each Participant shall accumulate Service Credit in monthly units based on his Hours of Covered Employment during each Plan Year in accordance with the following schedule:

Hours of Covered Employment In Each Plan Year	Monthly Units of Service Credits
Less than 81 hours	0
81-162	1 month
163-243	2 months
244-324	3 months
325-405	4 months
406-487	5 months
488-568	6 months
569-649	7 months
650-730	8 months
731-812	9 months
813-893	10 months
894-974	11 months
975 or more	12 months

SECTION 3.5. - Disability Accrual. A Participant who becomes disabled following the completion of his probationary period as a Crewmember shall accrue years and months of Service Credit (not to exceed 30 years of Service Credit) as if he remained in active employment until Normal Retirement Age or if he elects early retirement, his Early Retirement Date. Such

- 41 -

accrual shall cease as of the earlier of (i) the last day of the month immediately prior to the Participant recovering from the disability or retiring or (ii) the end of the calendar year in which he obtains other gainful employment. If a disabled Participant retires, his Final Average Earnings shall be based on his Compensation paid during his active employment prior to becoming disabled. For purposes of this Section, the term "disabled" means the Participant loses the right to exercise the privileges of his medical certificate for reasons other than alcohol or drug use and the term "other gainful employment" means employment during which a disabled Participant earns the greater of (i) \$30,000 a calendar year or (ii) one-third of his annual Compensation at the time he became disabled.

# ARTICLE IV BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY AND AMOUNTS

SECTION 4.1. - General. The amount of the Retirement Benefit payable to an Eligible Employee shall be the amount described in Article IV of this Benefit Schedule in lieu of the amount described in Article IV of the main text of this Appendix.

SECTION 4.2. - Monthly Single-Life Benefit. Each Participant's Monthly Single-Life Benefit shall equal 1/12th of A times B less C, where

A = the greater of (i) one percent of his Final Average Earnings or (ii) \$1,500;

B = his number of full and fractional years of Service Credit, not to exceed 30 years of Service Credit; and

C = his Social Security Offset described in Section 4.7.

SECTION 4.3. - <u>Normal Retirement Benefit</u>. If a Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers on his Normal Retirement Date, his Normal Retirement Benefit payable as of his Normal Retirement Date shall equal his Monthly Single-Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 as of his Normal Retirement Date, reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset described below.

SECTION 4.4. - <u>Postponed Retirement Benefit</u>. If a Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers on or after his Normal Retirement Date, his Postponed Retirement Benefit payable as of his Postponed Retirement Date shall equal the greatest of (a) his Monthly Single-Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 as of his Postponed Retirement Date, reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset described below, (b) the benefit he would have received if he had retired on his Normal Retirement Date or (c) the benefit he would have received if he had retired on his/her Early Retirement Date.

SECTION 4.5. - <u>Early Retirement Benefit</u>. If a Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers on or after his Early Retirement Date but before his Normal Retirement Date, his Early Retirement Benefit shall equal his Monthly Single- Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 as of his most recent separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, reduced, if applicable, for early commencement as described below and further reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset as described below. A Participant's Early Retirement Benefit shall be payable as of his Normal Retirement Date or, if

- 42 -

he so elects, as of his Early Retirement Date. If the Participant's benefit is paid before he reaches Normal Retirement Age, it will be actuarially reduced based on the period of time by which the commencement of his benefit precedes his Normal Retirement Age so as to be the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit payable at Normal Retirement Age.

SECTION 4.6. - <u>Deferred Vested Benefit</u>. A Participant shall be fully vested upon the completion of one Vesting Year. A Participant shall receive credit for vesting purposes for employment from his initial date of employment with an Employer or a Related Employer. A Participant's Deferred Vested Benefit shall equal his Monthly Single-Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 based on his years of Service Credit earned prior to his most recent separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, reduced, if applicable, for early commencement as described below and further reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset described below. A Participant's Deferred Vested Benefit shall be payable as of his Normal Retirement Date or, if he has completed five Vesting Years and so elects, as of the first day of the month coincident with or next following his attainment of 55 years of age. If the Participant's benefit is paid before he reaches Normal Retirement Age, it will be actuarially reduced based on the period of time by which the beginning of the benefit precedes the Normal Retirement Age so as to be the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit payable at Normal Retirement Age.

SECTION 4.7. - Social Security Offset The monthly benefit payable to a Participant shall be reduced by A times the lesser of B or C where

- A = the ratio of the Participant's years of Service Credit (not to exceed 30) to 30;
- B = 50% of the monthly social security primary insurance benefit that would be payable to the Participant at age 65; and
- C = 50% of the amount determined under Section 4.2 before the reduction for the Social Security Offset.

The reduction shall commence at the age at which unreduced social security primary insurance benefits are first payable to the Participant or, if later, when the Participant actually retires. For purposes of calculating the Participant's social security benefit, (a) the Participant's wages prior to his first full calendar year of employment with the Employer will be estimated by projecting the Participant's compensation for his first full calendar year of employment backward at 7% per year to the later of the year in which the Participant attained age 21 or 1951 and (b) in the event the Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers before his Normal Retirement Age, his post termination wages will be estimated assuming he will continue to receive compensation at the same rate in effect on the date he separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers until he attains Normal Retirement Age. If the Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers until he associal security benefit will be calculated based on the law in effect on the date he separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers. If the Participant dies before he begins receiving benefits under the Plan, any survivor benefit payable to his surviving spouse will be calculated based on the social security benefit that the Participant would have been entitled to receive at age 65 if he had lived to that date, using the assumptions described above.

- 43 -

SECTION 4.8. - Other Plan Benefits Offset. The Other Plan Benefits Offset is the reduction described in Section 4.9 of the main text of this Appendix; provided that benefits under any defined contribution plan shall not be considered a "retirement plan to which the Employer made contribution on behalf of the Participant or under which service with the Employer is counted in calculating benefits" for purposes of that Section. Further, any such retirement plan is referred to in this Section as an "Other Plan."

(a) <u>Retirement Benefits Payable in Annuity Form</u>. If the Retirement Benefit is payable in an annuity form, the amount of the reduction shall be determined and subtracted from the Retirement Benefit as of the later of the date as of which Retirement Benefits commence under the Plan or the earliest date such Participant could begin receiving benefits under such Other Plan (the "Determination Date"). Thus, if a Participant is not eligible for a benefit under an Other Plan when he begins receiving benefits under this Plan, his Retirement Benefit will not be reduced until the earliest date he could have begun receiving a benefit under the Other Plan. The amount of the reduction shall be equal to the Single Life Only Annuity that would have been payable under the Other Plan as of the Determination Date or, if the Single Life Only Annuity which is the Actuarial Equivalent of the normal form of benefit that would have been payable under such Other Plan as of the Determination Date. If a Participant begins receiving a benefit under an Other Plan before the Determination Date, the amount of the reduction will be actuarially adjusted.

(b) <u>Retirement Benefit Payable in Lump Sum</u>. If the Retirement Benefit is payable in a lump sum, the Present Value of the benefit payable under this Plan shall be reduced by the Present Value of the benefit actually paid to such Participant or payable to him under such Other Plan.

(c) Estimation. If the Committee determines that it is not reasonably practicable to obtain the actual amount of the benefit payable to or on behalf of a Participant under an Other Plan in sufficient time to make payment of his/her benefit under this Plan, the Committee may estimate the amount of the Other Plan benefit using such methods as they in their discretion deem appropriate. If the Committee estimates the Other Plan benefit, they shall use their best efforts to obtain the actual amount of the Other Plan benefit and adjust the benefit being paid from this Plan accordingly. In the event that the estimated Other Plan benefit is less than the actual Other Plan benefit, the Committee shall reduce the payments under this Plan immediately to reflect the amount of the difference and may recover any previous overpayments from this Plan by deducting such overpayments from future benefit payments due under this Plan or by such other methods as the Committee deems appropriate. In the event that the estimated Other Plan benefit is larger than the actual Other Plan benefit, the Committee shall increase the payments under this Plan immediately to reflect the amount that of such difference and shall make an additional payment equal to the amount that would have been received if the Plan had used the actual Other Plan benefit from the commencement of payment.

- 44 -

SECTION 4.9. - <u>Qualified Joint and Survivor (Husband and Wife) Preretirement Survivor Benefit</u> If a vested Participant dies prior to receiving a benefit under the Plan, his surviving Spouse will be entitled to a survivor benefit under Section 4.12 of the main text of this Appendix, determined without regard to whether the Participant and his spouse had been married for at least one year prior to his death.

SECTION 4.10. - <u>Payment of Retirement Benefit</u>. The benefits shall be paid in the form of a Single Life Only Annuity (for unmarried Participants) or the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity (for married Participants) described in Article IV of the main text of this Appendix unless the Participant properly waives the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or Single Life Only Annuity and selects an optional benefit form described in Article V.

SECTION 4.11. - Lump Sum Payment. Notwithstanding any contrary provision, if the Present Value of the Retirement Benefit payable to a Participant or the Present Value of the survivor benefit payable to a Participant's surviving spouse under Section 4.12 of the main text of this Appendix is less than \$1,000, payment of such Present Value shall be made in a lump sum as soon as administratively practicable following the Participant's separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, without the Participant's, or if the Participant is deceased, the surviving spouse's, consent, in lieu of all other benefits under the Plan. If the Present Value of such benefit is at least \$1,000 but not greater than \$3,500, the Committee may pay such Present Value to the Participant or if the Participant's separation from service with the Employers or, in a lump sum in lieu of all other benefits under the Plan with the consent of the Participant's death. If the Present Value of a Participant's nonforfeitable Retirement Benefit under this Plan is zero as of the date the Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, such Participant shall be deemed to have received a distribution of such nonforfeitable benefit when the Participant separates from service.

If the Participant's Retirement Benefit is cashed out pursuant to this Section 4.11, service with respect to which the distribution of the Present Value was made shall be disregarded for purposes of the Plan, provided, however, that such service shall be counted in determining the Employee's Vesting Years and years of Service Credit if, upon reemployment, the distribution is repaid by the Employee to the Trust Fund, together with interest at 5% or such other rate as may in the future be established or otherwise made effective by regulation or administration action implementing Sections 204(c)(2)(C) and 204(e) or ERISA.

SECTION 4.12. - <u>Maximum Benefit</u>. Notwithstanding Section 4.14(b) of the main text of this Appendix or any contrary provision of the main text of this Appendix, the limitations on maximum benefits payable from this Appendix shall be in accordance with Section 415 of the Code, including, particularly, Section 415(b)(9) of the Code, and the regulations thereunder, which are incorporated into this Appendix by reference.

SECTION 4.13. - Special Increase for Participants Reaching Normal Retirement Age After December 31, 2003. Notwithstanding the limitations of Section 1.5, as soon as practicable after August 31, 2006 (the "Ratification Date") (a) the Compensation of each Affected Participant shall be redetermined such that his Compensation for a calendar year is limited only by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code; (b) such Affected Participant's Final Average Earnings shall

- 45 -

be recalculated using the Compensation determined in (a); and (c) such Affected Participant's Retirement Benefit shall be increased effective as of the first day of the month after the Ratification Date to reflect any increase in his Final Average Earnings as a result of the recalculation in (b) and shall be paid as soon as administratively practicable. The increase described in (c) shall be prospective only and benefits paid before the Ratification Date shall not be increased. An Affected Participant is any Participant (i) who reached Normal Retirement Age after December 31, 2003 and before the Ratification Date and (ii) whose Compensation for any calendar year was limited to \$150,000 as a result of Section 1.5.

#### ARTICLE V OPTIONAL BENEFIT FORMS

SECTION 5.1. - General. In addition to the Single Life Only Annuity, the following optional forms are available to a Participant who properly waives the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or Single Life Only Annuity:

(a) Joint and Survivor Annuity. The benefit under a Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Single Life Only Annuity based on the life of the Participant. Under the Joint and Survivor Annuity, the Participant shall be paid his pension for his lifetime; and his designated beneficiary as of the date of the Participant's retirement, if surviving at the Participant's death, shall be entitled to receive thereafter a lifetime survivorship benefit in a monthly amount equal to a percentage (50%, 66 2/3%, 75%, or 100%, as selected by the Participant) of the monthly amount which had been payable to the Participant. The last payment of the Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the last to die of the Participant and his designated beneficiary has occurred. A Participant may not elect to receive payment of his Retirement Benefit in the form of a joint and survivor annuity if he has a non-spousal beneficiary and such beneficiary is younger than the Participant by more than the maximum number of years specified in the following table based on their ages on their birthdays in the calendar year in which benefit payments commence:

Annuity Form	Maximum Number of Years
Joint and 100% Survivor Annuity	10 years
Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity	19 years
Joint and 66 2/3% Survivor Annuity	25 years

(b) <u>Period Certain and Continuous Annuity</u>. The benefit under a Period Certain and Continuous Annuity shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Monthly Single-Life Benefit based on the life of the Participant. Under the Period Certain and Continuous Annuity, the Participant shall be paid his pension for his lifetime; and if the Participant dies before receiving a specified number of monthly payments (120, 180, 240, as selected by the Participant ("guaranteed payments")), the Participant's designated beneficiary shall be entitled to receive thereafter a monthly guaranteed payment equal to the payment which had been payable to the Participant until all of the monthly payments have been made from the Plan to the Participant and his designated beneficiary. The last payment of the Period Certain and Continuous Annuity

- 46 -

shall be made as of the first day of the month in which occurs the later of the death of the Participant or the last of the guaranteed monthly payments has been made. Each Participant who selects this option shall designate a beneficiary in writing, in the form and manner required by the Committee, and such beneficiary may be changed by such Participant in the same manner, but such designation shall not be considered made until received by the Committee or its designees on such form and unless it is received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death. The Committee shall be the sole judges of the effectiveness of the designation or change thereof. If a Participant fails to designate a beneficiary fails to survive the Participant, the Participant's designated beneficiary shall be deemed to be his surviving Spouse, if any; or if there is no surviving Spouse, his surviving children, in equal shares; or if there are no surviving children, his estate. If a beneficiary dies before all payments are made under this optional form, the remaining payments shall be made in a lump sum or in installments as the Committee shall direct to the beneficiary designated by such beneficiary or, if there is no such designation, to such beneficiary's estate.

(c) <u>Level Income Option</u>. The benefit under a Level Income Option shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Monthly Single-Life Benefit based on the life of the Participant. Under the Level Income Option, the Participant shall be paid a higher benefit until age 62 or 65, as selected by the Participant, and a reduced benefit after age 62 or 65, as applicable, to provide a more level income over the Participant's lifetime, taking into account the social security primary insurance benefits the Participant is expected to receive at the selected age. The last payment of the Level Income Option shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the Participant occurs.

- 47 -

# BENEFIT SCHEDULE II FOR INDEPENDENT PILOTS ASSOCIATION

This Benefit Schedule II shall apply to (1) each Eligible Employee who has an Hour of Covered Employment on or after August 31, 2006, (2) each Eligible Employee who is accruing Service Credit (or who would be accruing Service Credit but for the attainment of Normal Retirement Age) under Section 3.4, Disability Accrual, on or after August 31, 2006, (3) each 2003 Retired Participant and (4) each former Employee who died during the month of July 2006 while employed in a classification that would have been considered an Eligible Employee classification if this Benefit Schedule had been in effect at his death.

The provisions of this Benefit Schedule II will apply only to that period of employment during which an Employee is an Eligible Employee. An Eligible Employee shall not accrue benefits under any provisions of the Plan (other than this Benefit Schedule II) during the period that he is covered under this Benefit Schedule II.

References to Articles and Sections are to Articles and Sections of this Benefit Schedule unless otherwise expressly indicated.

## ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Wherever used herein, the following capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth below or in the main body of this Appendix for the Independent Pilots Association unless otherwise clearly required by the context. If a capitalized term used in this Benefit Schedule is not defined herein, it will have the same meaning assigned to such term in the Plan.

SECTION 1.1. - 2003 Retired Participant. - The term "2003 Retired Participant" means a Participant who separated from service in 2003 pursuant to the voluntary separation package offered by the Employer.

SECTION 1.2. - 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement. - The term "2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement" means the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Independent Pilots Association and United Parcel Service Co. ratified on August 31, 2006.

SECTION 1.3. - 2006 Participant. The term "2006 Participant" means each Participant who will reach Normal Retirement Age on or before December 31, 2013.

SECTION 1.4. - <u>Actuarial Equivalent</u>. The term "Actuarial Equivalent" means a benefit of equivalent value calculated using the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for males for Participants and the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for females for beneficiaries and an interest rate of 7% compounded annually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the optional form of benefit is subject to the requirements of Treasury Regulation § 1.417(e)-1(d), or any successor regulation, the benefit of equivalent value will be the amount determined using the Applicable Interest Rate (determined as if the benefit commencement date is the date of distribution) and the Applicable Mortality Table, as applicable.

- 48 -

SECTION 1.5. - <u>Applicable Interest Rate</u>. The term "Applicable Interest Rate" means the "applicable interest rate" as described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code for the "lookback month" preceding the "stability period" that includes the date the distribution is made.

The term "lookback month" means the fifth month preceding the first day of the stability period containing the date of distribution.

The term "stability period" means the calendar year in which the distribution is made.

SECTION 1.6. - <u>Applicable Mortality Table</u>. The term "Applicable Mortality Table" means the "applicable mortality table" prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury for purposes of Section 417(e)(3) of the Code.

SECTION 1.7. - <u>Bidline Credit</u> - The term "Bidline Credit" means the amount of credit generated by a Crewmember's scheduled activities for a bid period (as defined in the 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement), including scheduled flights, layovers, deadhead time or other duties assigned by the Employer.

SECTION 1.8. - <u>Bypassed Captain</u>. The term "Bypassed Captain" means a Crewmember who has been bypassed for a Captain position as described in Section 14.E.3 of the 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement and who is included on the list of bypassed Captains maintained by the Employer.

SECTION 1.9. - <u>Bypassed Crewmember</u>. The term "Bypassed Crewmember" means a Second Officer who has been bypassed for the First Officer position as described in Section 14.E.3 of the 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement and who is included on the list of bypassed First Officers maintained by the Employer.

SECTION 1.10. - <u>Captain</u>. The term "Captain" means a pilot who is in command of the aircraft and its crew while on duty, who is responsible for the manipulation of, or who manipulates the controls of the aircraft, including take-off and landing of such aircraft, and who is properly qualified to serve as such, and holds a current effective airman's certificate authorizing him to serve as such pilot.

SECTION 1.11. - <u>Compensation</u>. The term "Compensation" means a Participant's compensation as reflected on Form W-2, including amounts deferred under Sections 125, 129 and 401(k) of the Code and excluding:

# (a) per diem payments;

(b) grievance awards (other than the following: (A) as a part of a Crewmember's Guarantee or Bidline Credit, (B) an award of Premium Pay for Revisions or (C) an award of Late Arrival Pay);



(c) amounts paid to a Crewmember as a result of the application of Section 415(c) of the Code;

(d) payments in the nature of compensation from an insurance carrier, from a state unemployment or worker's compensation fund, or from any health and welfare or other benefit program or plan maintained by an Employer or a Related Employer.

(e) disability payments from an insurance carrier, a state disability insurance fund, this Plan or any other disability plan maintained by an Employer or a Related Employer;

(f) foreign service differentials or other supplemental payments made by an Employer or Related Employer to a Crewmember working outside his or her country of citizenship on account of such foreign service;

(g) payment or reimbursement by an Employer or Related Employer for relocation expenses incurred by a Crewmember or his or her family;

(h) the value of employee fringe benefits provided by an Employer or Related Employer, including but not limited to the payment of life insurance premiums, whether or not the value of such fringe benefits is includable in the employee's taxable income;

(i) payments made under deferred compensation plans or programs;

(j) Employer or Related Employer contributions to any pension, profit-sharing or stock bonus plan; and

(k) Employer or Related Employer contributions to any welfare benefit plan.

Compensation for any calendar year shall be limited to the lesser of (i) \$300,000 per year or (ii) such limit as may be imposed by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code or any successor statute limiting compensation taken into account under the Plan. Solely for avoiding a double proration, within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulations, Section 2530.204-2(d), to the extent that a Participant is credited with less than a full year of Service Credit for a calendar year, then the Participant's Compensation taken into account for such year shall be annualized by dividing such Compensation by the number of months of Service Credit earned by the Participant for such calendar year and multiplying the result by 12.

SECTION 1.12. - Covered Employment, The term "Covered Employment" means employment by an Employer as an Eligible Employee on or after January 1, 1988.

SECTION 1.13. - Crewmember. The term "Crewmember" means a Professional Flight Engineer, Second Officer, First Officer, Captain, or Bypassed Crewmember.

- 50 -

SECTION 1.14. - Early Retirement Date. The term "Early Retirement Date" means the first day of the month coincident with or next following the attainment of 55 years of age and the completion of five Vesting Years.

SECTION 1.15. - <u>Eligible Employee</u>. The term "Eligible Employee" means an individual employed by the Employer who (a) is not a participant in or covered under any other qualified defined benefit plan to which his Employer currently makes contributions on his behalf, (b) is represented for purposes of collective bargaining by the Independent Pilots Association and (c) is employed as a Crewmember.

Under no circumstances will an individual who performs services for an Employer, but who is not classified on the payroll as an employee of the Employer, for example, an individual performing services for an Employer under a leasing arrangement, be treated as an Eligible Employee even if such individual is treated as an employee of an Employer as a result of common law principles, coemployment principles or the leased employee rules under Section 414(n) of the Code. Further, if an individual performing services for an Employer is retroactively reclassified as an employee of an Employer for any reason, such reclassified individual shall not be treated as an Eligible Employee for any period prior to, on or after the date of such reclassification except as provided for in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or if such individual is not covered by a Collective Bargaining Agreement, except as determined by the Committee.

SECTION 1.16. - <u>Final Average Earnings</u>. The term "Final Average Earnings" means the Participant's average Compensation for the five complete calendar years during the last ten complete calendar years of his Covered Employment during which his Compensation was the highest. For a Participant who retires on his Postponed Retirement Date, the term "Final Average Earnings" shall be the greater of the Final Average Earnings he would have had if he had retired at age 60 or his Final Average Earnings at his Postponed Retirement Date.

SECTION 1.17. - <u>First Officer</u>. The term "First Officer" means a pilot who is next in command after the Captain of the aircraft, whose duty is to assist or relieve the Captain in the manipulation of the flight controls of an aircraft while underway, including take-off and landing of such aircraft, and who is properly qualified to serve as and who holds a current effective airman's certificate authorizing him to serve as such First Officer.

SECTION 1.18. - Guarantee. The term "Guarantee" means (i) the 75 hours of guaranteed pay that a Crewmember receives per pay period if he is available for duty.

SECTION 1.19. - Hour of Covered Employment. The term "Hour of Covered Employment" means each Hour of Service in Covered Employment.

SECTION 1.20. - Late Arrival Pay. The term "Late Arrival Pay" means the pay described in Article 13.E.4 and 5 of the 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement.

SECTION 1.21. - Normal Retirement Age. The term "Normal Retirement Age" means the later to occur of (a) the Participant's attainment of age 60 or (b) the date the Participant completes one Vesting Year.

SECTION 1.22. - Normal Retirement Date. The term "Normal Retirement Date" means the first day of the calendar month coincident with or next following the Participant's attainment of Normal Retirement Age.

SECTION 1.23. - Premium Pay. The term "Premium Pay" means the pay described in Article 13.E.4 of the 2006 Collective Bargaining Agreement.

SECTION 1.24. - Present Value. The term "Present Value" means the single sum amount of such benefit based on the Applicable Interest Rate and the Applicable Mortality Table.

SECTION 1.25. - <u>Professional Flight Engineer</u>. The term "Professional Flight Engineer" means a certified flight engineer who was hired and designated as such by the Employer and whose duties include responsibility for assuring the airworthy condition of the aircraft on which he is to serve before departure, including recognition and correction of malfunctions, and for enroute ground maintenance and/or supervision thereof as well as those duties of the Second Officer. A Professional Flight Engineer shall hold a current effective airman's certificate authorizing him to serve as a Flight Engineer in his current equipment, and an Airframe and Powerplant Mechanics's Certificate.

SECTION 1.26. - <u>Retirement Benefit</u>. The term "Retirement Benefit" means with respect to each Participant his/her Normal Retirement Benefit, Early Retirement Benefit, Postponed Retirement Benefit, or Deferred Vested Benefit.

SECTION 1.27. - Second Officer. The term "Second Officer" means a pilot who is third in command of the aircraft, after the Captain and the First Officer, whose duty is to perform the duties of a Second Officer as specified by the Employer, and who holds a currently effective airman's certificate authorizing him to serve as such, and who holds at least a current effective Commercial Airman's Certificate and Instrument Rating.

SECTION 1.28. - Service Credit. The term "Service Credit" shall mean the years and months of credit for work in Covered Employment which are accumulated and maintained for employees in accordance with the provisions of Article III.

- 52 -

### ARTICLE II ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION

An Eligible Employee shall become a Participant in accordance with Section 2.1 of this Appendix based on his employment with the Employer or any Related Employer; from his initial date of employment.

### ARTICLE III ACCUMULATION OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN VESTING AND ELIGIBILITY i.e., FOR ACCRUAL OF BENEFITS, ETC.

#### SECTION 3.1. - General. [Reserved]

SECTION 3.2. - Credit for Periods of Covered Employment for Plan Years Before January 1, 2004 Each Participant covered shall accumulate one full year of Service Credit for each Plan Year in which he has at least one Hour of Covered Employment.

SECTION 3.3. - Credit for Periods of Covered Employment Beginning On or After January 1, 2004 Each Participant shall accumulate Service Credit in monthly units based on his Hours of Covered Employment in accordance with the following table:

Hours of Covered Employment In Each Plan Year	Monthly Units of Service Credi
Less than 81	0
81-162	3 months
163-243	4 months
244-324	5 months
325-405	6 months
406-487	7 months
488-568	8 months
569-649	9 months
650-730	10 months
731-812	11 months
813 or more	12 months

SECTION 3.4. - <u>Disability Accrual</u>. A Participant who becomes disabled following the completion of his probationary period as a Crewmember shall accrue years and months of Service Credit (not to exceed 30 years of Service Credit) as if he remained in active employment until Normal Retirement Age or if he elects early retirement, his Early Retirement Date. Such accrual shall cease as of the earlier of (i) the last day of the month immediately prior to the Participant recovering from the disability or retiring or (ii) the end of the calendar year in which he obtains other gainful employment. If a disabled Participant retires, his Final Average Earnings shall be based on his Compensation paid during his active employment prior to becoming disabled. For purposes of this Section, the term "disabled" means the Participant loses

- 53 -

the right to exercise the privileges of his medical certificate for reasons other than alcohol or drug use and the term "other gainful employment" means employment during which a disabled Participant earns the greater of (i) \$30,000 a calendar year or (ii) one-third of his annual Compensation at the time he became disabled.

## ARTICLE IV BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY AND AMOUNTS

SECTION 4.1. - General. The amount of the Retirement Benefit payable to an Eligible Employee shall be the amount described in Article IV in lieu of the amount described in Article IV of the main text of this Appendix.

SECTION 4.2. - Monthly Single-Life Benefit. The Monthly Single-Life Benefit shall equal 1/12<sup>th</sup> of:

(a) <u>General</u>. Each Participant (other than a 2006 Participant or a 2003 Retired Participant) shall have a Monthly Single-Life Benefit equal to one percent (1%) of his Final Average Earnings times his number of full and fractional years of Service Credit (not to exceed 30 years of Service Credit).

(b) 2006 Participants and 2003 Retired Participants Each 2006 Participant and each 2003 Retired Participant shall have a Monthly Single-Life Benefit equal to A times B, where

A = the greater of (i) one percent (1%) of his Final Average Earnings or (ii) the dollar amount determined under the following table depending on the highest rank attained by the Participant during his Covered Employment:

**D** 11

	Dollar
Rank	Amount
Captain or Bypassed Captain	\$3,000
First Officer, Professional Flight Engineer or a Bypassed Crewmember	\$2,400
Second Officer	\$2,100

B = his number of full and fractional years of Service Credit (not to exceed 30 years of Service Credit).

For each 2006 Participant, the Monthly Single-Life Benefit formula described in this Section 4.2(b) shall apply from his Normal Retirement Date or his Postponed Retirement Date. For each 2003 Retired Participant the monthly accrued benefit calculated under this Benefit Schedule shall be increased effective as of August 31, 2006 to equal the Monthly Single-Life Benefit described in this Section 4.2(b). Such increase shall be prospective only and no amount shall be paid to increase the monthly accrued benefit paid before August 31, 2006.

(c) <u>Minimum Benefit</u>. - Notwithstanding Sections 4.2(a) and (b), the Monthly Single-Life Benefit for each Participant who participated in Benefit Schedule I shall never be less than his Monthly Single-Life Benefit accrued under Benefit Schedule I as of August 30, 2006.

- 54 -

SECTION 4.3. - <u>Normal Retirement Benefit</u>. If a Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers on his Normal Retirement Date, his Normal Retirement Benefit payable as of his Normal Retirement Date shall equal his Monthly Single-Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 as of his Normal Retirement Date, reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset described below.

SECTION 4.4. - <u>Postponed Retirement Benefit</u>. If a Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers on or after his Normal Retirement Date, his Postponed Retirement Benefit payable as of his Postponed Retirement Date shall equal the greatest of (a) his Monthly Single Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 as of his Postponed Retirement Date, reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset described below, (b) the benefit he would have received if he had retired on his Normal Retirement Date or (c) the benefit he would have received if he had retired on his/her Early Retirement Date.

SECTION 4.5. - <u>Early Retirement Benefit</u>. If a Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers on or after his Early Retirement Date but before his Normal Retirement Date, his Early Retirement Benefit shall equal his Monthly Single-Life Benefit as determined in Section 4.2 as of his most recent separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, reduced, if applicable, for early commencement as described below and further reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset as described below. A Participant's Early Retirement Benefit shall be payable as of his Normal Retirement Date or, if he so elects, as of his Early Retirement Date. If the Participant's benefit is paid before he reaches Normal Retirement Age, it will be actuarially reduced based on the period of time by which the commencement of his benefit precedes his Normal Retirement Age so as to be the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit payable at Normal Retirement Age.

SECTION 4.6. - <u>Deferred Vested Benefit</u> A Participant shall be fully vested upon the completion of one Vesting Year. A Participant shall receive credit for vesting purposes for employment from his initial date of employment with an Employer or a Related Employer. A Participant's Deferred Vested Benefit shall equal his Monthly Single Life as determined in Section 4.2 based on his years of Service Credit earned prior to his most recent separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, reduced, if applicable, for early commencement as described below and further reduced by the Other Plan Benefits Offset described below. A Participant's Deferred Vested Benefit shall be payable as of his Normal Retirement Date or, if he has completed five Vesting Years and so elects, as of the first day of the month coincident with or next following his attainment of 55 years of age. If the Participant's benefit is paid before he reaches Normal Retirement Age, it will be actuarially reduced based on the period of time by which the beginning of the benefit precedes the Normal Retirement Age so as to be the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit payable at Normal Retirement Age.

- 55 -

SECTION 4.7. - Other Plan Benefits Offset. The Other Plan Benefits Offset is the reduction described in Section 4.9 of the main text of this Appendix; provided that benefits under any defined contribution plan shall not be considered a "retirement plan to which the Employer made contribution on behalf of the Participant or under which service with the Employer is counted in calculating benefits" for purposes of that Section. Further, any such retirement plan is referred to in this Section as an "Other Plan."

(a) <u>Retirement Benefits Payable in Annuity Form</u>. If the Retirement Benefit is payable in an annuity form, the amount of the reduction shall be determined and subtracted from the Retirement Benefit as of the later of the date as of which Retirement Benefits commence under the Plan or the earliest date such Participant could begin receiving benefits under such Other Plan (the "Determination Date"). Thus, if a Participant is not eligible for a benefit under an Other Plan when he begins receiving benefits under this Plan, his Retirement Benefit will not be reduced until the earliest date he could have begun receiving a benefit under the Other Plan. The amount of the reduction shall be equal to the Monthly Single-Life Benefit that would have been payable under the Other Plan as of the Determination Date or, if the Monthly Single-Life Benefit which is the Actuarial Equivalent of the normal form of benefit that would have been payable under such Other Plan as of the Determination Date. If a Participant begins receiving a benefit under an Other Plan before the Determination Date, the amount of the reduction will be actuarially adjusted.

(b) <u>Retirement Benefit Payable in Lump Sum</u>. If the Retirement Benefit is payable in a lump sum, the Present Value of the Retirement Benefit payable under this Plan shall be reduced by the Present Value of the benefit actually paid to such Participant or payable to him under such Other Plan.

(c) Estimation. If the Committee determines that it is not reasonably practicable to obtain the actual amount of the benefit payable to or on behalf of a Participant under an Other Plan in sufficient time to make payment of his benefit under this Plan, the Committee may estimate the amount of the Other Plan benefit using such methods as they in their discretion deem appropriate. If the Committee estimates the Other Plan benefit, they shall use their best efforts to obtain the actual amount of the Other Plan benefit and adjust the benefit being paid from this Plan accordingly. In the event that the estimated Other Plan benefit is less than the actual Other Plan benefit, the Committee shall reduce the payments under this Plan immediately to reflect the amount of the difference and may recover any previous overpayments from this Plan by deducting such overpayments from future benefit payments due under this Plan or by such other methods as the Committee deems appropriate. In the event that the estimated Other Plan benefit is larger than the actual Other Plan benefit, the Committee shall increase the payments under this Plan immediately to reflect the amount that of such difference and shall make an additional payment equal to the amount that would have been received if the Plan had used the actual Other Plan benefit from the commencement of payment.

SECTION 4.8. - <u>Qualified Joint and Survivor (Husband and Wife) Preretirement Survivor Benefit</u> If a vested Participant dies prior to receiving a benefit under the Annuity, his surviving spouse will be entitled to a survivor benefit under Section 4.12 of the main text of this Appendix, determined without regard to whether the Participant and his spouse had been married for at least one year prior to his death.

- 56 -

SECTION 4.9. - <u>Payment of Retirement Benefit</u>. The benefits shall be paid in the form of a Single Life Only Annuity (for unmarried Participants) or the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity (for married Participants) described in Article IV of the main text of this Appendix unless the Participant properly waives the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or Single Life Only Annuity and selects an optional benefit form described in Article V.

SECTION 4.10. - Lump Sum Payment. Notwithstanding any contrary provision, if the Present Value of the benefit payable to a Participant or the Present Value of the survivor benefit payable to a Participant's surviving spouse under Section 4.12 of the main text of this Appendix is less than \$1,000, payment of such Present Value shall be made in a lump sum as soon as administratively practicable following the Participant's separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, without the Participant's, or if the Participant is deceased the surviving spouse's, consent, in lieu of all other benefits under the Plan. If the Present Value of such benefit is at least \$1,000 but not greater than \$3,500, the Committee may pay such Present Value to the Participant or if the Participant's separation from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers or in the case of a survivor benefit, the Participant's death. If the Present Value of a Participant's nonforfeitable benefit under this Plan is zero as of the date the Participant separates from service with the Employer Company and all Related Employers, such Participant shall be deemed to have received a distribution of such nonforfeitable benefit when the Participant separates from service.

If the Participant's benefit is cashed out pursuant to this Section 4.10, service with respect to which the distribution of the present value was made shall be disregarded for purposes of the Plan, provided, however, that such service shall be counted in determining the Employee's Vesting Years and years of Service Credit if, upon reemployment, the distribution is repaid by the Employee to the Committee, together with interest at 5% or such other rate as may in the future be established or otherwise made effective by regulation or administration action implementing Sections 204(c)(2)(C) and 204(e) or ERISA.

SECTION 4.11. - <u>Maximum Benefit</u>. Notwithstanding Section 4.14(b) of the main text of this Appendix or any contrary provision of the main text of this Appendix or this Benefit Schedule, the limitations on maximum benefits payable from this Appendix shall be in accordance with Section 415 of the Code, including, particularly, Section 415(b)(9) of the Code, and the regulations thereunder, which are incorporated into this Benefit Schedule by reference.

- 57 -

## ARTICLE V OPTIONAL BENEFIT FORMS

SECTION 5.1. - General. In addition to the Single Life Only Annuity, the following optional forms are available to a Participant who properly waives the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or Single Life Only Annuity:

(a) Joint and Survivor Annuity. The benefit under a Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Single Life Only Annuity based on the life of the Participant. Under the Joint and Survivor Annuity, the Participant shall be paid his pension for his lifetime; and his designated beneficiary as of the date of the Participant's retirement, if surviving at the Participant's death, shall be entitled to receive thereafter a lifetime survivorship benefit in a monthly amount equal to a percentage (50%, 66 2/3%, 75%, or 100%, as selected by the Participant) of the monthly amount which had been payable to the Participant. The last payment of the Joint and Survivor Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the last to die of the Participant and his designated beneficiary has occurred. A Participant may not elect to receive payment of his Retirement Benefit in the form of a joint and survivor annuity if he has a non-spousal beneficiary and such beneficiary is younger than the Participant by more than the maximum number of years specified in the following table based on their ages on their birthdays in the calendar year in which benefit payments commence:

Annuity Form	Maximum Number of Years
Joint and 100% Survivor Annuity	10 years
Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity	19 years
Joint and 66 2/3% Survivor Annuity	25 years

(b) Period Certain and Continuous Annuity. The benefit under a Period Certain and Continuous Annuity shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Single Life Only Annuity based on the life of the Participant. Under the Period Certain and Continuous Annuity, the Participant shall be paid his pension for his lifetime; and if the Participant dies before receiving a specified number of monthly payments (120, 180, 240, as selected by the Participant ("guaranteed payments")), the Participant's designated beneficiary shall be entitled to receive thereafter a monthly guaranteed payment equal to the payment which had been payable to the Participant until all of the monthly payments have been made from the Plan to the Participant and his designated beneficiary. The last payment of the Period Certain and Continuous Annuity shall be made as of the first day of the month in which occurs the later of the death of the Participant or the last of the guaranteed monthly payments has been made. Each Participant who selects this option shall designate a beneficiary in writing, in the form and manner required by the Committee, and such beneficiary may be changed by such Participant in the same manner, but such designation shall not be considered made until received by the Committee or its designees on such form and unless it is received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death. The Committee shall be the sole judges of the effectiveness of the designation or change thereof. If a Participant fails to designate a beneficiary fails to survive the Participant, the Participant's designated beneficiary shall be deemed to be his surviving Spouse, if any; or if there is no surviving Spouse, his surviving children, in equal shares; or if there are no surviving children, his estate. If a beneficiary dies before all payments are made under this optional form, the remaining payments shall be made in a lump sum or in installments as the Committee shall direct to the beneficiary designated by such beneficiary or, if there is no such designati

(c) Level Income Option. The benefit under a Level Income Option shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of a Monthly Single-Life Benefit based on the life of the Participant. Under the Level Income Option, the Participant shall be paid a higher benefit until age 62 or 65, as selected by the Participant, and a reduced benefit after age 62 or 65, as applicable, to provide a more level income over the Participant's lifetime, taking into account the social security primary insurance benefits the Participant is expected to receive at the selected age. The last payment of the Level Income Option shall be made as of the first day of the month in which the death of the Participant occurs.

- 58 -

# REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION ADDENDUM TO APPENDIX FOR THE INDEPENDENT PILOTS ASSOCIATION

Section 1. General Rules.

1.1. <u>Precedence and Effective Date</u>. Subject to Article 5.1, Joint and Survivor Annuity Requirements, the requirements of this Appendix shall apply to any distribution of a Participant's interest and will take precedence over any inconsistent provisions of this Plan. Unless otherwise specified, the provisions of this Appendix apply to calendar years beginning after December 31, 2002.

1.2. <u>Requirements of Regulations Incorporated</u>. All distributions required under this Appendix shall be determined and made in accordance with § 401(a)(9) of the Code, including the incidental death benefit requirement in § 401(a)(9)(G), and the regulations thereunder.

1.3. Limits on Distribution Periods. As of the first Distribution Calendar Year, distributions to a Participant if not made in a single sum may only be made over one of the following periods:

(a) the life of the Participant,

(b) the joint lives of the Participant and a Designated Beneficiary,

(c) a period certain not extending beyond the joint life and last survivor expectancy of the Participant and a Designated Beneficiary.

1.4. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms not defined herein will have the same meaning assigned to those terms in the main text of the Plan or Appendix, as applicable.

## Section 2. Time and Manner of Distribution.

2.1. <u>Required Beginning Date</u>. The Participant's entire interest will be distributed, or begin to be distributed, no later than the Participant's Required Beginning Date. If a Participant continues to work past the date benefits are required to commence under this Section, his benefit shall be adjusted annually to reflect the additional benefits, if any, accrued in the immediately preceding Plan Year. Such adjustment shall be made on or before each April 1 retroactive to January 1 of the year in which the adjustment is made.

2.2. Death of Participant Before Distributions Begin. If the Participant dies before distributions begin, the Participant's entire interest will be distributed, or begin to be distributed, no later than as follows:

(a) If the Participant's surviving Spouse is the Participant's sole Designated Beneficiary, then distributions to the surviving Spouse will begin by December 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the Participant died, or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the Participant would have attained age 70  $^{1/2}$ , if later.

- 59 -

(b) If the Participant's surviving Spouse is not the Participant's sole Designated Beneficiary, then, except as provided in the adoption agreement, distributions to the Designated Beneficiary will begin by December 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the Participant died.

(c) If there is no Designated Beneficiary as of September 30 of the year following the year of the Participant's death, the Participant's entire interest will be distributed by December 31 of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of the Participant's death.

(d) If the Participant's surviving Spouse is the Participant's sole Designated Beneficiary and the surviving Spouse dies after the Participant but before distributions to the surviving Spouse are required to begin, this Section 2.2, other than Section 2.2(a), will apply as if the surviving Spouse were the Participant.

For purposes of this Section 2.2 and Section 5, unless Section 2.2(d) applies, distributions are considered to begin on the Participant's Required Beginning Date. If Section 2.2(d) applies, distributions are considered to begin on the date distributions are required to begin to the surviving Spouse under Section 2.2(a). If distributions under an annuity meeting the requirements of this Appendix commence to the Participant before the Participant's Required Beginning Date (or to the Participant's surviving Spouse before the date distributions are required to begin to the surviving Spouse under Section 2.2(a)), the date distributions are considered to begin is the date distributions actually commence.

2.3. Forms of Distribution. Unless the Participant's interest is distributed in the form of an annuity purchased from an insurance company or in a single sum on or before the Required Beginning Date, as of the first Distribution Calendar Year distributions will be made in accordance with Sections 3, 4 and 5 of this Appendix. If the Participant's interest is distributed in the form of an annuity purchased from an insurance company, distributions thereunder will be made in accordance with the requirements of 401(a)(9) of the Code and § 1.401(a)(9) of the regulations. Any part of the Participant's interest which is in the form of an individual account described in § 414(k) of the Code will be distributed in a manner satisfying the requirements of § 401(a)(9) of the Code and § 1.401(a)(9) of the regulations.

# Section 3. Determination of Amount to be Distributed Each Year.

3.1. General Annuity Requirements. If the Participant's interest is to be paid in the form of annuity distributions under the Plan, payments under the annuity shall satisfy the following requirements:

(a) the annuity distributions will be paid in periodic payments made at uniform intervals not longer than one year;

- 60 -

(b) the distribution period will be over a life (or lives) or over a period certain not longer than the period described in Section 4 or 5:

(c) once payments have begun over a period, the period will be changed only in accordance with Section 6 of this article;

(d) payments will either be nonincreasing or increase only as follows:

(1) by an annual percentage increase that does not exceed the percentage increase in an Eligible Cost-Of-Living Index for a 12-month period ending in the year during which the increase occurs or a prior year;

(2) by a percentage increase that occurs at specified times and does not exceed the cumulative total of annual percentage increases in an Eligible Cost-Of-Living Index since the Annuity Starting Date, or if later, the date of the most recent percentage increase;

(3) by a constant percentage of less than 5 percent per year, applied not less frequently than annually;

(4) as a result of dividend or other payments that result from Actuarial Gains, provided:

(i) Actuarial Gain is measured not less frequently than annually,

(ii) the resulting dividend or other payments are either paid no later than the year following the year for which the actuarial experience is measured or paid in the same form as the payment of the annuity over the remaining period of the annuity (beginning no later than the year following the year for which the actuarial experience is measured),

(iii) the Actuarial Gain taken into account is limited to Actuarial Gain from investment experience,

(iv) the assumed interest rate used to calculate such Actuarial Gains is not less than 3 percent, and

(v) the annuity payments are not increased by a constant percentage as described in (3) of this Section 3.1(d);

- 61 -

(5) to the extent of the reduction in the amount of the Participant's payments to provide for a survivor benefit, but only if there is no longer a survivor benefit because the Beneficiary whose life was being used to determine the distribution period described in Section 4 dies or is no longer the Participant's Beneficiary pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order within the meaning of § 414(p) of the Code:

(6) to provide a final payment upon the Participant's death not greater than the excess of the actuarial present value of the Participant's accrued benefit (within the meaning of \$411(a)(7) of the Code) calculated as of the Annuity Starting Date using the Applicable Interest Rate and the Applicable Mortality Table (or, if greater, the total amount of employee contributions, if any) over the total of payments before the Participant's death;

(7) to allow a Beneficiary to convert the survivor portion of a joint and survivor annuity into a single sum distribution upon the Participant's death; or

(8) to pay increased benefits that result from a Plan amendment.

3.2. <u>Amount Required to be Distributed by Required Beginning Date and Later Payment Intervals</u> The amount that must be distributed on or before the Participant's Required Beginning Date (or, if the Participant dies before distributions begin, the date distributions are required to begin under Section 2.2(a) or (b)) is the payment that is required for one payment interval. The second payment need not be made until the end of the next payment interval even if that payment interval ends in the next calendar year. All of the Participant's benefit accruals as of the last day of the first Distribution Calendar Year will be included in the calculation of the amount of the annuity payments for payment intervals ending on or after the Participant's Required Beginning Date.

3.3. <u>Additional Accruals After First Distribution Calendar Year</u>. Any additional benefits accruing to the Participant in a calendar year after the first Distribution Calendar Year will be distributed beginning with the first payment interval ending in the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which such benefit accrues.

# Section 4. Requirements For Annuity Distributions That Commence During Participant's Lifetime.

4.1. Joint Life Annuities Where the Beneficiary Is Not the Participant's Spouse. If the Participant's interest is being distributed in the form of a joint and survivor annuity for the joint lives of the Participant and a nonSpouse Beneficiary, annuity payments to be made on or after the Participant's Required Beginning Date to the Designated Beneficiary after the Participant's death must not at any time exceed the applicable percentage of the annuity payment for such period that would have been payable to the Participant, using the table set forth in § 1.401(a)(9)-6, Q&A 2(c)(2), in the manner described in Q&A 2(c)(1), of the regulations, to determine the applicable percentage. If the form of distribution combines a joint and survivor annuity for the joint lives of the Participant and a nonSpouse Beneficiary and a period certain annuity the requirement in the preceding sentence will apply to annuity payments to be made to the Designated Beneficiary after the expiration of the period certain.

- 62 -

4.2. <u>Period Certain Annuities</u>. Unless the Participant's Spouse is the sole Designated Beneficiary and the form of distribution is a period certain and no life annuity, the period certain for an annuity distribution commencing during the Participant's lifetime may not exceed the applicable distribution period for the Participant under the Uniform Lifetime Table set forth in § 1.401(a)(9)-9, Q&A-2, of the regulations for the calendar year that contains the Annuity Starting Date. If the Annuity Starting Date precedes the year in which the Participant reaches age 70, the applicable distribution period for the Participant is the distribution period for age 70 under the Uniform Lifetime Table set forth in § 1.401(a)(9)-9, Q&A-2, of the regulations plus the excess of 70 over the age of the Participant as of the Participant's birthday in the year that contains the Annuity Starting Date. If the Participant's sole besignated Beneficiary and the form of distribution is a period certain and no life annuity. the period certain may not exceed the longer of the Participant's applicable distribution period, as determined under this Section 4.2, or the joint life and last survivor expectancy of the Participant's Spouse as determined under the Joint and Last Survivor Table set forth in § 1.401(a)(9)-9, Q&A-3, of the regulations, using the Participant's and Spouse's attained ages as of the Participant's and Spouse's birthdays in the calendar year that contains the Annuity Starting Date.

# Section 5. Requirements For Minimum Distributions After the Participant's Death

5.1. Death After Distributions Begin. If the Participant dies after distribution of his or her interest begins in the form of an annuity meeting the requirements of this article, the remaining portion of the Participant's interest will continue to be distributed over the remaining period over which distributions commenced.

#### 5.2. Death Before Distributions Begin.

(a) <u>Participant Survived by Designated Beneficiary</u>. Except as provided in the adoption agreement, if the Participant dies before the date distribution of his or her interest begins and there is a Designated Beneficiary, the Participant's entire interest will be distributed, beginning no later than the time described in Section 2.2(a) or (b), over the life of the Designated Beneficiary or over a period certain not exceeding:

(i) unless the Annuity Starting Date is before the first Distribution Calendar Year, the Life Expectancy of the Designated Beneficiary determined using the Beneficiary's age as of the Beneficiary's birthday in the calendar year immediately following the calendar year of the Participant's death: or

(ii) if the Annuity Starting Date is before the first Distribution Calendar Year, the Life Expectancy of the Designated Beneficiary determined using the Beneficiary's age as of the Beneficiary's birthday in the calendar year that contains the Annuity Starting Date.

(b) <u>No Designated Beneficiary</u>. If the Participant dies before the date distributions begin and there is no Designated Beneficiary as of September 30 of the year following the year of the Participant's death, distribution of the Participant's entire interest will be completed by December 31 of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of the Participant's death.

- 63 -

(c) <u>Death of Surviving Spouse Before Distributions to Surviving Spouse Begin</u> If the Participant dies before the date distribution of his or her interest begins, the Participant's surviving Spouse is the Participant's sole Designated Beneficiary, and the surviving Spouse dies before distributions to the surviving Spouse begin, this Section 5 will apply as if the surviving Spouse were the Participant, except that the time by which distributions must begin will be determined without regard to Section 2.2(a).

# Section 6. Changes to Annuity Payment Period.

6.1. <u>Permitted Changes</u>. An annuity payment period may be changed only in association with an annuity payment increase described in Section 3.1(d) of this Appendix or in accordance with Section 6.2.

6.2. <u>Reannuitization</u>. An annuity payment period may be changed and the annuity payments modified in accordance with that change if the conditions in Section 6.3 are satisfied and:

(a) the modification occurs when the Participant retires or in connection with a Plan termination;

(b) the payment period prior to modification is a period certain without life contingencies; or

(c) the annuity payments after modification are paid under a qualified joint and survivor annuity over the joint lives of the Participant and a Designated Beneficiary, the Participant's Spouse is the sole Designated Beneficiary, and the modification occurs in connection with the Participant becoming married to such Spouse.

6.3. Conditions. The conditions in this Section 6.3 are satisfied if:

(a) the future payments after the modification satisfy the requirements of \$ 401(a)(9) of the Code, \$ 1.401(a)(9) of the regulations, and this Appendix (determined by treating the date of the change as a new Annuity Starting Date and the actuarial present value of the remaining payments prior to modification as the entire interest of the Participant);

(b) for purposes of § 415 and § 417 of the Code, the modification is treated as a new Annuity Starting Date;

(c) after taking into account the modification, the annuity (including all past and future payments) satisfies the requirements of § 415 of the Code (.determined at the original Annuity Starting Date, using the interest rates and mortality tables applicable to such date); and

- 64 -

(d) the end point of the period certain, if any, for any modified payment period is not later than the end point available to the employee at the original Annuity Starting Date under 401(a)(9) of the Code and this Appendix.

# Section 7. Payments to a Surviving Child.

7.1. Special rule. For purposes of this Appendix, payments made to a Participant's surviving child until the child reaches the age of majority (or dies if earlier) shall be treated as if such payments were made to the surviving Spouse to the extent the payments become payable to the surviving Spouse upon cessation of the payments to the child.

7.2. Age of majority. For purposes of this Section, a child shall be treated as having not reached the age of majority if the child has not completed a specified course of education and is under the age of 26. In addition, a child who is disabled within the meaning of 27(m)(7) of the Code when the child reaches the age of majority shall be treated as having not reached the age of majority so long as the child continues to be disabled.

Section 8. Definitions.

8.1. <u>Actuarial Gain</u>. The difference between an amount determined using the actuarial assumptions (i.e., investment return, mortality, expense, and other similar assumptions) used to calculate the initial payments before adjustment for any increases and the amount determined under the actual experience with respect to those factors. Actuarial Gain also includes differences between the amount determined using actuarial assumptions when an annuity was purchased or commenced and such amount determined using actuarial assumptions used in calculating payments at the time the Actuarial Gain is determined.

8.2. Designated Beneficiary. The individual who is designated by the Participant (or the Participant's surviving Spouse) as the Beneficiary of the Participant's interest under the Plan and who is the Designated Beneficiary under 401(a)(9) of the Code and 1.401(a)(9)-4 of the regulations.

8.3. <u>Distribution Calendar Year</u>. A calendar year for which a minimum distribution is required. For distributions beginning before the Participant's death, the first Distribution Calendar Year is the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year which contains the Participant's Required Beginning Date. For distributions beginning after the Participant's death, the first Distribution Calendar Year is the calendar year is the calendar year in which distributions are required to begin pursuant to Section 2.2.

8.4. Eligible Cost-Of-Living Index. An index described in paragraphs (b)(2), (b)(3) or (b)(4) of § 1.401(a)(9)-6, Q&A-14, of the regulations.

8.5. Life Expectancy. Life Expectancy as computed by use of the Single Life Table in § 1.401(a)(9)-9, Q&A-1, of the regulations.

- 65 -

8.6. <u>Required Beginning Date</u>. The Required Beginning Date of a Participant is April 1 of the calendar year following the later of the calendar year in which the Participant attains age 70<sup>1</sup>/2 or the calendar year in which the Participant retires, except that benefit distributions to a 5-Percent Owner must commence by April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Participant attains age 70<sup>1</sup>/2.

8.7. <u>5-Percent Owner</u>. A Participant is treated as a 5-Percent Owner for purposes of this Amendment if the Participant is a 5-percent Participant as defined in § 416 of the Code at any time during the Plan year ending with or within the calendar year in which such owner attains age 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Once distributions have begun to a 5-Percent Owner under this Amendment, they must continue to be distributed, even if the Participant ceases to be a 5 -percent owner in a subsequent year.

Section 9. <u>Transition Rule</u>. F-3 and F-3A of \$ 1.401(a)(9)-1 of the 1987 proposed regulations, A-1 of \$ 1.401(a)(9)-6 of the 2001 proposed regulations, \$ 1.401(a)(9)-6T of the temporary regulations, or a reasonable and good faith interpretation of the requirements of \$ 401(a)(9) of the Code (as elected by the employer) apply in lieu of the requirements of Sections 3, 4 and 6 of this Appendix for purposes of determining minimum required distributions for calendar years 2003, 2004, and 2005.

### AMENDMENT NUMBER FOUR

#### TO THE

# UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, The United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to (1) provide eligible participants with the opportunity to defer from 1 to 100% of the cash portion of their MIP award to the Plan (less applicable payroll tax withholding), (2) allow for the use of an on-line method and recorded phone line method of designating beneficiaries, and (3) provide for partial distributions to Participants who have separated from service and to alternate payees.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors, the UPS Savings Plan is hereby further amended to reflect the following changes:

1. Effective as of September 1, 2005, Section 1.18(d), Eligible Compensation, is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the new Section 1.18(d) to read as follows:

"MIP awards (other than the portion payable solely in the form of cash);"

2. Effective as of September 1, 2005, Section 3.1(a)(1), <u>Pre-Tax Contributions</u> is hereby amended by deleting such subparagraph in its entirety and replacing it with the following new subparagraph 3.1(a)(1) to read as follows:

"(1) from 1% to 25% (for periods before August 1, 2002, from 1% to 17%) in 1% increments of his or her Eligible Compensation (excluding those items set forth in Section 3.1(a)(2), (3), (4), and (5) below) for each pay period;"

3. Effective as of September 1, 2005, Section 3.1(a), <u>Pre-Tax Contributions</u> is hereby amended by deleting the word "and" from the end of subparagraph (3), deleting the "." at the end of subparagraph (4), adding a ";" immediately following the word "off" in subparagraph (4), and adding the word "and" immediately following the newly added ";" in subparagraph (4).

4. Effective as of September 1, 2005, Section 3.1(a), Pre-Tax Contributions is hereby amended by adding the following new subparagraph (5) to read as follows:

"(5) from 1% to 100%, in 1% increments, of the portion of his or her MIP award paid solely in the form of cash (less amounts withheld for FICA and Medicare taxes)."

5. Effective as of September 1, 2005, the first sentence of Section 3.1(b), <u>Catch-Up Contributions</u> is hereby amended by replacing the parenthetical description of amounts excluded from Eligible Compensation for making Catch-Up Contributions and replacing it with a new description to read as follows:

"(excluding those items set forth in Section 3.1(a)(2), (3), (4), and (5))"

6. Effective as of September 1, 2005, Section 3.1(b), <u>Catch-Up Contributions</u> is hereby further amended by adding a new second sentence immediately following the first sentence to read as follows:

"Effective September 1, 2005, each Participant who is an Eligible Employee (other than an Eligible Employee employed in Puerto Rico) who will attain age 50 before the close of the Plan Year shall be eligible to make Catch-Up Contributions in 1% increments from 1% to 100% of the portion of his or her MIP award payable solely in the form of cash (less amounts withheld for FICA and Medicare taxes )."

7. Effective as of August 1, 2005 (January 1, 2005 for distributions from a self-managed account), Section 9.5(a) is amended by adding the following sentences immediately following the first sentence to read as follows:

"Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, effective for distributions on or after August 1, 2005 (January 1, 2005 for distributions from a self-managed account), a Participant who has a Separation from Service may request a lump sum distribution of less than his or her entire Account balance. There is no minimum amount for such partial distributions and each partial distribution is subject to a service fee established by the Committee."

8. Effective as of June 20, 2005, Section 9.6(c) of the Plan is amended by adding a new second sentence immediately following the first sentence to read as follows:

"Effective as of June 20, 2005, a Participant may designate one or more Beneficiaries in a manner satisfactory to the Committee which may include among other things, the use of an approved form, an on-line method via the Plan administrator's website, or telephonically."

9. Effective as of June 20, 2005, Section 9.6(c) of the Plan is further amended by changing the portion of the fourth sentence regarding the Beneficiary designation form so that the beginning of such sentence reads as follows:

"Unless clearly indicated otherwise by the Participant in his or her Beneficiary designation made in accordance with this Section 9.6(c):"

10. Effective as of August 1, 2005 (January 1, 2005 for distributions from a self-managed account), Section 9.7 is amended by adding the following sentence immediately following the first sentence to read as follows:

"Effective for distributions on or after August 1, 2005 (January 1, 2005 for distributions from a self-managed account), if the qualified domestic relations order so provides, an alternate payee may receive a lump sum distribution of less than the entire balance credited to that portion of the Participant's Account allocated to such alternate payee. There is no minimum amount for such partial distributions and each partial distribution is subject to a service fee established by the Committee."

11. Except as otherwise provided, this amendment shall be effective as of the dates specified herein.

11. Except as amended herein, the Plan as in effect before this Amendment No. Four shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon action by its Board of Directors on this 16 day of August, 2005, has caused this Amendment No. Four to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ ALLEN E. HILL

Allen E. Hill Secretary /s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW Michael L. Eskew Chairman

# AMENDMENT NUMBER FIVE

# TO THE

#### UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, Overnite Corporation became a wholly owned subsidiary and Overnite Transportation Company, Motor Cargo and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. became wholly owned indirect subsidiaries of United Parcel Service, Inc. on August 5, 2005 pursuant to an agreement of merger among United Parcel Service, Inc., Olympic Merger Sub, Inc. and Overnite Corporation dated as of May 25, 2005 (the "Merger");

WHEREAS, as a result of the Merger, the Company desires to make Overnite Corporation, Overnite Transportation Company, Motor Cargo and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. Employer Companies in the Plan effective as of January 1, 2006;

WHEREAS, also as a result of the Merger, the Company desires to merge the assets and liabilities of the Motor Cargo Profit Sharing Plan attributable to (i) those participants who are employees of Motor Cargo and whose terms and conditions of employment are not governed by a collective bargaining agreement and (ii) terminated vested participants whose terms and conditions of their most recent termination date were not governed by a collective bargaining agreement with and in to the Plan effective on or about February 28, 2006;

WHEREAS, also as a result of the Merger, the Company desires to merge the assets and liabilities of the Overnite Transportation Company Tax Reduction Investment Plan with and into the Plan effective on or about February 28, 2006; and

WHEREAS, the Company also desires to amend the Plan to (i) reduce the minimum account balance required to allow terminated participants to make a rollover contribution to \$1000 so that it will conform to the cash-out limitations (ii) clarify the service requirement for installment distributions, (iii) to clarify that the portion of an account invested in the self-managed account is not available for a loan and or an in-service withdrawal and (iv) to add a provision for accepting contributions from participants who were on military leave under a plan merged into this Plan.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors by Section 14.1 of the Plan, the UPS Savings Plan is hereby amended, as follows:

1. By amending Section 3.6, effective as of March 28, 2005, to delete the last sentence thereof and insert the following sentence at the end of such Section:

Effective March 28, 2005, a Participant who has incurred a Separation from Service may contribute to the Trust in accordance with this Section 3.6(a), provided that the Participant has not otherwise received a distribution of his or her Account pursuant to Section 9.2 and the Participant's aggregate balance in the Savings Plan and the QSOP exceeds one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).

2. By amending the phrase (1) in the first sentence of Section 9.5(b), effective as of January 1, 2003, to read as follows:

(1) he or she Separates from Service on or after attaining age fifty-five (55) and completing at least ten (10) years of service (as described in Section 1.40), taking into account any prior service credit with an employer identified in Appendix 1.38 from his or her most recent employment date or reemployment commencement date with such employer.

3. By amending the introductory paragraph of Section 9.8, Section 9.8A and Section 9.9 to add the following sentence at the end of such Sections effective as of January 1, 1998:

Notwithstanding any contrary provisions, the portion of an Account invested in a self-managed account (as described in Section 9.5(b)) will not be available for withdrawal under this Section.

4. By amending the first sentence of Section 10.1(a), effective as of January 1, 1998, to add the following proviso to the end of such sentence:

; provided, however, that the portion of a person's Account allocated to his or her Saving PLUS Transfer Account or invested in a self-managed account (described in Section 9.5(b)) shall not be available for hardship loans.

5. By amending Section 15.10, USERRA, effective as of January 1, 2006, to add the following sentence to the end thereof:

Additionally, to the extent required under Code § 414(u), a Participant eligible to make contributions to this Plan with respect to a period of military leave from an employer that sponsored a merged plan (as listed in Appendix 1.38) and which leave occurred (all or in part) prior to the merger of such merged plan into this Plan, and the amount of such contributions for the portion of the leave that occurred prior to the merger shall be determined under the terms of the merged Plan as in effect during the period of the applicable leave.

6. By amending Appendix 1.23, effective as of January 1, 2006, to add Overnite Corporation, Overnite Transportation Company, Motor Cargo and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. to the list of participating employers.

7. By amending Appendix 1.38, effective February 28, 2006, to add Overnite Corporation, Overnite Transportation Company, Motor Cargo and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. to the list of companies for which prior service credit will be recognized and to add Overnite Transportation Company Tax Reduction Investment Plan and the Motor Cargo Profit Sharing Plan to the list of merged plans.

8. By amending Appendix 14.3, Special Provisions Relating to Mergers, Acquisitions, and other Transfers, effective as of February 28, 2006, to add Sections 14.3.7 and 14.3.8, as follows:

# Section 14.3.7 Overnite Corporation and Overnite Transportation Company

(a) Overnite Plan. For purposes of this Section 14.3.7, Overnite Plan means the Overnite Transportation Company Tax Reduction Investment Plan, as in effect immediately prior to the transfer of its assets and liabilities into this Plan effective on or about February 28, 2006.

(b) Merger. The assets and liabilities of the Overnite Plan will be merged with and into this Plan on or about February 28, 2006.

(c) Accounts. An Account will be established under this Plan to reflect the interest of each former participant in the Overnite Plan to the extent he or she does not already have an Account under this Plan. The portion of a Participant's account under the Overnite Plan attributable to his or her "salary deferrals" and "catch-up contributions", if any, will become part of his or her Pre-Tax Contribution Account under this Plan; the portion attributable to his or her "rollover contributions", if any, will become part of his or her Rollover Contribution Account under this Plan; and the remaining portion of a Participant's account under the Overnite Plan will become a part of his or her Merged Account under this Plan.

(d) In-Service Distribution. A Participant who has a Merged Account attributable to assets transferred from the Overnite Plan to this Plan on or about February 28, 2006 may withdraw all or any portion of this or her entire Account balance pursuant to Section 9.8(b) of the Plan (59 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Withdrawal).

#### Section 14.3.8 Motor Cargo

(a) Motor Cargo Plan. For purposes of this Section 14.3.8, Motor Cargo Plan means the Motor Cargo Profit Sharing Plan, as in effect immediately prior to the transfer of its assets and liabilities into this Plan effective on or about February 28, 2006.

(b) <u>Merger</u>. The assets and liabilities of the Motor Cargo Profit Sharing Plan attributable to (i) participants who are employees as of December 31, 2005 and whose terms and conditions of employment are not governed by a collective bargaining agreement and (ii) terminated vested participants whose terms and conditions of employment as of their most recent termination date were not governed by a collective bargaining agreement, will be merged with and into this Plan effective on or about February 28, 2006.

(c) Accounts. An Account will be established under this Plan to reflect the interest of each former participant who had an account balance transferred from the Motor Cargo Plan to the extent he or she does not already have an Account under this Plan. The portion of a Participant's account under the Motor Cargo Plan attributable to his or her "deferral contributions" and "catch-up contributions", if any, will become part of his or her Pre-Tax Contribution Account under this Plan; the portion attributable to his or her "rollover contributions", if any, will become part of his or her Rollover Contribution Account under this Plan; and the remaining portion of a Participant's account under the Motor Cargo Plan will become a part of his or her Merged Account.

(d) <u>In-Service Distribution Amounts</u>. A Participant who has a Merged Account attributable to assets transferred from the Motor Cargo Plan to this Plan on or about February 28, 2006 may withdraw all or any portion of that Merged Account balance pursuant to Section 9.8(b) of the Plan (59<sup>-1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Withdrawal). Additionally, a Participant who receives an in-service hardship distribution from the Motor Cargo Plan and who would be prevented from making contributions to the Motor Cargo Plan after December 31, 2005 as a result of such withdrawal, will to be subject to such contribution suspension under this Plan as if it were the Motor Cargo Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action by its Board of Directors on December 20, 2005, has caused this Amendment No. 5 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/s/ Allen E. Hill

Allen E. Hill Secretary UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

Execution Copy

#### AMENDMENT NUMBER SIX TO THE UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, the Company has decided that quarterly bonuses, if any, paid to a Participant on or after January 1, 2006 will not be included in the definition of Eligible Compensation.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors by Section 14.1 of the Plan, the UPS Savings Plan is hereby amended, effective as of January 1, 2006, as follows:

1. By amending Section 1.19, Eligible Compensation, by deleting all of subsection (a) and replacing it with the following new subsection (a) to read as follows:

"(a) bonuses (other than any half-month bonus);"

2. By further amending Section 1.19, Eligible Compensation, to remove the word "and" and the "." at the end of Sections 1.19(j) and (k) respectively, insert "; and" at the end of Section 1.19(k) and insert a new section 1.19(l) as follows:

"(k) tool allowance."

3. By deleting Sections 3.1(a)(3) and 3.1(c)(3) in their entirety and inserting the following placeholder for convenience:

"(3) [Reserved]"

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action taken by its Board of Directors has caused this Amendment No. 6 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE

Teri P. McClure Secretary Date: November 7, 2006 /s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman Date: November 7, 2006

#### AMENDMENT NUMBER SEVEN TO THE UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to (1) reflect applicable provisions of the final Treasury Regulations under Sections 401(k) and (m) of the Internal Revenue Code issued December 29, 2004 and generally effective January 1, 2006, (2) use the statutory term, "Severance from Employment" instead of "Separation from Service" and (3) remove the requirement that a participant be at least age 55 and have at least ten years of service to elect an installment distribution from the plan after his or her separation from service.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 14.1 of the UPS Savings Plan, the UPS Savings Plan is hereby amended, as follows:

1. By amending the entire Plan, effective January 1, 2006, to replace the defined term "Separation from Service" with the term "Severance from Employment" wherever it appears.

2. By amending Section 1.51, Separation from Service, effective January 1, 2006, to read as follows:

1.51 Severance from Employment - means:

(a )

(1) Effective as of January 1, 2002, the date on which an individual terminates employment with all Affiliates by reason of a voluntary quit, retirement, death, period of Disability of more than 52 weeks, discharge, failure to return from layoff or authorized leave of absence, or for any other reason (unless a grievance is pending) provided such separation constitutes a "severance from employment" within the meaning of Code § 401(k) and further provided that a Severance from Employment shall not occur with respect to any Participant as a result of a transaction if his or her new employer following the transaction agrees to assume this Plan or agrees to assume assets and liabilities of this Plan attributable to such Participant. A discharge will not be treated as a Severance from Employment while a grievance is pending but, if the discharge is upheld, will be treated as a Severance from Employment as of the date of the discharge.

(2) Effective before January 1, 2002 but on or after May 1, 2000, the date on which an individual terminates employment with all Affiliates by reason of a voluntarily quit, retirement, death, the end of a period of disability of more than 52 weeks at which time a physician certifies that the individual is currently disabled and unable to return to work for an Affiliate, discharge, failure to return from layoff or authorized leave of absence, or for any other reason (unless a grievance is pending) provided for periods before January 1, 2002, such separation constitutes a "Severance from Employment" within the meaning of Code § 401(k).

(3) Effective before May 1, 2000, the earlier of the date under Section 1.51(a)(1) or the date on which a 12-consecutive month period ends during which the individual did not perform an Hour of Service.

### (b) A transfer from one Affiliate to another will not result in a Severance from Employment.

(c) A discharge will not result in a Severance from Employment for any purpose while a grievance is pending but, if the discharge is upheld, the Severance from Employment will be the date of the discharge.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and solely for the purpose of determining the length of a Period of Service before May 1, 2000, in the case of an Employee who ceases active employment (i) by reason of the pregnancy of the Employee, (ii) by reason of the birth of a child of the Employee, (iii) by reason of the placement of a child with the Employee in connection with the adoption of such child by the Employee or (iv) for purposes of caring for such child for a period beginning immediately following such birth or placement, "Severance from Employment" shall mean the second anniversary of said cessation of active employment.

3. By amending Section 5.4(b), Aggregation with Other Plans or Arrangements, effective January 1, 2006, to read as follows:

(b) <u>Aggregation with Other Plans or Arrangements</u>. The ADP for any Highly Compensated Employee will be determined as if all contributions made on behalf of such Highly Compensated Employee during the same Plan Year under one, or more than one, other plan described in Code § 401(k) maintained by an Affiliate had been made under this Plan or, at the option of the Committee, the Plan may be permissively aggregated with such other plans if they have the same Plan Year and use the same ADP testing method. If this Plan satisfies the coverage requirements of Code § 410(b) only if aggregated with this Plan, this Section 5.4 will be applied by determining the ADPs of all Participants as if all those plans were a single plan.

4. By amending Section 5.4(c), Other Requirements and Elections, effective January 1, 2006, to insert a new sentence at the end of such paragraph, as follows:

If the Plan applies Code § 410(b)(4)(B) (exclusion of employees less than age 21 or without one year of service) for Code § 410(b) testing purposes the Plan will perform the ADP Test using the ADP of each eligible Highly Compensated Employee for the Plan Year and the ADP of each eligible Nonhighly Compensated Employee who was not age 21 or had not completed one year of service by the end of the preceding Plan Year.

5. By amending Section 5.4(d)(1), <u>Refund of Excess Contributions</u>, effective January 1, 2006, to insert the following sentence at the end of such Section:

In the case of a Highly Compensated Employee who is an eligible employee in more than one plan of an Affiliate to which elective contributions are made, the amount of the Excess Contributions refunded to the Highly Compensated Employee for any Plan Year must not exceed the amount of his or her Pre-Tax Contributions actually contributed to the Plan for the Plan Year.

6. By amending Section 5.4(d)(2), Determination of Investment Gain or Loss, effective January 1, 2006, to add the following sentence at the end of such Section.

Notwithstanding the previous sentence, effective only for the 2006 Plan Year and only to the extent the Internal Revenue Service fails to provide guidance permitting the Plan to ignore investment gain or loss for the period after the close of the Plan Year and prior to distribution of Excess Contributions, (the "gap period"), gap period income shall be distributed and shall be determined using the safe harbor method for allocating gap period income described in Treasury Regulation 1.401(k)-2(b)(2)(iv)(D).

7. By amending Section 5.5(b)(1), effective January 1, 2006, to revise the first sentence to read as follows:

The ACP for each Participant who is an Eligible Employee will be determined by aggregating this Plan with the QSOP.

8. By amending Section 5.5(b)(2), effective January 1, 2006, to insert the phrase "before 2006" immediately following the phrase "Plan Year" when it first appears in such Section.

9. By amending Section 5.5(d)(1), effective January 1, 2006, to read as follows:

(1) Distribution or Forfeiture of Excess Aggregate Contributions.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, Excess Aggregate Contributions made for any Plan Year adjusted for investment gains and losses will be distributed from the Accounts of Highly Compensated Employees no later than the last day of the immediately following Plan Year.

The Excess Aggregate Contributions will be distributed on behalf of each Highly Compensated Employee, starting with the Highly Compensated Employee who has the largest sum of those contributions and ending when the Excess Aggregate Contributions are distributed. The Excess Aggregate Contributions will first be reduced by distributing After-Tax Contributions from this Plan, and then by distributing Savings*PLUS* Contributions from the QSOP. If a distribution cannot be made from this Plan because After-Tax Contributions have been transferred to the QSOP (without having been transferred back to this Plan), then the distribution will be made from the Highly Compensated Employee's savings plan after-tax contribution account in the QSOP.

In the case of a Highly Compensated Employee who is an eligible employee in more than one plan of an Affiliate to which employee and matching contributions are made, the amount of the Excess Aggregate Contributions refunded to the Highly Compensated Employee for any Plan Year must not exceed the amount of his or her After-Tax Contributions and Savings*PLUS* Contributions actually contributed to the Plan or the QSOP for the Plan Year.

10. By amending Section 5.5(d)(2), Determination of Investment Gain or Loss, effective January 1, 2006, to add the following sentence at the end of such Section.

Notwithstanding the previous sentence, effective only for the 2006 Plan Year and only to the extent the Internal Revenue Service fails to provide guidance permitting the Plan to ignore investment gain or loss for the period after the close of the Plan Year and prior to distribution of Excess Aggregate Contributions (the "gap period"), gap period income shall be distributed and shall be determined using the safe harbor method of allocating gap period income outlined in Treasury Regulation 1.401(m)-2(b)(2)(iv)(D).

11. By amending Section 9.5(b), Special Installment Option, effective January 1, 2007, to insert a new paragraph at the end of such Section.

Effective January 1, 2007, a Participant may elect to receive monthly installment distributions following a Severance from Employment without satisfying the requirements of item (1) in the immediately preceding paragraph.

12. By amending Section 9.8(c)(1), <u>Financial Need</u>, effective January 1, 2006, by removing the "or" at the end of subsection 9.8(c)(1)(iii), replacing the period with a comma at the end of subsection 9.8(c)(1)(iv), and inserting new subsections (v) and (vi), to read as follows:

(v) Payment for burial or funeral expenses for the Participant's deceased parent, spouse, children or dependents (as defined in Code § 152, without regard to Code § 152(d) (1)(B)), or

(vi) Expenses for the repair or damage to the Participant's principal residence that qualify for the casualty deduction under Code § 165 (determined without regard to whether the loss exceeds 10% of adjusted gross income).

13. By amending Sections 9.8(c)(1)(i), 9.8(c)(1)(iii), 10.1(a)(2) and 10.1(a)(3), effective January 1, 2006, to replace the parenthetical "(as defined in Code § 152)" with the parenthetical "(as defined in Code § 152, without regard to Code §§ 152(b)(1), 152(b)(2) and 152(d)(1)(B))".

14. By amending Section 9.8(c)(2)(ii), effective January 1, 2006, by inserting the phrase "from any employee stock ownership plan under Code § 404(k)," immediately after the parenthetical in such Section.

15. By amending Section 10.1(a), Hardship Loans, effective January 1, 2007, by inserting a new subsection (7), to read as follows:

(7) Effective January 1, 2007, expenses for the repair or damage to the Participant's principal residence that qualify for the casualty deduction under Code § 165 (determined without regard to whether the loss exceeds 10% of adjusted gross income).

16. By amending Section 14.2, Termination, effective January 1, 2006, to delete the "." at the end of the Section and replace it with "and Code § 401(k).".

17. By amending Section 14.3.7, <u>Overnite Corporation and Overnite Transportation Company</u>, of Appendix 14.3, effective January 1, 2006, to insert a new Section 14.3.7(e), to read as follows:

(e) 2006 Plan Year Non-Discrimination Testing. Effective January 1, 2006, Article V, Limitations of Contributions and Allocations, of this Plan shall apply to any elective contributions a Participant made to the Overnite Plan during the 2006 Plan Year.

18. By amending Section 14.3.8, Motor Cargo, of Appendix 14.3, effective January 1, 2006, to insert a new Section 14.3.8(e), to read as follows:

(e) 2006 Plan Year Non-Discrimination Testing. Effective January 1, 2006, Article V, Limitations of Contributions and Allocations, of this Plan shall apply to any elective contributions a Participant made to the Motor Cargo Plan during the 2006 Plan Year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action taken by its Board of Directors has caused this Amendment No. 7 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure

Secretary

Date: December <u>19</u>, 2006

/S/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

Date: December 19, 2006

Execution Copy

#### AMENDMENT NUMBER EIGHT TO THE UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to provide non-spousal beneficiaries with a rollover option.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 14.1 of the UPS Savings Plan, the UPS Savings Plan is hereby amended, effective January 1, 2007, by amending Section 9.12(b), <u>Definitions</u>, to insert the following new Section 9.12(b)(6):

(6) <u>Nonspouse Beneficiary Direct Rollover</u>. Effective January 1, 2007, a Beneficiary who is not (i) the employee's or former employee's surviving spouse or (ii) the employee's or former employee's spouse or former spouse designated as an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in Code § 414(p), may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Committee to have any portion of his or her distribution from the Plan paid in a direct trustee-to-trustee transfer to an individual retirement account described in Code § 408(a) or an individual retirement annuity described in Code § 408(b), each of which is established for the purpose of receiving such distribution on behalf of such Beneficiary and is treated as an inherited individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity (within the meaning of Code § 408(d)(3)(C)) for purposes of Code § 402(c)(11) (each, an "Inherited IRA"). The minimum distribution rules of Code § 401(a)(9) as described in Section 9.4 shall apply for purposes of determining the amount of the distribution that may be transferred to the Inherited IRA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action taken by its Board of Directors has caused this Amendment Number Eight to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE

Teri P. McClure Secretary UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW Michael L. Eskew Chairman

Date: April 16, 2007

Date: April 16, 2007

#### AMENDMENT NUMBER NINE TO THE UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to add the Roth 401(k) deferral option and to increase the maximum deferral percentage of compensation from 25% to 35%.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 14.1 of the UPS Savings Plan, the UPS Savings Plan is hereby amended, effective July 30, 2007, as follows:

1. Section 1.1, Account, is hereby amended by inserting the phrase "; Roth Contribution Account (first effective July 30, 2007)" immediately following the phrase "(first effective November 23, 1998)" in such Section.

2. Section 1.13, Catch-Up Contribution, is hereby amended by inserting the following new sentence at the end of such Section:

"Effective July 30, 2007, "Catch-Up Contributions" may include Roth Contributions."

3. Section 1.35, Merged Account, is hereby amended by inserting the phrase ", Roth Contribution Account (first effective July 30, 2007)" immediately following the phrase "After-Tax Contribution Account" in such Section.

4. Section 1.43, Pre-Tax Contribution, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"1.43 <u>Pre-Tax Contribution</u> - means a contribution to the Plan at the election of a Participant in accordance with Section 3.1, Pre-Tax Contributions and effective July 30, 2007, Section 3.2A, Roth Contributions. However, the term "Pre-Tax Contributions" shall not include Roth Contributions for purposes of Sections 1.44, <u>Pre-Tax Contributions</u>; 6.2(b) or 9.8(c), <u>Hardship Withdrawals</u>.

5. A new Section 1.56 is hereby added to read as follows:

"Section 1.56 Roth Contribution - means a contribution described in Section 3.2A."

6. A new Section 1.57 is hereby added to read as follows:

"Section 1.57 <u>Roth Contribution Account</u> – means the subaccount maintained as part of a Participant's Account to show his or her interest attributable to Roth Contributions (including investment gains and losses on such contributions)."

## 7. Section 3.1(a)(1) is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"from 1% to 35% (for periods after July 31, 2002 and before July 31, 2007, from 1% to 25% and for periods before August 1, 2002, from 1% to 17%) in 1% increments of his or her Eligible Compensation (excluding those items set forth in Section 3.1(a)(2), (3), (4), and (5) below) for each pay period;"

8. Section 3.1(c)(1) is hereby amended by deleting the word "including" and replacing it with the word "excluding" in such Section.

9. A new Section 3.2A, Roth Contributions, is hereby added to read as follows:

"Section 3.2A Roth Contributions.

Effective as of July 30, 2007, subject to the rules and limitations in this Section 3 and in Section 5 except as otherwise provided, each Participant who is an Eligible Employee (other than an Eligible Employee employed in Puerto Rico) shall be eligible to make Roth Contributions in 1% increments of his or her Eligible Compensation for each pay period (excluding those items set forth in Section 3.1(a)(2), (3), (4), and (5)) and in accordance with and subject to the limitations of Code Section 402A. Roth Contributions and Pre-Tax Contributions combined may not exceed 35% of Eligible Compensation for any pay period. The portion of an Eligible Employee's MIP award payable solely in the form of cash shall not be eligible for deferral into a Participant's Roth Contributions Account until Plan Year 2008 and thereafter when an Eligible Employee (other than an Eligible Employee employed in Puerto Rico) shall be eligible to make Roth Contributions in 1% increments from 1% to 100% of the portion of his or her MIP award payable solely in the form of cash (less amounts withheld for FICA and Medicare taxes). Roth Contributions shall be credited to a Participant's Roth Contributions Account."

## 10. Section 3.6, Rollovers from Qualified Plans or Conduit IRA's, is hereby amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

"(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, in no event shall an "eligible rollover distribution" include any amounts distributed from a designated Roth account (as defined in Treasury regulation Section 1.402A-1, Q&A-1) or a Roth IRA (as defined in Treasury Regulation 1.408A-8, Q&A-1)."

# 11. The second sentence of Section 4.1, Amounts Transferred from the QSOP, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Any amounts transferred from the QSOP to this Plan that are attributable, in whole or in part, to a Participant's Pre-Tax Contribution Account, After-Tax Contribution Account, Rollover Contribution Account, Merged Account or effective July 30, 2007, Roth Contribution Account, shall be credited respectively to the corresponding account under this Plan."

### 12. Article V, LIMITATIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS AND ALLOCATIONS, is hereby amended to insert the following new Section 5.6 as follows:

"5.6 <u>Roth Contributions</u>. Roth Contributions shall be treated as Pre-Tax Contributions under this Article V and if Pre-Tax Contributions are required to be distributed to satisfy any such limitation, such distribution shall be made first from the affected Participant's Roth Contribution Account and if there is an insufficient amount in that account, the remainder of the distribution shall be made from the Participant's Pre-Tax Contribution Account."

13. Section 7.2, Investment of Accounts, is hereby amended by deleting the third sentence in its entirety and replacing it with a new third sentence to read as follows:

"Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) a Participant shall direct the investment of any sums transferred from the QSOP to this Plan at the time of such transfer via the VRU or in accordance with such other procedures as are prescribed from time to time by the Committee or its designee, and such investment directions shall be effective as soon as practicable following the receipt thereof; (b) a Participant may, on a form provided by the Trustee, make a separate written election with respect to the Participant's Rollover Contribution to have his or her Rollover Contribution invested in a manner independent of his or her other subaccounts, so long as such written election is transmitted to the Trustee at the same time as the Rollover Contribution is made to the Plan; (c) a Participant must provide separate investment elections for his or her Roth Contribution Account and (d) a Participant may not invest the Roth Contribution Account in a self-managed brokerage account."

14. Section 7.4, <u>Transfer of Account Balances Between Investment Options</u> is hereby amended by adding the following new sentence at the end of such section, as follows:

"Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subparagraph, amounts credited to any subaccount must remain credited to that subaccount until distribution from the Plan, unless the Committee determines that such contributions (and investment gains or losses on such contributions) should be credited to a different subaccount."

15. Section 9.8(b), Withdrawals after Age Fifty-Nine and One-Half (59-1/2), is hereby amended by inserting the following sentence at the end of such Section.

"Effective July 30, 2007, a Participant who is employed by an Affiliate may withdrawal all or any portion of his or her Roth Contribution Account after age fifty-nine and one-half (59 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>)."

16. Sections 10.1(a), <u>Hardship Loans</u>, and 10.(c)(3)(i) are hereby amended to insert the phrase "or Roth Contribution Account" immediately following the phrase "Saving *PLUS* Transfer Account" in such Sections.

17. Section 10.1(c)(6)(i) is hereby amended to insert the phrase "and Roth Contribution Account" immediately following the phrase "SavingPLUS Transfer Account" in such Section.

18. Section 10.2, Rollover of Loan Balances, is hereby amended by inserting the following sentence at the end of such Section.

"Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, in no event shall a loan rolled over from another qualified retirement plan include any amounts distributed from a designated Roth account (as defined in Treasury regulation Section 1.402A-1, Q&A-1)."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action taken by its Board of Directors has caused this Amendment Number Nine to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure

Secretary

Date: July 28, 2007

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

Date: July 27, 2007

#### AMENDMENT NUMBER TEN TO THE UPS SAVINGS PLAN

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. (the "Company") and its affiliated corporations maintain the UPS Savings Plan (the "Plan") as amended and restated effective January 1, 1998;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company reserved the right in Section 14.1 of the Plan to amend, modify or change the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to provide (i) automatic enrollment for eligible employees hired, or rehired, on or after January 1, 2008 at a 3% pretax contribution rate and (ii) automatic pre-tax contribution increases each calendar year in 1% increments up to a 6% maximum.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 14.1 of the UPS Savings Plan, such plan is hereby amended, effective January 1, 2008, as follows:

1. Section 1.13, Catch-Up Contributions, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1.13 Catch-Up Contributions - means an additional contribution to the Plan in accordance with Code § 414(v) and Section 3.1(b) or, for Puerto Rico Employees, Section 3.1(c). Effective July 30, 2007, "Catch-Up Contributions" may include Roth Contributions.

2. The first sentence of Section 1.43, Pre-Tax Contribution, is hereby amended to read as follows:

means a contribution to the Plan at the election, or deemed election, of a Participant in accordance with Section 3.1, Pre-Tax Contributions, Section 3.1A, Deemed Pre-Tax Contributions and Section 3.2A, Roth Contributions.

3. Section 2.2, Application to Participate, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 2.2 <u>Application to Participate</u>. Each Participant who is an Eligible Employee may enroll in the Plan by making an affirmative election to make a Pre-Tax Contribution, After-Tax Contribution, Catch-Up Contribution, Roth Contribution or a Rollover Contribution via VRU or in accordance with such other procedures prescribed by the Committee or its designee or by being deemed to have elected a Pre-Tax Contribution under Section 3.1A. The Committee or its designee shall promptly process the Participant's enrollment and confirm the enrollment of such Participant and his or her elections to make contributions.

4. Article III, Employee Contributions, Rollover Contributions and Transfers, is hereby amended to insert a new Section 3.1A, as follows:

## Section 3.1A Deemed Pre-Tax Contributions.

(a) <u>Deemed Election</u>. Each Participant who is an Eligible Employee (including Eligible Employees transferred from ineligible to Eligible Employee status) with an Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date, or otherwise becomes eligible to participate or resumes eligibility to participate on or after January 1, 2008, shall be deemed to have made an election to have his or her Employer Company make Pre-Tax Contributions on his or her behalf in an amount equal to 3% of Eligible Compensation per payroll period. Notwithstanding the forgoing, a Participant shall not be deemed to have made a 3% Pre-Tax Contribution election if such Participant makes an Affirmative Election on or after January 1, 2008 and before the Automatic Enrollment Deadline.

The deemed Pre-Tax Contribution payroll deduction election will be effective as soon as administratively practicable following the Automatic Enrollment Deadline and will continue while he or she remains an Eligible Employee unless and until he or she (i) makes an Affirmative Election, (ii) has the maximum amount of Pre-Tax Contributions for such Plan Year (taking into account the maximum Catch-Up Contributions for such Participant, if applicable) deducted, (iii) becomes ineligible to participate in the Plan or (iv) has a deemed annual increase in Pre-Tax Contributions pursuant to Section 3.1A(b).

(b) <u>Deemed Election Annual Increase</u> A Participant who is deemed to have made a Pre-Tax Contribution deferral election pursuant to Section 3.1A(a), has not made an Affirmative Election and remains an Eligible Employee, shall also be deemed to have elected to increase his or her Pre-Tax Contributions in 1% increments in each Plan Year following the Plan Year of automatic enrollment (described in 3.1A(a)) up to a maximum deferral rate of 6% of Eligible Compensation. The automatic annual increase will be effective in each Plan Year following the Plan Year of automatic enrollment on the first Friday in March for Eligible Employees who are considered for a merit increase in March and on the first Friday in June for all other Eligible Employees.

(c) <u>Notice of Deemed Election</u>. Within a reasonable period following an Eligible Employee's Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date or transfer from ineligible to Eligible Employee status and before the Automatic Enrollment Deadline, the Committee shall provide each Eligible Employee with a notice informing him or her of the following: (1) his or her right to make an Affirmative Election to change the deemed percentage (including 0%), (2) how the Pre-Tax Contributions will be invested in the absence of an Affirmative Election and his or her right to change such election, and (3) the procedures for making any such elections. The Committee shall provide each Participant who has not made an Affirmative Election with a similar notice within a reasonable period prior to each subsequent Plan Year.

(d) Definitions. For purposes of this Section 3.1A, the following phrases have the following meanings:

Affirmative Election means an election by a Participant (i) through the regular or pinless enrollment system for the Plan to make, or not make, Pre-Tax Contributions, After-Tax Contributions, Catch-Up Contributions or Roth Contributions or (ii) for an Affirmative Investment Election as defined in Section 7.2(b).

Automatic Enrollment Deadline means the Friday immediately following the 90<sup>th</sup> day following the later of his or her (i) Employment Commencement Date, (ii) Reemployment Commencement Date, or (iii) date of transfer into Eligible Employee status.

5. Section 3.1(c), Puerto Rico, is hereby amended, effective August 22, 2007 to read as follows:

(c) <u>Puerto Rico</u>. Subject to the rules and limitations in this Section 3 and in Section 5, except as otherwise provided, each Participant who is an Eligible Employee and who is treated by an Employer as a Puerto Rico tax resident ("Puerto Rico Employee") may make the following contributions:

(1) Pre-Tax Contributions through authorizing the pre-tax payroll deduction of:

(i) from 1% to 10% (in 1% increments) of his or her Eligible Compensation (excluding those items set forth in (ii) and (iii) below) for each pay period;

(ii) all or a part of his or her half month bonus;

(iii) all or a part of his or her discretionary days pay off.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Puerto Rico Participant may not contribute total Pre-Tax Contributions under this Section 3.1(c)(1) in excess of 10% of his or her Eligible Compensation.

(2) Effective August 22, 2007, each Puerto Rico Participant who will attain age 50 before the close of the Plan Year shall be eligible to make Catch-Up Contributions in 1% increments from 1% to 10% of his or her Eligible Compensation (excluding those items set forth in Section 3.1(c)(1)(ii) and (iii)) in accordance with, and subject to the limitations of Puerto Rico law. Catch-Up Contributions shall be treated as Pre-Tax Contributions for purposes of Sections 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 6.2 and Article VII. Catch-Up Contributions shall be credited to a Puerto Rico Participant's Pre-Tax Contribution Account unless the Committee determines that such contributions (and investment gains or losses on such contributions) should be credited to a separate subaccount.

(3) Each Puerto Rico Employee who has an Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date, or otherwise becomes eligible to participate or resumes eligibility to participate on or after January 1, 2008, shall be subject to the deemed Pre-Tax Contribution election provisions of Section 3.1A, Deemed Pre-Tax Contributions.

An election under this Section 3.1(a), (b) or (c) must be made via VRU or in accordance with such other procedures prescribed by the Committee or its designee. A Participant may make an election to begin making Pre-Tax Contributions on any business day that

coincides with or follows the date he or she becomes a Participant. A Participant's initial payroll deduction contribution election will be effective for the first pay period beginning after his or her election is processed and will continue while the Participant is an Eligible Employee until the Participant changes his or her election in accordance with Section 3.3 or suspends his or her contributions in accordance with Section 3.4.

The Committee has the right at any time unilaterally to reduce prospectively the amount or percentage of Pre-Tax Contributions elected by any Participant who is a Highly Compensated Employee or by all Highly Compensated Employees as a group if it determines that reduction is appropriate in light of the limitations under Section 5.4.

6. Section 3.4(d), Leave of Absence, is amended to read as follows:

(d) <u>Leave of Absence</u>. A Participant's Pre-Tax and After-Tax Contributions will continue to be deducted during any period of paid leave of absence, provided he or she continues to be classified as an Eligible Employee during the leave and continues to be paid through an Employer Company payroll. However, a Participant's Pre-Tax and After-Tax Contributions will be suspended during any period of leave of absence if the Eligible Employee is not paid through an Employer Company payroll. Payroll deductions automatically will resume as soon as administratively practicable after the Participant's resumption of active employment as an Eligible Employee in accordance with the Participant's Election (or deemed election) in effect immediately prior to his or her unpaid leave unless the Participant files an Election (1) to suspend contributions in accordance with Section 3.4(a), or (2) to change his or her rate of contributions in accordance with Section 3.3.

7. Section 7.1(b)(3) is hereby amended to revise item (ii) in such paragraph to read as follows:

(ii) the elective deferral percentage selected (or deemed selected pursuant to Section 3.1A) by the Participant;

8. Section 7.2, Investment of Accounts, is hereby amended to read as follows:

# Section 7.2 Investment of Accounts.

(a) <u>Investment Election</u>. The Trustee shall invest and reinvest each Participant's Account among the Investment Options in accordance with the instructions provided by such Participant, which shall remain in force until altered in accordance with Sections 7.3 and 7.4.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) a Participant shall direct the investment of any sums transferred from the QSOP to this Plan at the time of such transfer via the VRU or in accordance with such other procedures as are prescribed from time to time by the Committee or its designee, and such investment directions shall be effective as soon as practicable following the receipt thereof; (b) a Participant may, on a form provided by the Trustee, make a separate written election with respect to the Participant's Rollover Contribution to have his or her Rollover Contribution invested in a manner independent of his or her other subaccounts, so long as such written election is transmitted to the Trustee at the same time as the Rollover Contribution is made to the Plan; (c) a

Participant must provide separate investment elections for his or her Roth Contribution Account and (d) a Participant may not invest the Roth Contribution Account in a self-managed brokerage account. Such investment directions must be in increments of ten percent (10%) before July 1, 2000, and effective July 1, 2000, in increments of one percent (1%). Such investment directions must result in the investment of one hundred percent (100%) of the directed amount. Except as set forth in Schedule 7.2 with respect to periods prior to November 23, 1998, authorizations that do not result in an allocation of one hundred percent (100%) or are incorrect in any other respect will not be processed and the prior investment allocation shall continue in effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee may refuse to follow any investment instructions that the Trustee or the Committee reasonably believes could result in a transaction prohibited under ERISA § 406 or Code § 4975 and for which there is no exemption, could generate income that would be taxable to the Plan, would not be in accordance with the Plan or with ERISA, could cause the Trustee to maintain indicia of ownership of Plan assets outside of the United States, could jeopardize the Plan's tax exempt status or could result in a loss to the Plan in excess of the Participant's Account.

(b) <u>Deemed Investment Elections</u>. If a Participant is deemed to have made a Pre-Tax Contribution election pursuant to Section 3.1A(a), and he or she does not make an Affirmative Investment Election, his or her Pre-Tax Contributions will be invested as follows, based on the Participant's date of birth as reflected in the records of the plan administrator at the time of the contribution to the Trust:

Investment Option	Participants Date of Birth
Bright Horizon Income Fund	1900 - 1947
Bright Horizon 2010 Fund	1948 - 1952
Bright Horizon 2015 Fund	1953 - 1957
Bright Horizon 2020 Fund	1958 - 1962
Bright Horizon 2025 Fund	1963 - 1967
Bright Horizon 2030 Fund	1968 - 1972
Bright Horizon 2035 Fund	1973 - 1997
Bright Horizon 2040 Fund	1978 - 1982
Bright Horizon 2040 Fund	1983 - 1999

If, for any reason, the plan administrator's records are not correct, (a) the plan administrator will correct the incorrect data as soon as administratively practicable after it is notified, in writing, of the error and (b) the Pre-Tax Contributions made to the Plan prior to such correction will remain invested in the Investment Options designated by the date of birth on the plan administrator's records at the time the Pre-Tax Contribution was made to the Plan, until such time as the Participant makes an affirmative investment election pursuant to Section 7.2(a). The Trustee shall invest and reinvest each Participant's Account among the Investment Options in accordance with the deemed investment elections provided by this Section 7.2(b), which shall remain in force until altered in accordance with Sections 7.2(a), 7.3 and 7.4. For purposes of this Section 7.2 and Section 3.1A, an Affirmative Investment Election means a Participant's election to direct his or her Account in accordance with Section 7.2(a).

9. Appendix 1.23 is hereby amended to read as attached.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc. based upon action taken by its Board of Directors has caused this Amendment Number Ten to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure

Teri P. McClure Secretary

Date: December 17, 2007

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

Date: December 17, 2007

# UPS SAVINGS PLAN Appendix 1.23 Employer Companies

Business Unit/Group	Savings Plan Adoption Date
UPS	
United Parcel Service of America, Inc.	January 1, 1998
United Parcel Service Co.	January 1, 1998
UPS General Services Co.	January 1, 1998
UPS Aviation Services, Inc.	January 1, 1998
UPS International General Services Co.	January 1, 1998
UPS Procurement Services Corporation	January 1, 1998
UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc.	January 1, 1998
United Parcel Service, Inc. (New York)	January 1, 1998
United Parcel Service, Inc. (Ohio)	January 1, 1998
Trailer Conditioners, Inc.	January 1, 1998
UPS Latin America, Inc.	January 1, 1998
BT Realty Holdings, Inc.	May 18, 1999
BT Realty Holdings II, Inc.	May 18, 1999
UPS Capital Corporation	
UPS Capital Corporation, Inc.	May 28, 1998
UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. (Formerly Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc.)	July 29, 1998
UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. of California (Formerly Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. of California)	August 10, 1999
UPS Capital Business Credit (Formerly First International Bank)	September 1, 2001
UPS Capital Business Credit of New Jersey, Inc. (Formerly First International Capital Corporation of New Jersey)	September 1, 2001
UPS Logistics Group	
UPS Logistics Group, Inc.	January 1, 1998
UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc. (includes Diversified Trimodal, Inc. d/b/a Martrac,	January 1, 1998 (July 1, 2001 for UPS Supply
UPS Supply Chain Management	Chain Management Tristate, Inc. , UPS Logistics
Nevada, Inc., UPS Supply Chain Management Tristate, Inc.,	Group Americas, Inc. and UPS Supply Chain
UPS Logistics Group Americas, Inc. which were all merged through a series of mergers	Management Nevada, Inc.)
12/31/02)	iningenien rovada, ne.)
UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc.	January 1, 1998
Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc.	January 1, 1998
UPS Global Forwarding Services, Inc. (including Livingston Healthcare Services, Inc.	July 1, 2001
merged 12/31/01)	
UPS Service Parts Logistics, Inc. (Dissolved 12/31/04)	July 1, 2001
UPSLG Puerto Rico, Inc. (Dissolved 12/31/04)	July 1, 2001
UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc.	January 1, 1998
UPS Customhouse Brokerage, Inc.	January 1, 1998
UPS Full Service Brokerage, Inc.	June 6, 2000
UPS Telecommunications, Inc. (UPS Teleservices)	July 1, 2001
UPS Mail Innovations, Inc. (Formerly UPS Messaging Inc.)	February 1, 2001
UPS Mail Technologies, Inc. (Formerly Mail2000, Inc. Sold to DST Output of California, Inc. 5/29/03)	
UPS Mail Boxes Etc., Inc.	April 30, 2001
UPS Consulting, Inc. (Dissolved 8/20/07)	February 8, 2001
Fritz Companies	•
Fritz Companies, Inc. (including UPS Full Service Brokerage, Inc. merged 7/1/02)	July 1, 2001
New Neon Company, Inc.	November 1, 2001
1 4 /	,

iShip, Inc. UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc.	December 1, 2001 January 1, 2002
Overnite Corporation	January 1, 2006
UPS Ground Freight d/b/a UPS Freight (Formerly Overnite Transportation	January 1, 2006
Company)	
Motor Cargo Industries, Inc. (includes Motor Cargo which was merged 5/1/06)	January 1, 2006
Overnite Transportation Company (includes Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. which was merged 5/1/06)	January 1, 2006

#### AMENDMENT NO. 11

## TO THE

#### UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN AND TRUST AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and certain of its affiliated companies established the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan") effective as of January 1, 1998 to provide their eligible employees with a matching contribution invested in shares of UPS class A common stock ("UPS Stock") and to permit eligible employees to transfer amounts from the UPS Savings Plan to the Plan for the purpose of investing in UPS Stock;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("the Board") reserved the right in Section 12.1 of the Plan to amend the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, the Board desires to amend the Plan to conform the participation requirements to those of the UPS Savings Plan and to clarify the authority to make make-up matching contributions pursuant to Internal Revenue Code § 414(u) for participants who were participants in plans that merged into the UPS Savings Plan.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 12.1 of the Plan, the Plan is hereby amended as follows:

1. By amending the introductory paragraph of Section 1.43, Participation Requirement, to read as follows:

means effective January 1, 2003, one Hour of Service as an Eligible Employee; from May 1, 2000 to December 31, 2002, a 6-month Period of Service and, before May 1, 2000, a 1-year Period of Service. A "6-month Period of Service" means:

2. By amending Section 4.1(a)(1) to add Section 4.1(a)(1)(v), as follows:

(v) For each Employer Company listed in Appendix 4.1(a)(1)(E), 50% of his or her Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 7% of his or her Eligible Compensation for such Plan Year.

3. By amending the first sentence of Section 8.10, Participant Diversification Election, effective as of January 1, 2003, to read as follows:

Each Participant who has reached age 45 and who has completed at least 10 years of service (as described in Section 1.45, taking into account any

prior service credit with an employer identified in Appendix 1.43 from his or her most recent employment date or reemployment commencement date with such employer) ("Qualified Participant") may direct the Trustee as to the investment of amounts credited to his or her Employer Company Account.

4. By amending Section 13.10, USERRA, effective as of January 1, 2006, to insert the following sentence at the end of such section:

Additionally, to the extent required under Code § 414(u), a Savings*PLUS* Contribution may be made with respect to a Participant eligible to make contributions to the Savings Plan for a period of military leave from an employer that sponsored a Merged Plan that occurred (all or in part) prior to the merger of such Merged Plan into the Savings Plan, and the amount of such Savings*PLUS* Contribution for the portion of the leave that occurred prior to the merger shall be determined under the terms of the Merged Plan as in effect during the period of the applicable leave.

5. By amending Appendix 1.24, <u>Employer Companies</u>, effective January 1, 2006, to add Overnite Corporation, Overnite Transportation Company, Motor Cargo and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc.

6. By amending Appendix 1.40, effective February 28, 2006, to add the Overnite Transportation Company Tax Reduction Investment Plan and the Motor Cargo Profit Sharing Plan to the list of Merged Plans.

7. By amending Appendix 1.43, effective February 28, 2006, to add Overnite Corporation, Overnite Transportation Company, Motor Cargo and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. to the list of companies for which prior service will be recognized.

## 8. By adding the attached Appendix 4.1(a)(1)(E).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon action by its Board of Directors on this 20 day of December, 2005, has caused this Amendment No. 11 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/S/ ALLEN E. HILL

Allen E. Hill Secretary /S/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

# UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

APPENDIX 4.1(a)(1)(E)

(Effective January 1, 2006)

# SavingsPLUS Contribution Level = 50% of Pre-Tax Contributions

up to 7% of Eligible Compensation

Overnite Corporation Overnite Transportation Company Motor Cargo Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc.

#### AMENDMENT NO. 12

## TO THE

#### UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN AND TRUST AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and certain of its affiliated companies established the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan") effective as of January 1, 1998 to provide their eligible employees with a matching contribution invested in shares of UPS class A common stock ("UPS Stock") and to permit eligible employees to transfer amounts from the UPS Savings Plan to the Plan for the purpose of investing in UPS Stock;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("the Board") reserved the right in Section 12.1 of the Plan to amend the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, the Board desires to amend the Plan to remove the minimum age and Period of Service restrictions on Participant Diversification Elections.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 12.1 of the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan"), Plan Section 8.10, <u>Participant Diversification Election</u>, is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### Section 8.10 Participant Diversification Election

Effective August 15, 2006, each Participant may direct the Trustee as to the investment of amounts credited to his or her Employer Company Account. A Participant may request a direct transfer of all or any portion of his or her Account to the Savings Plan. If so elected, the plan transfer will be processed as soon as practicable but not later than 90 days after the Participant makes the election. If there is more than one class of UPS Stock allocated to an Account, any UPS Stock sold to effect such transfer shall be taken equally from the shares of each such class allocated to such Account in accordance with procedures developed by the Committee, which shall reflect appropriate adjustments for shares of any class sold from such Account in any tender offer. Prior to August 15, 2006 only Participants who had reached age 45 and completed a Period of Service of at least 10 years could diversify their Employer Company Account.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon prior action by its Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee has caused this Amendment No. 12 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure

Secretary

August 1, 2006

Date

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/S/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

August 1, 2006

Date

#### AMENDMENT NO. 13

## TO THE

### UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN AND TRUST AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and certain of its affiliated companies established the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan") effective as of January 1, 1998 to provide their eligible employees with a matching contribution invested in shares of UPS class A common stock ("UPS Stock") and to permit eligible employees to transfer amounts from the UPS Savings Plan to the Plan for the purpose of investing in UPS Stock;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("the Board") reserved the right in Section 12.1 of the Plan to amend the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to (1) remove the 20% cap on the portion of a participant's accounts that may be invested in UPS Class A stock and (2) eliminate the one-year waiting period to transfer his or her account from the UPS Savings Plan to this Plan after a participant has transferred all, or a portion, of his or her account to the UPS Savings Plan, (3) reflect applicable provisions of the final Treasury Regulations under Sections 401(k) and (m) of the Internal Revenue Code issued December 29, 2004 and generally effective January 1, 2006 and (4) use the statutory term, "Severance from Employment" instead of "Separation from Service".

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 12.1 of the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan"), the Plan is amended as follows:

1. By amending the entire Plan, effective January 1, 2006, to replace the defined term "Separation from Service" with the term "Severance from Employment" wherever it appears.

2. By amending Section 1.58, Separation from Service, effective January 1, 2006, to read as follows:

1.58 Severance from Employment - means:

(a) Effective as of January 1, 2002, the date on which an individual terminates employment with all Affiliates by reason of a voluntary quit,

retirement, death, period of Disability of more than 52 weeks, discharge, failure to return from layoff or authorized leave of absence, or for any other reason (unless a grievance is pending) such separation constitutes a "severance from employment" under the Savings Plan. A discharge will not be treated as a Severance from Employment while a grievance is pending but, if the discharge is upheld, will be treated as a Severance from Employment as of the date of the discharge.

(b) Effective before January 1, 2002 but on or after May 1, 2000, the date on which an individual terminates employment with all Affiliates by reason of a voluntarily quit, retirement, death, the end of a period of disability of more than 52 weeks at which time a physician certifies that the individual is currently disabled and unable to return to work for an Affiliate, discharge, failure to return from layoff or authorized leave of absence, or for any other reason (unless a grievance is pending) provided for periods before January 1, 2002, such separation constitutes a "severance from employment" within the meaning of Code § 401(k). A discharge will not be treated as a Severance of Employment while a grievance is pending, but, if the discharge upheld, will be treated as a Severance from Employment as of the date of the discharge.

(c) Effective before May 1, 2000, the earlier of the date under Section 1.58(b) or the date on which a 12-consecutive month period ends during which the individual did not perform an Hour of Service.

3. By amending Section 5.2(b), Aggregation with Other Plans or Arrangements, effective January 1, 2006, to read as follows:

(b) <u>Aggregation with Other Plans or Arrangements</u>. After-Tax Contributions made under the Savings Plan will be treated as Saving *PLUS* Contributions under this Plan. Further, the ACP for any Highly Compensated Employee will be determined as if any "employee contributions" (within the meaning of Code § 401(m)) and any "matching contributions" (within the meaning of Code § 401(m)(4)) allocated to his or her account during the same Plan Year under one, or more than one, other plan described in Code § 401(a) or § 401(k) maintained by an Affiliate had been made under this Plan or, at the option of the Committee, the Plan may be permissively aggregated with such other plans. If this Plan satisfies the coverage requirements of Code § 410(b) only if aggregated with this Plan, then this Section 5.2 will be applied by determining the ACPs of all Participants as if all the plans were a single plan. Plans that are aggregated with this Plan must have the same Plan Year and use the same ACP testing method.

If the Plan applies Code § 410(b)(4)(B) (exclusion of employees less than age 21 or without one year of service) for Code § 410(b) testing purposes the Plan will perform the ACP Test using the ACP of each eligible Highly Compensated Employee for the Plan Year and the ACP of each eligible Nonhighly Compensated Employee who was not age 21 or had not completed one year of service by the end of the preceding Plan Year.

4. By amending Section 5.2(d), effective January 1, 2006, to read as follows:

## (d) Action to Satisfy ACP Test

(1) <u>Distribution or Forfeiture of Excess Aggregate Contributions</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, Excess Aggregate Contributions made for any Plan Year adjusted for investment gains and losses will be distributed from the Accounts of Highly Compensated Employees no later than the last day of the immediately following Plan Year.

The Excess Aggregate Contributions will be distributed on the basis of the sum of the After-Tax Contributions and Saving *PLUS* Contributions made on behalf of each Highly Compensated Employee, starting with the Highly Compensated Employee who has the largest sum of those contributions and ending when the Excess Aggregate Contributions are distributed. The Excess Aggregate Contributions will first be reduced by distributing After-Tax Contributions from the Savings Plan and then by distributing Savings *PLUS* Contributions from this Plan. If a distribution cannot be made from the Savings Plan because After-Tax Contributions have been transferred to this Plan, then distribution will be made from the Highly Compensated Employee's Savings Plan After-Tax Contribution Account. If a distribution cannot be made from this Plan because Savings *PLUS* Contributions have been transferred to the Savings Plan.

In the case of a Highly Compensated Employee who is an eligible employee in more than one plan of an Affiliate to which after-tax contributions and matching contributions are made, the amount of the Excess Aggregate Contributions refunded to the Highly Compensated Employee for the Plan Year must not exceed the amount of his or her After-Tax Contributions and Savings*PLUS* Contributions actually contributed to the Plan Year.

(2) <u>Determination of Investment Gain or Loss</u>. Excess Aggregate Contributions will be adjusted for investment gain or loss for the Plan Year for which such contributions were made in accordance with the regulations under Code § 401(m) but will not be adjusted for investment gain or loss for the period between the end of the Plan Year and the date the Excess Aggregate Contributions are distributed.

Notwithstanding the previous paragraph, effective only for the 2006 Plan Year and only to the extent the Internal Revenue Service fails to provide guidance permitting the Plan to ignore investment gain or loss for the period after the close of the Plan Year and prior to the distributions of Excess Aggregate Contributions (the "gap period"), gap period income shall be distributed and shall be determined using the safe harbor method of allocating gap period income described in Treasury Regulation 1.401(k)-2(b)(2)(iv)(D).

5. Section 8.12 is hereby amended, effective December 29, 2006, to read as follows:

#### Section 8.12 Transfers Back to this Plan

(a) <u>General Rule</u>. Except as provided in Section 8.12(b), a Participant may not make a Transfer from the Savings Plan to this Plan (i) during the one year period beginning on the date of the most recent cash withdrawal under Section 8.7 or transfer from this Plan to the Savings Plan ("one year restriction") or (ii) to the extent that the amount transferred from the Savings Plan would cause the balance credited to his or her Account to exceed twenty percent of the aggregate balance credited to his or her Account and to his or her accounts under the Savings Plan ("Twenty Percent Limitation"). For purposes of determining the Twenty Percent Limitation, the balance credited to an Account and to the accounts under the Savings Plan will be determined immediately following the transfer as if the transfer to this Plan were allocated then instead of at the end of the Accounting Period.

If a participant in the Savings Plan attempts to transfer an amount from the Savings Plan that would cause the balance credited to the Participant's Account to exceed the Twenty Percent Limitation, the Trustee only will accept the transfer of such amount that once transferred would not cause the Account to exceed the Twenty Percent Limitation. The Trustee will reject the transfer of any amount that would, if transferred, cause the Account to exceed the Twenty Percent Limitation and send the excess amount back to the Savings Plan. In no event shall an automatic transfer of the proceeds of a tender offer to the Savings Plan as described in Section 9.12(a)(2) be treated as a transfer from this Plan to the Savings Plan for the purpose of the one year restriction described in this Section 8.12(a).

(b) <u>Transfer in Connection with a Distribution upon a Separation from Service</u>. In no event shall the one year limitation or the Twenty Percent Limitation on transfers set forth in Section 8.12(a) apply if the Participant requests a distribution following a Severance from Employment or on or after December 29, 2006.

(c) <u>Committee Procedures</u>. Subsections 8.12(a) and (b) shall be operative only to the extent that the Committee permits transfers from the Savings Plan to this Plan in accordance with Section 3.1.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon prior action by its Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee has caused this Amendment No. 13 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/S/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure Secretary

December 19, 2006

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/S/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

December 19, 2006

#### AMENDMENT NO. 14

## TO THE

## UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

#### AND TRUST AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and certain of its affiliated companies established the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan") effective as of January 1, 1998 to provide their eligible employees with a matching contribution invested in shares of UPS class A common stock ("UPS Stock") and to permit eligible employees to transfer amounts from the UPS Savings Plan to the Plan for the purpose of investing in UPS Stock;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("the Board") reserved the right in Section 12.1 of the Plan to amend the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to provide non-spousal beneficiaries with a rollover option.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 12.1 of the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan"), the Plan is hereby amended, effective January 1, 2007, by amending Section 8.13(b), <u>Definitions</u>, to insert the following new Section 8.13(b)(6):

(6) <u>Nonspouse Beneficiary Direct Rollover</u>. Effective January 1, 2007, a Beneficiary who is not (i) the employee's or former employee's surviving spouse or (ii) the employee's or former employee's spouse or former spouse designated as an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in Code § 414(p), may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Committee to have any portion of his or her distribution from the Plan paid in a direct trustee-to-trustee transfer to an individual retirement account described in Code § 408(a) or an individual retirement annuity described in Code § 408(b), each of which is established for the purpose of receiving such distribution on behalf of such Beneficiary and is treated as an inherited individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity (within the meaning of Code § 408(d)(3)(C)) for purposes of Code § 402(c)(11) (each, an "Inherited IRA"). The minimum distribution rules of Code § 401(a)(9) as described in Section 8.4 shall apply for purposes of determining the amount of the distribution that may be transferred to the Inherited IRA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon prior action by its Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee has caused this Amendment No. 14 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure

Secretary

April 16, 2007

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/S/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

April 16, 2007

#### AMENDMENT NO. 15

## TO THE

## UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

#### AND TRUST AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and certain of its affiliated companies established the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan") effective as of January 1, 1998 to provide their eligible employees with a matching contribution invested in shares of UPS class A common stock ("UPS Stock") and to permit eligible employees to transfer amounts from the UPS Savings Plan to the Plan for the purpose of investing in UPS Stock;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("the Board") reserved the right in Section 12.1 of the Plan to amend the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to provide matching contributions on Roth contributions to the UPS Savings Plan as if they were pre-tax contributions.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 12.1 of the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan"), the Plan is hereby amended, effective July 30, 2007, by amending the following sections:

1. Section 1.51, Savings Plan Account, is hereby amended to insert the phrase "and effective July 30, 2007, Savings Plan Roth Contributions Account" immediately prior to the "." at the end of such Section.

2. A new Section 1.67 is hereby added to read as follows:

"1.67 Savings Plan Roth Contributions Account – means the subaccount maintained as part of a person's Account to show his or her interest attributable to transfers from a Roth contribution account under the Savings Plan."

3. Section 1.48, Pre-Tax Contributions, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Section 1.48 <u>Pre-Tax Contributions</u> "Pre-Tax Contributions" means the sum of (1) elective deferrals (within the meaning of Code Section 402(g)) made under the Savings Plan, (2) with respect to an individual who becomes eligible to make

elective deferrals under the Savings Plan during any Plan Year as a result of losing coverage under a collective bargaining agreement, his or her elective deferrals (within the meaning of Code Section 402(g)) made under a Collectively Bargained Plan prior to the last date in such Plan Year on which he or she became eligible to make elective deferrals under the Savings Plan other than elective deferrals with respect to which a matching contribution (within the meaning of Code Section 401(m)) of any amount made under the Collective Bargaining Plan, (3) with respect to an individual who was a participant in a Merged Plan who becomes eligible to make elective deferrals under the Savings Plan as a result of a merger of that plan into the Savings Plan, his or her elective deferrals (within the meaning of Code Section 402(g) made under such Merged Plan in the Plan Year in which he or she first became eligible to make elective deferrals under the Savings Plan, and (4) effective July 30, 2007, Roth contributions (within the meaning of Code Section 402A) made under the Savings Plan."

4. Section 5.1(c), <u>Corrections in this Plan</u>, is hereby amended by adding a new subsection (6) to read as follows:

"(6) Effective July 30, 2007, in the event that the Pre-Tax Contributions described in subsection (2) and (3) above consist of any Roth contributions made under the Savings Plan, such Roth contributions shall be distributed prior to any Pre-Tax Contributions that are not Roth contributions."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon prior action by its Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee has caused this Amendment No. 15 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure

Secretary

July 28, 2007

July 27, 2007

Chairman

Michael L. Eskew

#### AMENDMENT NO. 16

## TO THE

## UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

#### AND TRUST AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and certain of its affiliated companies established the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan") effective as of January 1, 1998 to provide their eligible employees with a matching contribution invested in shares of UPS class A common stock ("UPS Stock") and to permit eligible employees to transfer amounts from the UPS Savings Plan to the Plan for the purpose of investing in UPS Stock;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. ("the Board") reserved the right in Section 12.1 of the Plan to amend the Plan from time to time;

WHEREAS, this amendment to the Plan is adopted to provide for an increased matching contribution for employees hired on or after January 1, 2008.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. by Section 12.1 of the UPS Qualified Stock Ownership Plan and Trust ("Plan"), the Plan is hereby amended, effective January 1, 2008, as follow:

1. Section 4.1(a)(1)(iii) is hereby amended to read as follows:

(iii) For each Employer Company listed in Appendix 4.1(a)(1)(C),

(A) For each Participant with an Employment Commencement Date prior to January 1, 2008, 100% of his or her Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 3% of his or her Eligible Compensation for such Plan Year, and

(B) For each Participant with an Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date or is transferred from ineligible to Eligible Employee status on or after January 1, 2008, 100% of his or her Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% of his or her Eligible Compensation for such Plan Year;

1. Section 4.1(a)(1)(v) is hereby amended to read as follows:

(iii) For each Employer Company listed in Appendix 4.1(a)(1)(E),

(A) For each Participant with an Employment Commencement Date prior to January 1, 2008, 50% of his or her Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 7% of his or her Eligible Compensation for such Plan Year, and

(B) For each Participant with an Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date or is transferred from ineligible to Eligible Employee status on or after January 1, 2008, 100% of his or her Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 3 <sup>1</sup>/2% of his or her Eligible Compensation for such Plan Year;

2. Appendix 1.24, 4.1(a)(1)(C) and 4.1(a)(1)(E) are hereby amended to read as attached.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certify that United Parcel Service of America, Inc., based upon prior action by its Board of Directors and/or the Executive Committee has caused this Amendment No. 16 to be adopted.

ATTEST:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.

/s/ TERI P. MCCLURE Teri P. McClure Secretary /s/ MICHAEL L. ESKEW

Michael L. Eskew Chairman

December 17, 2007

December 17, 2007

# UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN Appendix 1.24 Employer Companies

Employer companies			
Business Unit/Group	QSOP Adoption Date		
UPS United Parcel Service of America, Inc. United Parcel Service Co. UPS General Services Co. UPS Aviation Services, Inc. UPS International General Services Co. UPS Procurement Services Corporation UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc. United Parcel Service, Inc. (New York) United Parcel Service, Inc. (New York) United Parcel Service, Inc. (Ohio) Trailer Conditioners, Inc. UPS Latin America, Inc. BT Realty Holdings, Inc.	January 1, 1998 January 1, 1998 May 18, 1999		
<ul> <li>UPS Capital Corporation</li> <li>UPS Capital Corporation, Inc.</li> <li>UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. (Formerly Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc.)</li> <li>UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. of California (Formerly Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. of California)</li> <li>UPS Capital Business Credit (Formerly First International Bank)</li> <li>UPS Capital Business Credit of New Jersey, Inc. (Formerly First International Capital Corporation of New Jersey)</li> </ul>	May 28, 1998 July 29, 1998 August 10, 1999 September 1, 2001 September 1, 2001		
UPS Logistics Group UPS Logistics Group, Inc. UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc. (includes Diversified Trimodal, Inc. d/b/a Martrac, UPS Supply Chain Management Nevada, Inc., UPS Supply Chain Management Tristate, Inc., UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc. UPS Logistics Group Americas, Inc. which were all merged through a series of mergers 12/31/02) UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc. Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc. UPS Global Forwarding Services, Inc. (including Livingston Healthcare Services, Inc. merged 12/31/01) UPS Service Parts Logistics, Inc. (Dissolved 12/31/04) UPSLG Puerto Rico, Inc. (Dissolved 12/31/04)	January 1, 1998 January 1, 1998 (July 1, 2001 for UPS Supply Chain Management Tristate, Inc. , UPS Logistics Group Americas, Inc. and UPS Supply Chain Management Nevada, Inc.) January 1, 1998 January 1, 1998 July 1, 2001 July 1, 2001 July 1, 2001		
<ul> <li>UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc.</li> <li>UPS Customhouse Brokerage, Inc.</li> <li>UPS Full Service Brokerage, Inc.</li> <li>UPS Telecommunications, Inc. (UPS Teleservices)</li> <li>UPS Mail Innovations, Inc. (Formerly UPS Messaging Inc.)</li> <li>UPS Mail Technologies, Inc. (Mail2000, Inc. Sold to DST Output of California, Inc. 5/29/03)</li> </ul>	January 1, 1998 January 1, 1998 June 6, 2000 July 1, 2001 February 1, 2001		
UPS Mail Boxes Etc., Inc.	April 30, 2001		

UPS Consulting, Inc. (Dissolved 8/20/07)	February 8, 2001
Fritz Companies	
Fritz Companies, Inc. (including UPS Full Service Brokerage, Inc. merged 7/1/02)	July 1, 2001
New Neon Company, Inc.	November 1, 2001
iShip, Inc.	December 1, 2001
UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc.	January 1, 2002
Overnite Corporation	January 1, 2006
UPS Ground Freight d/b/a UPS Freight (Formerly Overnite Transportation	January 1, 2006
Company)	
Motor Cargo Industries, Inc. (includes Motor Cargo which was merged 5/1/06)	January 1, 2006
Overnite Transportation Company (includes Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. which was merged 5/1/06)	January 1, 2006

## UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

#### APPENDIX 4.1(a)(1)(C)

#### (Effective July 1, 2001 and revised January 1, 2008)

Eligible Employees with an Employment Commencement Date or Reemployment Commencement Date prior to January 1, 2008 will have a Saving PLUS Contribution Level equal to 100% of Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 3% of Eligible Compensation

Eligible Employees with an Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date or who are transferred from ineligible to Eligible Employee status on or after January 1, 2008 will have a SavingsPLUS Contribution Level equal to 100% of Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 3<sup>1</sup>/2 % of Eligible Compensation

UPS

United Parcel Service of America, Inc. United Parcel Service Co. UPS General Services Co. UPS Aviation Services, Inc. UPS International General Services Co. UPS Procurement Services Corporation UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc. United Parcel Service, Inc. (New York) United Parcel Service, Inc. (Ohio) Trailer Conditioners, Inc. UPS Latin America, Inc. BT Realty Holdings, Inc.

## **UPS Capital Corporation**

UPS Capital Corporation, Inc. UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. (Formerly Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc.) UPS Capital Insurance Agency, Inc. of California (Formerly Glenlake Insurance Agency, Inc. of California) [Effective September 1, 2001] UPS Capital Business Credit (Formerly First International Bank) [Effective September 1, 2001] UPS Capital Business Credit of New Jersey, Inc. (Formerly First International Capital Corporation of New Jersey)

**UPS Logistics Group** 

UPS Logistics Group, Inc. UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc. (includes Diversified Trimodal, Inc. d/b/a Martrac, UPS Supply Chain Management Nevada, Inc., UPS Supply Chain Management Tristate, Inc., UPS Supply Chain Management, Inc. UPS Logistics Group Americas, Inc. which were all merged through a series of mergers 12/31/02) UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc. Worldwide Dedicated Services, Inc. UPS Global Forwarding Services, Inc. (including Livingston Healthcare Services, Inc. merged 12/31/01) UPS Service Parts Logistics, Inc. UPSC Puerto Rico, Inc.

UPS Aviation Technologies, Inc.

UPS Customhouse Brokerage, Inc. UPS Full Service Brokerage, Inc.

UPS Telecommunications, Inc. (UPS Teleservices)

**UPS Mail Innovations, Inc. (Formerly UPS Messaging Inc.)** UPS Mail Technologies, Inc. (Formerly Mail2000, Inc., Sold to DST Output of California, Inc. 5/29/03)

UPS Mail Boxes Etc., Inc.

UPS Consulting, Inc. (Dissolved 8/20/07)

[Effective December 1, 2001] iShip, Inc.

[Effective January 1, 2004] ConnectShip, Inc.

## UPS QUALIFIED STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN APPENDIX 4.1(a)(1)(E) (Effective January 1, 2006 and revised January 1, 2008)

Eligible Employees with an Employment Commencement Date or Reemployment Commencement Date prior to January 1, 2008 will have a Saving PLUS Contribution Level equal to 50% of Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 7% of Eligible Compensation

Eligible Employees with an Employment Commencement Date, Reemployment Commencement Date or who are transferred from ineligible to Eligible Employee status on or after January 1, 2008 will have a SavingsPLUS Contribution Level equal to 100% of Pre-Tax Contributions that do not exceed 3<sup>1</sup>/2 % of Eligible Compensation

Overnite Corporation

UPS Ground Freight, Inc. (including Overnite Transportation Company and Motor Cargo Distribution Services, Inc. which were merged 5/1/06) Motor Cargo Industries, Inc. (including Motor Cargo which was merged 5/1/06)

# United Parcel Service, Inc. and Subsidiaries Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Earnings:					
Earnings before income taxes and accounting changes	\$ 431	\$ 6,510	\$ 6,075	\$ 4,922	\$ 4,370
Add: Interest expense	246	211	172	149	121
Add: Interest factor in rental expense	296	304	281	253	244
Total earnings	\$ 973	\$ 7,025	\$ 6,528	\$ 5,324	\$ 4,735
Fixed charges:					
Interest expense	\$ 246	\$ 211	\$ 172	\$ 149	\$ 121
Interest capitalized	67	48	32	25	25
Interest factor in rental expense	296	304	281	253	244
Total fixed charges	\$ 609	\$ 563	\$ 485	\$ 427	\$ 390
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.6	12.5	13.5	12.5	12.1

# SUBSIDIARIES OF UNITED PARCEL SERVICE, INC. As of February 29, 2008

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Organization
United Parcel Service of America, Inc.	Delaware
United Parcel Service General Services Co.	Delaware
United Parcel Service Co.	Delaware
UPS Worldwide Forwarding, Inc.	Delaware
United Parcel Service, Inc.	Ohio
United Parcel Service, Inc.	New York
UPICO Corporation	Delaware
UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc.	Delaware
UPS International, Inc.	Delaware
United Parcel Service Deutschland Inc.	Delaware
Overnite Corporation	Virginia
UPS Capital Corporation	Delaware

The names of particular subsidiaries are omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(21)(ii)of Regulation S-K.

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-147737, 333-08369-01, 333-108272, and 333-112329 of United Parcel Service, Inc. on Form S-3 and in Registration Statement Nos. 333-90792, 333-93213, 333-34054, 333-61112, 333-65096, 333-65006, and 333-70708 of United Parcel Service, Inc. on Form S-8 and in Registration Statement Nos. 333-72127, 333-24805, 333-23969, and 333-23971 of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 29, 2008, relating to the consolidated financial statements of United Parcel Service, Inc. (the "Company") and the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting (which report on the consolidated financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph relating to the Company's adoption of the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109)," on January 1, 2007, the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment", on January 1, 2006, and the recognition amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106, and 132 (R))", on December 31, 2006), appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of United Parcel Service, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Atlanta, Georgia February 29, 2008

# CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, D. Scott Davis, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of United Parcel Service, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/S/ D. SCOTT DAVIS D. Scott Davis

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

## CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

I, Kurt P. Kuehn, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of United Parcel Service, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light
  of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/S/ KURT P. KUEHN

Kurt P. Kuehn Chief Financial Officer

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and in connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of United Parcel Service, Inc. (the "Corporation") for the year ended December 31, 2007, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation, certifies that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation.

/S/ D. SCOTT DAVIS D. Scott Davis

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and in connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of United Parcel Service, Inc. (the "Corporation") for the year ended December 31, 2007, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation, certifies that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation.

/S/ KURT P. KUEHN Kurt P. Kuehn

Chief Financial Officer